



PrincessPatter

escape completely.

Embark Sat. June 30, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 17°C/62.6°F - Sunrise 5:12am/Sunset 9:28pm Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 15°C/59°F

Welcome aboard Sapphire Princess®

Ship's Officers

Nicholas Carlton Captain

Kevin Grant Staff Captain

Fabio Braccelli Chief Engineer

Sheila Griffin Hotel General Manager

David Cole **Cruise Director**

Willem Esterhuyse Senior Doctor

Alexander Ferby **Customer Services Director**

Bernhard Friesacher Food & Beverage Director

Franco Botto Staff Engineer Officer

Adriano Ribeiro Staff Electro-Technical Officer

Luis Destua Jr. **Executive Housekeeper**

Nilo Palma **Executive Chef**

Rui Pereira Maitre d'Hotel

Tore Dyrdal **Environmental Officer**



Welcome aboard the spectacular Sapphire Princess®. where comfortable elegance and

an incredible variety of activities, dining and entertainment options await. Discover Old World charm as you stroll through our breathtaking Piazza - a hub of activity, inspired by the vibrant squares of Europe. Roving street performers, quaint boutiques and tasty food options abound. Stop by the International Café for mouthwatering treats and gourmet coffees, or marvel at the wine selection at Vines. Browse the masterpieces on display in the Art Gallery and stop by the Internet Café to stay in touch with home.

If you're in the mood for tranquility, you may choose to spend your day at The Sanctuary, our tranquil oasis exclusively for adults. Or perhaps you'd enjoy some pampering at the Lotus Spa®, or a chance to unwind poolside. These refreshing experiences can be the prelude to the delicious temptations of fine Italian cuisine at Sabatini'sSM, or a tender filet mignon at the Sterling SteakhouseSM. After dessert, the excitement continues. An array of activities, including our thrilling Grand Casino, captivating Princess Signature Shows and the big-screen action of Movies Under the Stars® offer you dazzling options for entertainment throughout the ship.

With so much to discover and enjoy, Sapphire Princess has everything you need to escape completely!

Complete list of today's happenings are inside. Look for Crew's Choice events.

From the Navigator

As Sapphire Princess departs Vancouver, she'll sail through the Burrard Inlet. Stanley Park lies along the port side and the Lion's Gate Bridge spans across the inlet. At Point Atkinson, waypoint 1 (page 47) in your Alaska Cruise Companion, Sapphire Princess turns to starboard, passes into the Strait of Georgia and is bound for Alaska.

Smoking Policy

For the enjoyment of the public lounges and facilities, indoor areas onboard Sapphire Princess are non-smoking. Smoking is only permitted in designated sections of the casino, sports bar and nightclub. For those passengers who would like to enjoy a cigar or pipe, the Churchill's cigar lounge is located on Deck 6 Fwd. Smoking cigars or pipes outside of this lounge is not permitted. Outdoor smoking areas are clearly posted throughout the vessel. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms and balconies. Violations to this non-smoking policy will result in a \$250 fine for each occurrence, which will be charged to the passenger's stateroom account.

Safety, Environment & Hygiene:

Please do not to throw anything (including food and cigarettes) over the ship's side. Cigarettes can be sucked back into the ship and cause fires. Other items may fall onto balcony staterooms occupied by other passengers.

Sapphire Princess — Employee of the Month



My name is Richard Moffatt and I'm the Waiter onboard beautiful Sapphire Princess. I have been working with Princess Cruises for 7 years. I'm from Cavite City, Philippines. I was very humbled by the award of

Employee of the Month and would like to take this opportunity to thank the fantastic crew we have on board for nominating me. I'm proud to be part of Princess Cruises family and I will continue to lead by example to my fellow crew members not only this month but through entire days of my career in Princess Cruises. Thank you very much for all your support!

Mark How will you escape completely°?







Itinerary Highlights *= Scenic Cruising				
Day	Port	Dress	Arrival	All Aboard
Saturday, June 30	Vancouver	Smart Casual		4:00pm
Sunday, July 1	At Sea	Formal	-	-
Monday, July 2	Ketchikan	Smart Casual	6:30am	1:30pm
Tuesday, July 3	Juneau	Smart Casual	8:00am	8:30pm
Wednesday, July 4	Skagway	Smart Casual	7:00am	8:00pm
Thursday, July 5	Glacier Bay *	Formal	6:00am	3:00pm
Friday, July 6	College Fjord *	Smart Casual	5:30pm	8:30pm
Saturday, July 7	Whittier	Smart Casual	12:30am	

This Week's Entertainment Highlights (Check your daily Patter for times.)

Princess Theater

Welcome Production "Don't Stop The Music" Illusionist Landon Swank Mentalist Wayne Hoffman Production Show "Do You Wanna Dance" Production Show "I Got The Music" Comedian Rodney Johnson Production Show "Born To Be Wild" International Crew Show

Explorers Lounge

That 70's Party Marriage Match Rock-n-Roll Night Country & Western Night Wanna Be A Rock Star?

Club Fusion

Princess Pop Star **Eagles Tribute** Beatles Tribute Club 1821



Hugo Mission Impossible Moneyball The Artist The Help The Iron Lady The Vow

Relaxing Afternoon

11:00am-The Wake Show 4:00pm

Tune in with Cruise Director Dave & Deputy Cruise Director Dan for a Welcome Aboard message and insight to your Alaskan cruise! Channel 21

Safety Onboard Presentation 11:00am-

Channel 26 Onwards

11:00am

U2 Vertigo (Concert · 54mins.) U2 Vertigo (Concert • 54mins.)
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

The Lawn Court is open for Croquet Noon-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 3:00pm

Musical Melodies

Noon-In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship Onwards

Stop By the Lotus Spa - For a tour, free demonstration Noon of some of our exclusive treatments and to collect your free 4:00pm

raffle ticket. Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

Puss in Boots (PG · 1hr. 31mins.) Noon Starring: Antonio Banderas, Salma Hayek Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Youth & Teen Center - Open House and Registration 12:30pm-Deck 15 Aft

3:30pm

1:00pm-

3:30pm

The \$1000 Treasure Hunt Take a tour of the ship and collect all 10 stamps, then bring your card to the sail-away party to qualify to win one of the prizes. Kiosks located on decks 5, 6, 7 & 15.

1:00pm-3:30pm

Meet your Casino Host Cosmin, learn about our coin free slots and collect your FREE Bingo Ticket for the first session only. Grand Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

1:30pm

2:00pm

4:00pm



Beyonce Live From Wembley

(Concert · 1hr.)

Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Orientation Tour of the Sapphire Princess

Meet with the Cruise Director's Staff for a tour of all public areas. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting 3:00pm-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 6:00pm

General Emergency Stations

Within 24 hours of boarding the ship, ALL PASSENGERS will be exercised at their General Emergency Stations. This exercise is a requirement of law, and you must attend. At the start of the exercise, alarms will sound and broadcasts will be made, calling you to your Muster Stations as indicated on the notice on the back of your stateroom door. Please carry your life jacket with you. Do not wear it, and for safety's sake, do not allow the ties to trail on the deck. The correct method of wearing a life jacket will be demonstrated at the end of muster. Please ensure that all cell phones are switched off before entering the Muster Stations.

Naturalist's Alaska Cruise Guide

Exclusively Princess!

A personal guide book through Alaska Only \$18.99

Sailing-11:00pm · Piazza, Deck 7

Internet Café

Embarkation Special

Purchase an Internet Time Plan today and receive up to 40 additional minutes FREE!* Plus, enter Internet Café raffle for your chance to win up to 500 free minutes!

*Not valid in conjunction with other promotions or benefits

Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

Embarkation Special!

FREE Album or Scrapbook with the purchase of a Embarkation Photo & Cruise Log package.

Photo & Video Gallery · Deck 7 Aft







Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

ALL ABOARD! 4:00pm Sapphire Princess sails for Ketchikan, Alaska shortly thereafter

Sailing-Alaska Cruise Companion Guide Book. Piazza, Deck 7 11:30pm Pre-Order Your Tax & Duty Free! Liquor & Tobacco Sailing-Redeem your Passport to Value coupon and save an extra 11:30pm 10% off your purchase of any 2 or more bottles of liquor.

Calypso Cove, Deck 6 Midship

Alaska Cruise Essentials

Late Embarkation General Emergency Stations 4:30pm For those who embarked during this afternoon's drill.

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Photographers & Reflections Video Team 4:45pm-Look for the Reflections Video Team & Photographers Onwards

today at the Sailaway Party on the open decks.

The \$1000 Treasure Hunt "North to Alaska" Sailaway 4:45pm

Start your vacation with a signature cocktail and some fun & games. Treasure Hunters will win one of the featured prizes! Must be present to win.

Neptune's Reef and Pool, Deck 14 Midship

Piano Melodies with Rudy Loredo 5:00pm In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship

Spa Raffle - \$500 of Free Spa Prizes to be given away 5:30pm

Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

George Michael Live in London 5:30pm

(Concert • 58mins.) Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Enchanted Evening

Come and Watch Live Sports in our Cigar 6:00pm and Cognac Bar - Churchill's Bar, Deck 6 Fwd

Platinum Studio Raffle + Meet the Artist - Find out about 6:00pm our new photo studio and be part of the raffle to win some photo-video prizes! Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd

The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling 6:00pm-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 9:00pm

Classical Melodies with the Adagio 6:15pm

In the Piazza Strings - Deck 5 Midship

Hugo (PG · 2hrs. 7mins.)

Starring: Ben Kingsley, Sacha Baron Cohen Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Enjoy the sounds of Cruise Control 7:30pm-

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 8:30pm

The Sounds of Xtasea 7:30pm-

7:00pm

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 8:15pm

Dance Date with Masquerade

In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship

Ballroom Music with DJ Spenser 8:15pm-

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 9:15pm Dance Date with Xtasea 8:30pm-Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Aft 9:15pm

SHOWTIME: Welcome Showtime "Don't Stop The Music" 8:30pm

> Featuring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers & Starring Comedian Rodney Johnson

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Welcome Aboard Trivia Challenge 9:15pm With the Cruise Director's Staff.

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Pizazz in Piazza: "A Tribute to the Stars" 9:15pm-In the Piazza In Concert with Masquerade - Deck 5 Mid 10:15pm

Dance The Night Away with Cruise Control 9:15pm

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Onwards

9:30pm Cruise Cult Classics: Princess Pop Star Warm Up

Come along for a practice session of our singing

competition. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

9:30pm Texas Hold'Em Demo - Followed by a \$1/\$2 No Limit Cash

Game, Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

10:00pm Hugo (PG · 2hrs. 7mins.)

Starring: Ben Kingsley, Sacha Baron Cohen Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

10:00pm-Movie: Captain America: The First Avenger

Starring: Chris Evans, Hugo Weaving Onwards (PG-13 · 2hrs. 5mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

Welcome Aboard Party with DJ Pedro 10:15pm-

Over 18's only. (Please understand that you may be Late requested to show identification indicating date of birth)

Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft

SHOWTIME: Welcome Showtime "Don't Stop The Music" 10:15pm

> Featuring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers & Starring Comedian Rodney Johnson

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Live Music with Xtasea 10:15pm-Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Aft 10:45pm

Piano Melodies with Rudy at the Baby Grand 10:15pm

Crooners Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Family Disco with DJ Spenser 10:30pm-Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

11:15pm Let's Dance with Xtasea 11:00pm-

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Onwards

All Request Express with DJ Pedro 11:00pm-Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft Late

Club 1821 Meet & Greet - Calling all college-age cruisers 11:15pmto meet and plan your cruise with your fellow passengers Onwards

and DJ Spenser. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Slot machines and Texas Hold'Em table are open all Midnight

night. Casino Cashier opens at 10am. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Ultimate Kids Package

Only \$7.00 per day + 15% gratuity.

Drink in the fun all day long, whether you are 2 to 102 years old! Ask your server.





Travelers Tension

Receive a 20-minute Hot stones, Neck & Shoulder Massage, plus a 20-minute Foot & Ankle Massage. Today only \$89 Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



Art Gallery (Open 24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

6:30pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director: Hayne Wolmarans Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm Boutiques Manager. Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Deck 6 Forward

Casino opens approx, ninety minutes after sailing

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward

5pm-7pm Circle Hostess: Patrizia Pometcu

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

5pm-7:30pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (Open 24 Hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

1pm-3pm & 7pm-9pm Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward

4pm-5pm

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center - Deck 15 Forward

Spa: Noon-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager. Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4 Midship

8am-9am & 5pm-6pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

5pm-11pm Photo Manager, Lucille Zwanepoel

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Deck 6 Forward

Princess Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson (Watch Channel 32 for more information)

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Deck 6 Forward

1pm-7pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

12:30pm-3:30pm Youth & Teen Open House & Registration

6pm-8pm Youth & Teen Late Registration

6pm-10pm Youth Evening Activities · 6pm-lam Teen Evening Activities 10pm-lam

Late Night Babysitting (Pre-Booking Required)

	International Dining	y Desk in Sabatini's from 1:30pm - 3:30pm Room from 5:15pm.
Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Lunch 12pm-130pm First Seating: 5:30pm, Second Seating: 7:45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9:30pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-8pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	11:30am-5:30pm (Lunch) 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11:30am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	4:30pm-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	5pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:30pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	12pm-Close
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hour
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Coffee Card Package

Save 20% when you purchase a card from any of our bar locations. \$29 + 15% gratuity for 15 cappuccinos, espressos, lattes and mochas. Ask your server.

Princess Captain's Circle

Welcome back

to all Princess Captain's Circle Gold, Platinum and Elite Members! Patrizia, your Princess Captain's Circle Hostess is onboard to assist you.

Deck 6 Forward

Chef's Table

An Evening at the Chef's Table

Join the chef for an exclusive "behind-thescenes" look at the galley and enjoy a lavish dinner, specially prepared for you. \$95 per person including wine pairing. For inquiries please call the Dine Line at #3463.

Shore Excursions: Deck 6 Forward - Tour office hours: 1pm-7pm (Closed during Passenger Emergency drill)

Welcome Aboard: Shore excursions which have not been pre-booked for Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway and Whittier are on sale on a first-come,

Pre-reserved tour tickets will be placed directly into your stateroom. Please check them carefully for accuracy. If you wish to book your excursions onboard, please complete a Tour Order Booking Form and bring it to the Tour Office during opening hours.

As an alternative, a 24-Hour Drop Box is available to the left of the Tour Desk. You will also find pencils and additional Tour Order Booking Forms. If you take advantage of the 24-Hour Drop Box, the tour tickets will then be sent to your stateroom. You can also hand in your completed booking forms to the Staff at the Passenger Services Desk. They are able to assist you with your bookings and will be happy to pass on your tour requests. All exchanges and refunds must be made prior to the closing time and date of each port found on the booking forms. If you are traveling in a group, please ensure you all have the same departure. Remember, children's prices are available on some excursions and only apply to children 12 years and under. Minimum ages apply to some tours. For more tour information, tune into Channel 34 on your Stateroom television.

Special Notes: Please be reminded that the cancellation time for KETCHIKAN is this evening at 6:00pm. All tours for KETCHIKAN will be non refundable after this time. In the case of cancellation due to medical reasons, tour tickets must first be stamped by the Ship's Doctor prior to being refunded by the Tour Office. Consultation charges may apply and can only be advised by Medical personnel.





incessPatter

escape completely.

At Sea Sun. July 1, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: Formal

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 15°C/59°F - Sunrise 5:12am/Sunset 9:22pm Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 10°C/50°F

The Officer's Daily Loo

Meet Captain Nicholas Carlton



Captain Nicholas Carlton welcomes you aboard the spectacular Sapphire Princess. In 1970 Nick began his seafaring career as a Navigating Cadet with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, the former parent company of Princess Cruises and qualified as a Master Mariner in the City of London in 1980. Over the years Nick has voyaged all over the world on the Company's prestigious ships and has spent many seasons exploring the beautiful waters of Alaska. He has been in command of a number of Princess ships and prior to Sapphire Princess was in command of Grand Princess in the Mediterranean and Northern

Born in the United Kingdom and educated at Framlingham College, Suffolk, Nick qualified as a Private Pilot before he came to sea having won a scholarship from the Royal Air Force. He has remained a keen aviator ever since.

Nick lives by the beach in Secret Harbour, Western Australia with his wife Raquel and son James.

By Captain Nicholas Carlton

Having sailed this region for many seasons, I'm convinced it offers some of the most enjoyable voyages you'll find anywhere. Like so many of the places Princess Cruises® visits. Alaska captivates visitors with an unforgettable combination of fascinating culture, colorful history and natural beauty.

Most people travel to the 49th U.S. state for a chance to see towering snowcapped mountain peaks, calving glacial giants and wildlife in their natural habitat. On this cruise. you might be lucky enough to experience it all, with a little help from the incredible shore excursion opportunities we offer. We'll be traveling to three of Alaska's frontier ports which offer a wide variety of activities, from historic walking tours to exciting wildlife excursions and flightseeing over icy glaciers.

The best part about this cruise is that no matter what you do, even if you choose to stay on board, you can enjoy breathtaking scenery in Glacier Bay National Park and during our second scenic cruising experience at College Fjord. I urge you to spend some time out on deck and inhale the crisp, clean air of the untouched Alaskan wilderness. Explore the ports we visit and on board, relax and enjoy the authentic Alaskan cuisine that's freshly prepared in the dining rooms, just for you. Take full advantage of what the ship has to offer and of this once-in-a-lifetime Alaskan cruise!

As Captain of Sapphire Princess, I'm honored to be your host and look forward to seeing you tonight dressed to the nines at the Champagne Waterfall Reception in the Piazza.

Time Change: Ship's clock will be set one hour backwards at 2:00am between Sunday night July 1st and Monday morning July 2nd.

From the Navigator

Sapphire Princess will spend the day cruising through the waters of British Columbia. If you're up early, keep an eye out for killer whales around the northern reaches of Vancouver Island, between waypoint 3 Robson Bight (page 49), and waypoint 4, Pine Island Lighthouse (page 50). Consult your cruise companion for more places to see marine mammals along your cruise.

Dress Code:

Smart Casual - Passenger attire should be in keeping with what they would wear to a nice restaurant at home.

- · Skirts/dresses, slacks, and sweaters for
- · Pants and open-neck shirts for men Inappropriate dinner wear such as pool or beach attire, shorts, ball caps and casual jeans (with fraying and/or holes) are not permitted in the dining rooms. Shoes must be worn.

Formal - When formal nights are held, please observe the dress code in the Traditional Dining and Anytime Dining venues for the enjoyment of all our passengers.

- Evening gown, cocktail dress, or elegant pant suit for women
- Tuxedo, dark suit or dinner jacket and slacks for men.

Canada Day

Known up until 1982 as "Dominion Day," Canada Day is a Canadian national holiday celebrating the unification of Nova Scotia. New Brunswick and the British Province of Canada into the Canadian kingdom on July 1, 1867. Similar to Fourth of July celebrations in the U.S., Canada Day is often marked with parades, barbecues and fireworks displays.

Today we proudly display the Maple Leaf and join our Canadian passengers in the revelry of this joyous holiday!

Mark How will you escape completely??







Refreshing Morning

Horrodining morning			
6:00am- Noon	The Wake Show! Wake up with David & Dan - Channel 21		
7:00am 7:30am 8:00am 8:00am	Long and Lean Stretch – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd Abs Workshop – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd Balance (Pathway to Yoga)* – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku Available in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd Interdenominational Church Service We request a volunteer to lead the worship. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship		
8:30am	Scholarship@Sea: Alaska Naturalist Lecture The Wonders of Alaskan Wildlife. With Sandra Schempp. Re-broadcast on Channel 30. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd		
9:00am 9:00am	Introduction to Zumba – With your ZIN instructor Andrew. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Welcome to Princess Cruises – Calling all first time cruisers with Princess Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft		

9:00am	cruisers with Princess. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
9:00am	Core (Pilates)* - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

9:00am	Core (Pilates)* - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
9:00am	The Puzzle Place – For all jigsaw enthusiasts.

9:00am- Noon	The Lawn Court Social and Bocce Come learn the games of the Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship
9:00am-	Cruise Long Scavenger Hunt - Collect your form from the

Noon	Cruise Director's Staff in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd		
9:00am- 5:00pm	Diamonds & Exotic Gemstones Sale! - Save up to 50% Off U.S. Suggested Retail. 5 year Guarantee. Facets, Deck 7		

5:00pm	Oil U.S. Suggested Hetall. 5 year dualantee. 1 acets, be
9:30am	Americas Future Cruise Presentation with Pippa Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

9:45am	Free Seminar: "Introduction to Acupuncture A Life Changing Solution" With Sarah Everett, Licensed
	Acupuncturist Wheelhouse Bar Deck 7 Fwd

9:45am	Photography@Sea Class #1 - Digital Photography Basics
	Bring your camera and learn more about the basics of
	digital photography, Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

10:00am	In the Piazza Demonstration - Deck 5 Midship
10:00am	Mah Jonga Get-Together - Tables arranged by the Cru

	Director's Staff. Pacific Moon, Deck 6 Midship	
10:00am	Alaska Shopping Spotlight Show - Everything	Crew's

Alaska Shopping Spotlight Show – Everything	Choice
you need to know about shopping onboard and	Cilional
ashore this cruise. Receive a gift voucher for a free	charm
bracelet for attending! Princess Theater, Decks 6 &	7 Fwd

	bracelet for attend	ding! Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd
n	mavies	We Bought a Zoo (PG · 2hrs. 4mins.) Starring: Matt Damon, Scarlett Johansson

	mider of states	Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd
10:00am	Strength (Tour De	Cycle)* - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

10:00am	Strength (Tour De Cycle)* – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
10:00am-	Holiday Sale - 3 hours only, Gift for just \$10.
1:00pm	Santa Fe Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

10:15am	Morning Trivia - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
10:30am	Let's Line Dance - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

10:30am	A Game of H-O-R-S-E - Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft
	n ill or il

Bouillon Station 11:00am-Ice Cream Bar, Deck 14 Midship Noon

10:00am

1:00pm

11:00am	Rotarians	Informal	Gathering	(unhosted)
---------	-----------	----------	-----------	------------

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Honeymooner's Champagne Toast 11:00am

Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

Free Seminar: "How to Look 10 Years Younger Today" 11:00am

With Dr. Millar. Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd

\$1000 Snowball Jackpot Bingo 11:15am

Could go in 51 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 10:15am to 11:15am. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

In the Piazza With the Bar Staff. Deck 5 Midship 11:30am

\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament - Limited seats available 11:30am Register with the Cashier from 10am. Casino, Deck 6

Scholarship@Sea: Alaska Naturalist Lecture – Discovering the Inhabitants of the Alaskan Coastal Waters! 11:30am With Sandra Schempp. Re-broadcast on Channel 30.

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Free Seminar: "Detox for Health & Weight Loss 11:30am Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

11:30am-Pub Lunch

Savoy Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship 2:00pm

Casino Introduction - Blackjack & Roulette. All attendees 11:45am

receive a \$5 Match Play Coupon. Casino, Deck 6

Relaxing Afternoon

Noon-	The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting
	I O Deel- 15 Midable

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

Teeth Whitening Q&A - Free whitening ampoule for all Noon

who attend. Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

Live Music with our resident 12:15pm In the Piazza, musicians - Deck 5 Midship

Club 1821 Kinect Olympics: River Rafting 12:30pm

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Creativity@Sea: Origami Gift Box 12:30pm

Join the Cruise Director's Staff. Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

What to Explore Ashore! Presentation 1:00pm Join Cruise Director Dave and Shore Excursion Mgr. Gordon for an interesting overview of our first two ports of

call; Ketchikan and Juneau. Re-broadcast on Channel 30. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Gemstones Around the World 1:00pm

Raffle for free Tanzanite Pendant. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Followed by: Sophia Fiori Blue Diamond Unveiling. Enter to win a 5ct sapphire. Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Ballroom Blitz For Beginners - Merengue Join Melissa. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pop Choir Sign-up and Rehearsal - A non-1:30pm competitive fun-for-all event that culminates in a Piazza performance later in the cruise! Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

Jackie Kennedy Event - Learn all about the exquisite jewelry 2:00pm worn by Jacqueline Kennedy. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Champagne Art Auction (Preview 1:00pm) 2:00pm

Enter the early bird Art Raffle to win. Don't miss your first chance to bid! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Informal Bridge Play (unhosted) 2:00pm-Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship 4:00pm

British-Style Pub Lunch

Experience traditional pub fare and beers in a relaxed atmosphere. Lunch is complimentary; beverages not included.

11:30am-2pm · Savoy Dining Room, Deck 5



Fine Arts

Champagne Art Auction!

Free Art Raffle! Don't miss the chance to experience an exciting live art auction! Savings up to 50% below estimated retail prices. Preview (1:00pm), Auction (2:00pm)

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Photo & Video Gallery

The Photo Department wishes you a Fantastic Cruise. We have great deals on Binoculars and Digital Cameras at Duty Free prices. Free Gift with the purchase of both Embarkation Photos.

Photo & Video Gallery . Deck 7 Aft







Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

2:00pm- 8:00pm	Family Portraits in the Platinum Studio! – Have a free glass of wine or champagne while you have your family portraits taken. No obligation to purchase. Booking essential! Photo-Video Gallery, Deck 7 Aft		
2:00pm	Free Seminar: "Relieving Back Pain and Walking in Comfort" Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd		
2:15pm	Solo Travellers Get-Together – Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship		
2:30pm	Matinee Movie: Albert Nobbs Starring: Glenn Close & Antonia Campbell-Hughes Rated R • 1hr. 54mins. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd		
2:45pm	In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship		
2:45pm	Miracle Lyrical Game Show - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft		
3:00pm	Sherlock Holmes: A Game of Shadows Starring: Robert Downey Jr., Jude Law (PG-13 • 2hrs. 9mins.) Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd		
3:00pm	Texas Hold'Em Players meet for the \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd		
3:00pm	Veteran's Social - Calling all branches of worldwide armed services. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd		
3:00pm- 6:00pm	The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship		
3:30pm- 4:30pm	Afternoon Tea is served Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship		
3:45pm	\$1,150 Snowball Jackpot Bingo Could go in 51 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 2:45pm to 3:45pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft		

4:00pm In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship Floral Demonstration Club 1821 Photo Quest - Bring your camera or smartphone! 4:15pm Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship Table Tennis Open Play (Unhosted) 4:15pm Conservatory, Deck 15 Midship Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion) 4:30pm Afternoon Trivia - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 4:30pm LGBT Champagne Get-Together 4:45pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft Formal Portraits! No sitting fees! 5:00pm-No obligation to purchase! Piazza, Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship 10:30pm Pre Dinner Cocktail Music with Rudy Loredo 5:15pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Celebrate Romance with the 5:15pm-In the Piazza Adagio Strings - Deck 5 Midship 6:15pm The Killers Live at the Royal Albert Hall 5:15pm (Concert • 54mins.)
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Pre Show Dance Date with Xtasea 6:30pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Born To Be Wild' 7:00pm Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Captain's Welcome Aboard Party 7:15pm In the Piazza Champagne Waterfall - Deck 5 Midship Dance Date with Cruise Control 7:45pm-Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 8:30pm The Iron Lady (PG-13 · 1hr. 46mins.)
Starring: Meryl Streep, Jim Broadbent
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd 8:00pm & 10:15pm Live Music with Xtasea - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 8:00pm 8:00pm-Rat Pack Hour with DJ Spenser Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 9:00pm SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Born To Be Wild' 8:30pm Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Casino Newcomers - Learn Dice With a \$3 Low Limit game 8:30pm immediately afterwards. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd Club Fusion Live with Masquerade 9:00pm-10:45pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft Hot Seat Slots - Your chance to win random prizes simply 9:00pmby playing with your Cruise Card in your favorite slot 11:00pm machine, Casino, Deck 6 Fwd Dance Date with Cruise Control 9:00pm-Close Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Pizazz in the Piazza: Bruce's Musical 9:15pm In the Piazza Quiz - Deck 5 Midship 70's Trivia Challenge - With the Cruise Director's Staff. 9:15pm Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Cruise Cult Classics: That 70's Night with Xtasea 9:30pm & The Cruise Director's Staff Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 10:00pm-**Bruce Tilden Entertains**

\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament - Limited seats available

Register with the Casino Cashier from 10am. Casino, Deck 6

Onwards Crooners Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 50's & 60's with DJ Pedro 10:00pm-

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft 11:00pm 10:00pm-Movie: Hugo

Onwards Starring: Ben Kingsley, Sacha Baron Cohen (PG · 2hrs. 7mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Born To Be Wild' 10:15pm Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Live Music with Xtasea 10:30pm-Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Late 11:00pm All Request Express with DJ Pedro Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 18 Aft

Cruise Cult Classics: Princess Pop Star - Heat 1 10:45pm Our star powered singing contest.

Sign-up at 10:15pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 11:45pm-

Club 1821 Mash Ups with DJ Spenser Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Total Body Conditioning - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

9:00pm

6:00pm

6:00pm

6:15pm

Enchanted Evening

Heart of Alaska (Documentary · 27mins.)

Casino No Smoking Night - Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

The Lawn Court is open for Croquet

Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Captain's Welcome Aboard Party

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

Meet Captain Nicholas Carlton and his senior officers. Pose for a picture by the top of the Champagne Waterfall. Enjoy complimentary champagne, mimosas and orange juice.

Piazza, Decks 5, 6 & 7 · 7:15pm-8:00pm

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS 7:00pm, 8:30pm & 10:15pm **Production Show** 'Born To Be Wild' Starring:

The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers Musical Backing: Steve Gray & The Orchestra Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

No children permitted in the front three rows please.

9:30pm



Non-Surgical Facelift

Complimentary Consultations Effective facial rejuvenation, FDA-approved Restylane, Perlane, Botox & Dysport, administered by Dr. Ann Millar, MediSpa physician.

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



Art Gallery (24 Hours) – Deck 5 Midship 6:30pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director: Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques — Decks 6 & 7 Midship 9am-11pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino – Fiesta, Deck 6 Fwd Cash Desk Opens at 10am, Tables Open at 11am Casino Manager: John Tran

Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Deck 6 Forward 10:30am-12:30pm & 5pm-6pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Fresh Flowers - Deck 7 Midship 10am-12pm & 4pm-6pm

Future Cruise Sales – Deck 6 Forward 10:30am-Noon & 2pm-6pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (Open 24 Hours) – Promenade, Deck 7 Aft 9am-Noon, 3pm-5pm & 7pm-9pm Internet Manager: Terryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward - 9am-12pm & 3pm-5pm Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center - Deck 15 Fwd

Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4

9am-11am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

9am-6pm & 9:30pm-11:30pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk – Fiesta Deck 6 Forward 4pm-6pm Port & Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

9am-6pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

9am-12pm & 1pm-5pm Youth & Teen Activities 6pm-10pm Youth Activities & 6pm-1am Teen Activities 10pm-1am Late Night Babysitting (Pre-Booking Requested)

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast- 7.00am-9.00am; Lunch Noon-1.30pm; First Seating: 5.30pm, Second Seating: 7.45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9:00pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-8pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-6am (Continental Breakfast), 6am-1130am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch), 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Bars, Clubs & Lo	unges - Signature	e Recommendation: The Maple Leaf
Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	11am-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	5pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	3pm-Close
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hour
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.



Go behind the scenes of the Sapphire Princess. Cost of the tour is \$150 per person. Space is limited. Sign up at the Passenger Services Desk by Noon, 5th July 2012.

\$\$\$ Grand Casino

Slot Tournament Tomorrow

You just have to hit that button for your chance to win cash and prizes! Tickets available now at the Casino Cashier.

Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Internet Café

Bonus Minutes

Buy 500 mins for \$179, receive 40 mins free Buy 250 mins for \$99, receive 30 mins free Buy 150 mins for \$79, receive 20 mins free Buy 100 mins for \$59, receive 10 mins free 'Not valid in conjunction with other promotions

*Not valid in conjunction with other promotions Internet Service may be intermittent at times

To logout, use Logout.com in the browser's address bar.

Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 9:00am-6:00pm - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

Tickets are selling Fast! Don't miss your opportunity to book a shore excursion in Ketchikan. If you wish to book your excursions onboard, please complete a Tour Order Booking Form and bring it to the Tour Office during opening hours. As an alternative, a 24-Hour Drop Box is available in front of the Tour Office, as well as pencils and additional Tour Order Forms. The staff at the Passenger Services Desk can also assist you with your bookings.

Tour Managers Top Tour Tip: The Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show Adult: \$35 & Child \$19. There are two different departure times to choose from so why not include this exciting show in your days activities. It's fun for all ages whether you're a kid, got kids, or a kid at heart.. Please note: Cancellations for any helicopter / float plane tour or custom tours must be done no later than Noon today. No refunds or changes will be made for these tours after this time. Cancellations for Juneau must be done before the Tour Office closes at 6pm this

Make sure you get the most from each of our ports of call. There is a tour for every interest and ability in each of our exciting ports of call. Look over the Tour Order Booking Forms in your cabin or see us at the Tour Desk. We have many memorable experiences in which you can escape completely.





PrincessPatter

escape completely.

Ketchikan Mon. July 2, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast – Temp: 10°C/50°F – Sunrise 4:14am/Sunset 9:42pm
Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast – Temp: 12.7°C/55°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Cruise Director, David Cole



Your Cruise Director Dave, proudly heads up the Entertainment team here on Sapphire Princess. A professional singer and dancer for 30 years, he's held supporting and principal roles in musical theatre and production revues at theatres along the East Coast, and has also toured regionally and nationally. He began his sea-going career 24 years ago as a cabaret singer, and holds two degrees; Theatre and Public Relations. From Carlisle, Pennsylvania, Dave is also a PADI scuba instructor. He can be found on, in, or near the sea at any given time! He's served as Cruise Director onboard Coral Princess, Island Princess, Caribbean Princess, Diamond Princess, Golden Princess and Sapphire Princess where he currently sails most of the year to Hawaii - his favorite place!

By Cruise Director, David Cole

I like to think I've got one of the greatest jobs on board Sapphire Princess®. Fun is my personal responsibility. And helping you have more of it is what I do all day.

Our first port of call is Ketchikan, the self-described "Salmon Capital of the World." This cozy port city is just three miles long and three blocks wide, but it does not lack in options for spending your day. One of Ketchikan's most visited attractions is Totem Bight State Park, where 14 intricately carved and painted totem poles offer a glimpse into the native Tlingit and Haida Indian cultures. The Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show is just a short walk from the ship and offers unique entertainment, from lumberjacks climbing 50-foot trees to competitions including axe throwing and log rolling. There are also several fishing expeditions, flight tours, and even the rare chance to snorkel in the waters of Mountain Point, where you can discover the diversity of Alaska's marine life.

When you're ready to dive into our onboard activities, you'll find a variety of enriching and entertaining options to suit your every mood. Never get enough time to read for pleasure? Then visit our extensive onboard library to check out books on topics ranging from natural history to sports to biographies. Indulge in an exquisite spa treatment or treat yourself to a massage in the Lotus Spa®. Learn something new by participating in a wide range of popular ScholarShip@Sea courses. You can even gaze at the incredible works of art in our Art Gallery, and take note of any pieces you might like to bid on at our onboard auctions!

I'd also like to call your attention to the activities that make our ship one of the most entertaining spots in Alaska. Throughout our voyage, the Piazza is alive with the excitement of music, street performers and other attractions. Cinema fans can thrill to Movies Under the Stars®, including tonight's feature, "The Help". If you love the stage, Comedian Rodney Johnson is appearing in the Princess Theater, and our Princess Pop Star competition can put you in the spotlight yourself. Be sure to check the Patter or tune into Channel 21 for The Wake Show in the morning to get the latest on all our planned activities

From the Navigator

Ketchikan, your first Alaskan Port of Call, sits on its own island, Revillagigedo Island. The town is renowned both for the salmon that flood the local streams and for the bald eagles that congregate to feed on the salmon. Sapphire Princess will sail from Ketchikan through the Tongass Narrows. Waypoint 6, Snow Passage (page 114) is between four to five hours north of Ketchikan; this is a hotspot for humpback whales.

Ship's Security Notice:

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

Deck Blankets:

Deck blankets are available for your comfort while sitting on deck. These may be obtained from Deck 15 midship above Calypso Pool from 6:00am to 6:00pm.

Agricultural Notice:

The U.S. Agricultural Departments remind you that heavy fines can be imposed for bringing any fruit, vegetables, flowers, plants, meats or dairy products into our ports of call.

Mark How will you escape completely?







Refreshing Morning The Wake Chaud

Noon	Wake up with Dave & Dan - Channel 21
6:30am approx.	Sapphire Princess is scheduled to arrive in Ketchikan, Alaska
6:30am- Onwards	Orca & Eagle Photographs Today – Our photographer will be on hand to capture the fun! Piazza, Decks 5 & 6 Midship
7:00am	Long and Lean Stretch - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
7:00am- Onwards	Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku Available in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd
7:30am	Total Body Conditioning - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

Total Body Conditioning – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd Misty Fjord Naturalists' Ranger Station 8:00am-In the Piazza In the Piazza Pick up educational materials about Southeast Alaska and the Tongass National Forest. 10:45am Deck 5 Midship

9:00am The Puzzle Place - For all jigsaw enthusiasts. Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship

Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion) 9:00am

Allcomers Shuffleboard - Deck 16 Aft 9:00am The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting 9:00am-Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship Noon

Champagne Hoopla With the Cruise Director's Staff. Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Morning Movie: J. Edgar 10:00am Starring: Leonardo DiCaprio, Naomi Watts (R · 2hrs. 17mins.) Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Forest Service Presentation: Skins & Skulls

Join the Tongass Forest Rangers highlights their National
Forest. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

The Tongass - A Forest of Islands 10:45am

Ketchikan's-Misty Fjord Rangers invite you to an informative presentation. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

11:00am-Open Games Play (Unhosted) Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5, Midship, Port Side 2:00pm 11:15am Brunch Time Trivia - Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Relaxing Afternoon

10:15am

Pub Lunch Noon-2:00pm Savoy Dining Room, Deck 5, Midship

The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship Noon-3:00pm

Taboo - Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Basketball Shoot-Out - Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft Ladies Pamper Hour Seminar - Free collagen treatment

for all who attend. Aerobic Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

12:30pm-Fish BBQ

Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 Midship 2:00pm

1:30pm All Aboard!

Sapphire Princess sails for Juneau, Alaska

shortly thereafter

Let's Line Dance - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 1:30pm

2:00pm Scenic Sailaway Commentary

Naturalist Sandra narrates from the Bridge. Open Decks

Bridge Play (Unhosted) 2:00pm Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

Indoor Pool Games - Calypso Pool, Deck 14 Midship 2:00pm

Ballroom Blitz For Beginners - Cha Cha 2:00pm Join Melissa. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Fine Jewelry Silent Auction!- Learn how to bid on our 2:00pm-

private collection of Fine Jewelry, Facets, Deck 7 11:00pm 2:00pm Body Sculpt Boot Camp* - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

Photography@Sea Class #2 Walkaround & Lighting Techniques 2:15pm Join Nicole for a practical class on photography and lighting as you walk around the ship. Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

Free Seminar: "Ladies Pamper Hour" - Free collagen treatment for all who attend. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 2:15pm

What To Explore Ashore! Presentation - Cruise Director 2:15pm Dave presents an overview of the Klondike Gold Rush town of Skagway. (Re-broadcast on Channel 30)

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Ice Carving Demonstration Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 Midship 2:30pm

Romantic Sounds with the Adagio 2:45pm & In the Piazza, Strings - Deck 5 Midship 5:45pm

2:45pm Afternoon Trivia - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Texas Hold'Em Players - meet for the \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash 3:00pm Game. Casino Deck 6

Sommelier Wine Club - Join Thai Reznich our onboard 3:00pm Sommelier. International Dining Room, Deck 6 Aft

Free Seminar: "Non-Surgical Face Lifting" With Dr. Millar. Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd 3:00pm

Northern Treasures & Juneau Highlights - Join your 3:00pm

Princess Shopping Host Todd. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Free Seminar: "Secrets to a Flatter Stomach" 3:00pm

Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

The Lawn Court is open for Croquet Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 3:00pm-6:00pm

War Horse (PG-13 · 2hrs. 27mins.) mëvies Mer Starring: Jeremy Irvine, Peter Mullan Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Sommelier Wine Club

A unique wine seminar & tasting, presented by your Sommelier. Featuring premium wines from our cellar. \$25 per person.

3:00pm · International Dining Room, Deck 6 Aft

Fine Arts

Visit the gallery this evening to learn more about our spectacular art collection. Hayne will be available to answer your questions.

3:00pm

6:30pm-10:00pm · Art Gallery, Deck 5

British-Style Pub Lunch

Experience traditional pub fare and beers in a relaxed atmosphere. Lunch is complimentary; beverages not included.

Noon-2pm · Savoy Dining Room, Deck 5

The Ultimate Alaskan Collection

Reflections DVD, Ports of the Passage, The Heart of Alaska Documentaries + Voyage of the Glaciers DVD All for just \$59.99! That's a \$90 savings!

Photo & Video Gallery · Deck 7 Aft

\$\$\$ **Grand Casino**

4th of July Special \$500 Slot Tournament

Qualifying rounds from 8pm-11pm followed by the Grand Final. Only \$20 to enter. Tickets available at the Casino Cashier. Casino · Deck 6 Forward

Naturalist's Alaska Cruise Guide

Exclusively Princess!

A personal guide book through Alaska Only \$18.99

Sailing-11:30pm · Calypso Cove, Deck 6













\$1,300 Snowball Jackpot Bingo

Afternoon Tea is served

Sonsummate Host* Let Princess be your

Ciub Fusion Live with Masquerade - Club Fusion, Deck / Alt

Crews

Choice Big Band Ballroom Blitz with Steve & the Orchestra Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Champagne Reception with Sophia Fiori stylist Fredie Free giveaway for attendance, Facets, Deck 7 Midship

The Sounds of Xtasea - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

To logout, use Logout.com in the browser's address bar.

Internet Service may be intermittent at times.

with 24-hour Internet access.

or check in on your favorite interests

Stay in touch with family and friends,

Meed to check your email?

Internet Café

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd from (2pm -10pm)

Free consultations available

ONLY \$129

your smile up to 6 shades this holiday!

Go Smile Teeth Whitening can brighten

Lighten Your Smile

Me Lotus Spa

Club 1821 Hip Hop Dance Class - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Keep on Dancing with Xtasea - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7

\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament – Limited seats available. Register with the Casino Cashier from 2:30pm. Casino, Deck 6

Cruise Cult Classics: Country & Western Night
Join the Cruise Director's Staff and Xtasea for some thigh
slappin' toe tappin' heel clickin' fun to your favorite
Crew's
country music. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
Choice

Country Music Quiz - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

22 Face Up Blackjack – See both of the dealers cards before you make decision on your own hand. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Pizazz in the Piazza: In Concert

Rudy Loredo at the Baby Grand

with Bruce Tilden

Comedian Rodney Johnson

Deck 5 Midship

Princess Pop Star - Heat 2 - Our star-powered singing contest! Sign up at 10:30pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

All Request Express with DJ Pedro Over 18's only, Skywalkers Might Club, Deck 18 Aft

SHOWTIME: Comedian Rodney Johnson Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

DJ Pedro 80's Retro Hour

In the Pinzza

SHOWTIME:

In the Piazza

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Dance Date with Cruise Control Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Movie: The Iron Lady Starting: Meryl Streep, Jim Broadbent (P.G.-13 · Ihr. 46mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft

A Night of Classics with the Adagio Strings Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

Qualifying rounds until 11pm, followed by the Grand Final. (Entry fee applies) Casino, Deck 6 Fwd 4th of July Special \$500 Slot Tournament

HOWIME. Comedian Rodney Johnson Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd mq21:7 **SHOWLIME:**

Wine & Cheese Night in the Platinum Studio

Join us for a glass of wine and learn more about this unique photographic experience. Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd

mq00:8 -mq00:T

Could go in 52 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 2:15pm to 3:15pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Crews

Choice

Club 1821 Xtreme Sports Hour - Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft

eramng:

Comedy Showtime

Rodney Johnson

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

7:15pm, 8:30pm & 10:15pm PRESENTS PRINCESS CRUISES

11:30pm

mq00:11

mq24:01

mq24:01

mq21:01

Onwards -mq00:01

mq00:11

-mq00:01

Onwards

-mq00:01

9:30pm

mq06:9

mqd1:6

mqd1:6

mq00:e

Onwards

-mq00:e

mq0£:8

mq24:01

-mqd1:8

mq0£:8

-mq00:8 mq00:8

mq00:11

-mq00:8

mq05:8

-mq24:7

mq0E:8

-mq0E:7

Wine Pairing Event

Cocktails with the Sapphire Trio Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

The Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

Enchanted Evening

6:30pm & Me the Pinza Deck 5 Midship

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Zumba - With ZIN certified instructor Andrew.

Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

The Help (PG-13 · 2hrs. 15mins.)
Starting: Emma Stone, Viola Davis
Meptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

\$5 Caribbean Stud Poker – High hand of the day wins a Princess Players Club Gift (must play the \$1 bonus).

Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Casual Fun Portraits! No obligation to purchase. No sitting fees! Piazza, Deck 7 Midship

Stevie Wonder: Live at Last (Concert · 54mins.)

(Concert · 54mins.)

(Concert · 54mins.)

(Concert · 54mins.)

of Formal Portraits + other prizes! You have to be present to win. Photo-Video Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Cocktail Melodies with Rudy

1st Formal Portrait Raffle! - Stand a chance to win \$100

Vodka Tasting! – Enjoy the great taste of Vodka. Enter to win. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Pop Choir Rehearsal - Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

Masons Get-Together (Unhosted) - Crooners Bar, Deck 7

Scholarship@Sea: Alaska Naturalist Lecture – The Awelrspiring World of Alaskan Flora! With Sandra Schempp. (Re-broadcast on Channel 30). Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7

and discover a Blue Diamond collection that has taken Hollywood by storm. Enter to win a 5 ct Sapphire. Explorer Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Sophia Fiori Blue Diamond Seminar - Join Freddie

Watch Event! – Join your Princess Shopping Host Todd. Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

Abs Workshop - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

Join your felfow passengers in the Vines Wine Bar. Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Wine Pairing Event: New World Reds and Tapas

Wine and Food Pairing Event

A nominal fee applies. Limited space available.

mqdl:01

mqdl:8

mq21:3

mq00:3

mq00:8

mq00:9

-wd00:9

mq00:1

-mq00:3

9:30pm

-mq0E:3

5:30pm

5:30pm

mq00:3

mq08:4

mqd1:4

mq00:p

3:45pm

mq06:6

mq06:4

3:30pm-

mq21:6

mq00:E

& mq00:7

Sign up at Vines.

6:00pm-7:00pm · Vines, Piazza Deck 5

Me Lotus Spa

Salon Sampler

Spa or Eye & Meck Collagen. Only \$89 Re-hydrating Facial, Lime & Ginger Hand Massage, Frangipani Scalp Massage, Choose 3 of the following: Foot & Ankle

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



Art Gallery (24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

6:30pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director: Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Deck 6 Forward

Casino opens approx 30 minutes after sail.

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward

4pm-7pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Fresh Flowers - Deck 7 Midship - 4pm-6pm

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

2pm-7pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (24 hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

Internet Manager Hours: 8am-10am, 3pm-5pm & 7pm-9pm

Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward - 10am-12pm & 4pm-6pm

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center - Deck 15 Forward

Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4 Midship

8am-10am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

2pm-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Facets, Deck 7 Midship

7:15pm-7:45pm Princesss Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Deck 6 Forward

6am-10am & 3pm-6pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

8am-12pm Youth & Teen Port Day Programming

1pm-5pm Youth & Teen Activities

6pm-10pm Youth Activities, 6.00pm -1.00am Teen Activities

10pm-1am Late night kids sitting (Advance booking required)

Dining Guide - For details & reservations, dial 3463 between 8am and 5pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast- 7:00am-9:00am; Lunch Noon-1:30pm First Seating: 5:30pm, Second Seating: 7:45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-8pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-530am (Continental Breekfast); 530am-1130am (Breekfast); 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch); 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack); 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Recommendation: Kioki Coffee

Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	4pm-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	5pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hours
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Fresh Flowers

Send something special this cruise from our onboard florist.
Look for the fresh flower display today.

4:00pm-6:00pm Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

X Sterling Steakhouse[™]

Featuring premium aged beef and other steakhouse favorites.
A \$20 cover charge applies.

5:30pm-10:00pm · Deck, Deck 14 Aft

Future Cruise Sales

Get up to \$300 per stateroom onboard credit on your next cruise — even if you haven't decided where to go next. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales office for details.

Deck 6 Forward

Shore Excursions: 6:00am-10:00am & 3:00pm-6:00pm - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

Last Minute Bookings For Ketchikan: Please visit the Tour Desk during opening hours this morning to check on any last minute availability for tours today in Ketchikan.

Tour Managers Top Tour Tip: JUNEAU MISTY FJORD & WILDERNESS EXPLORER CRUISE Adult \$189 Child \$139.

Explore Misty Fjords, known as the "Yosemite of the North", one of nature's most spectacular creations, while cruising in luxury aboard one of the fastest sightseeing vessels in Alaska.

Going Ashore: Please be reminded to take your cruise card and tour tickets ashore and always carry a valid photo ID with you. You may want to consider dressing in layers today. Weather conditions can change quickly in Alaska.

Meeting For Your Tour: Please proceed directly to the pier where you will find a tour representative at the meeting time indicated on your tour ticket. Please look for signage that will be clearly displayed, corresponding to the tour code printed on your tour tickets.

Please note: Cancellations for Skagway must be done before the Tour Office closes at 6pm this evening.





PrincessPatter

escape completely.

Juneau Tue. July 3, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast – Temp: 12.7°C/55°F – Sunrise 4:04am/Sunset 10:00pm Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast – Temp: 11°C/51.8°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Maitre d'Hotel, Rui Pereira



Rui Pereira hails from the wine region of Viseu, Portugal.

He gained career experience in some of Lisbon's best restaurants, later working as a waiter in the five-star Hotel Do Mar.

Seeking a change of scenery, Rui joined Princess Cruises, moving his way through the ranks to become Maitre d'Hotel in 1995. Earning this new title was, in Rui's words, "the ultimate prize."

Working at the christening of Crown Princess amongst Sophia Loren and Monaco's Royal Family was the highlight of Rui's career thus far.

By Maitre d'Hotel, Rui Pereira

Although visits to our exciting ports of call offer the chance to sample new and interesting local cuisine, we're always ready on board to provide you with plenty of fresh and flavorful options throughout the day.

For an early start, consider using your breakfast card for in-room service. For a quick snack on sea days, look for our soft, fresh-baked cookies and ice-cold milk on deck. Later in the day, you can always recharge with Neapolitan-style pizza at our Pizzeria or burgers and fries at our Grill.

The city of Juneau offers dramatic scenery that is truly unmatched by any other American capital. Visitors typically flock to Juneau for a chance to gaze at the 12-mile-long Mendenhall Glacier, one of 38 glaciers that flow from the massive Juneau Icefield. Many people are unaware that in addition to frozen wonders, Alaska has a rainforest, and in Juneau you can visit Glacier Gardens, complete with lush greenery and waterfalls. You'll also have the chance to try your hand at panning for gold, just like those that flocked to the city during Alaska's Gold Rush. Other popular adventures in port include dog sledding, whale watching and soaring over the Mendenhall Glacier by helicopter or plane.

I'd also like to leave you with one more suggestion to enrich your experience during this cruise. Whether you're celebrating a birthday, anniversary or just a change of scenery, our Ultimate Balcony Dining provides a memorable breakfast or a four-course dinner with dedicated wait staff in your stateroom. In addition, I highly recommend Sabatini'sSM, offering Italian fine dining in a truly authentic setting, or the Sterling SteakhouseSM, where a mouthwatering thick-cut steak is just around the corner. All three options are available for an additional charge. Please dial 3463 for a reservation.

From the Navigator

Overnight, Sapphire Princess will sail through Frederick Sound (waypoint 8 – page 119); from there we'll transit Stephens' Passage, and sail north through the Gastineau Channel into Juneau.

Juneau sailaway takes us back down the Gastineau Channel before heading north through the Upper Lynn Canal. We'll passing by Point Retreat (Waypoint 10 – page 157) around 1 hour after sailaway.

Ship's Security Notice:

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

Agricultural Notice:

The U.S. Agricultural Departments remind you that heavy fines can be imposed for bringing any fruit, vegetables, flowers, plants, meats or dairy products into our ports of call.

Iditarod Champion Libby Riddles

Libby Riddles was the first female to win the Iditarod Sled Dog Race during a fierce blizzard on March 20, 1985. Her accomplishment earned her acclaim as the 1985 Professional Sportswoman of the Year and she was later inducted into the Alaska Sports Hall of Fame.

Having mushed dogs for over 30 years, Libby Riddles is considered one of Alaska's greatest legends. Princess Cruises is honored to invite you to Libby's captivating onboard presentation about sled dogs followed by a book signing.

Romantic Quote of the Day

"To be in love is to surpass oneself." - Oscar Wilde

For assistance shoreside, please contact the Port Agent: Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska 1330 Eastaugh Way #4 Juneau, Alaska USA, 99801, Tel: 007, 598, 1989

Security Information: Juneau Police Department, 6255 Alaway Ave. Emergency 911, Tel: 907 586 0600 Alaska State Troopers, 2760 Sherwood Lane, Juneau Alaska, Tel: 907 465 4000

How will you escape completely??







Refreshing Morning

The Wake Show! 6:00am-Crew's Choice Wake up with Dave & Dan - Channel 21 Noon Long and Lean Stretch - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 7:00am 7:00am-Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku Available in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd Onwards Total Body Conditioning - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 7:30am 8:00am Sapphire Princess is scheduled to arrive in Juneau, Alaska approx. Watch Out for Bear & Moose Today! 8:00am-Our photographers will be on hand to capture the fun! Onwards Piazza, Decks 5 & 6 Midship Balance (Pathway to Yoga*) - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 9:00am The Puzzle Place - For all jigsaw enthusiasts. Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship Juneau Convention & Visitors Bureau - Representative 8:00am-11:30am from Juneau Convention & Visitors Bureau (JCVB) are onboard for your questions. Piazza, Deck 6 Midship Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting 9:00am Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion) The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling 9:00am-Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship Noon Crew Emergency Drills 9:45am At 9:45am today, alarms will sound and broadcasts will be made as the crew practice their Emergency duties. During this exercise, limited passenger services will be provided. Be advised that part of the exercise involves checking passenger staterooms to ensure they have been evacuated. If you will be onboard during the drill and prefer

the area outside of the Boat Deck.

11:30am4:00pm

Then and Now: 100 Years of Cruising Alaska's Waters
An exclusive to Princess Cruises in conjunction with The Alaska State Museum! Enjoy this pictorial display of the history of sailing The Inside Passage. Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

not to be disturbed, please display the "Privacy Please"

notice prior to the start of the drill. For the duration of the

crew drill, we kindly request that passengers keep clear of

11:30am Brunchtime Trivia – with the Cruise Director's Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Relaxing Afternoon

Noon- 3:00pm	The Lawn Court is open for Croquet Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship
12:30pm	Golf Chipping Tournament Calypso Pool, Deck 14 Midship
1:00pm	Scattered Categories – with the Cruise Director's Staff. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
2:00pm	Basketball Shoot-Out - Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft
2:15pm	Matinee Movie: My Week with Marilyn Starring: Michelle Williams & Eddie Redmayne (R • 1hr. 39mins.) Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd
3:00pm	Win, Cruise or Draw – With the Cruise Director's Staff. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
3:00pm- 6:00pm	The Lawn Court is open for Bocce Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship
3:15pm	Paddle Tennis Challenge – Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft
3:30pm- 4:30pm	Afternoon Tea is served Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship
4:00pm	Afternoon Trivia - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

4:30pm A Once in a Lifetime Opportunity to Experience First Hand "Sled Dogs & Adventure" With Adventurer and Sportswoman Libby Riddles.

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

Choice

5:00pm

7:15pm

11:00pm

In the Piazza Dancers - Deck 5 Midship

In the Piazza Strings - Deck 5 Midship

5:30pm- Horizon Court Buffet featuring a Moroccan Corner

Horizon Court, Deck 14 Aft

Enchanted Evening

6:00pm Abs Workshop – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
6:00pm
9:00pm Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting
Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

EZ Check Baggage

Send your luggage directly to the airline with no need to claim luggage until arrival at your final destination. \$20 per person. Return registration forms at the Passenger Services Desk by 12 Noon on Wednesday (Skagway).



Fine Arts

Visit the gallery this evening to learn more about our spectacular art collection. Hayne will be available to answer your questions.

7:30pm-10:00pm • Art Gallery, Deck 5



Texas Hold'Em School

Learn everything that you ever wanted to know about this popular game. Be the best student and win a Casino gift.

Casino · Deck 6, Forward

Platinum Studio

Your life. Our art. Your legacy.

Make your appointment with our Platinum Artist today.

Photo & Video Gallery · Deck 7 Aft



Wine Pairing Event

Wine and Food Pairing Event

Limited space available.
A nominal fee applies.
Sign up at Vines.

7:00pm-8:00pm · Vines, Piazza Deck 5

Princess Captain's Circle

Take advantage of your membership enjoy exclusive online benefits.

> Log on to the Circle Center Online at princess.com.







Let Princess be your Consummate Host*

Cruise Cult Classics: The Liars Club Piano Melodies with Rudy 9:15pm 6:00pm & In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship 8:30pm With the Cruise Director's Staff. Old Style Alaskan Portraits Tonight! Dress up in old style Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 6:30pmclothing and have some fun whilst having your photo 10:00pm taken! Piazza, Deck 7 Midship Texas Hold'Em School - Learn everything you wanted to 9:30pm Jazz Time with the Sapphire Quartet know about this popular game. Be the best student and win 6:30pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd a Casino gift. Casino, Deck 6 Wine Pairing Event: White Wine & Sushi 7:00pm-Club Fusion Live: A Tribute to the Eagles with Masquerade 9:30pm Join your fellow passengers in the Vines Wine Bar. 8:00pm Piazza, Deck 5 Midship Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Do You Wanna Dance' 7:15pm Pianist Bruce Tilden at the Baby Grand Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship Close Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Ballroom Dance Date (Pre-recorded music) 7:15pm-Movie: The Help 10:00pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 8:15pm Onwards Starring: Emma Stone, Viola Davis Dance Date with Xtasea 7:30pm (PG-13 · 2hrs. 15mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21 Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Do You Wanna Dance' Big Band Dancing with the Sapphire Princess Orchestra 7:45pm-10:15pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 8:30pm Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd All Aboard! 8:30pm Sapphire Princess sails for Skagway, Alaska Michael Jackson Chart-Toppers with DJ Pedro shortly thereafter Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft 11:00pm mÿ∀les ^{Moneyball} SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Do You Wanna Dance' 8:30pm 10:15pm Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers Starring: Brad Pitt, Jonah Hill Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd under eyes (PG-13 · 2hrs. 14mins.) Dance Hits with Xtasea 8:30pm Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Pre Order Your Tax & Duty Free! Liquor & Tobacco -Sailing-Classic Rock Hits with DJ Spenser 10:15pm Redeem your Passport to Value coupon and save an extra 11:30pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 10% off your purchase of any two or more bottles of liquor Calypso Cove, Deck 6 Midship Cruise Cult Classics: Want To Be A Rock Star 10:45pm Guess the Carat weight! - Join Freddie and the Jewelers 9:00pmwith Xtasea - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship on board and guess the carat weight! Enter to win! 11:30pm Facets, Deck 7 Midship 11:00pm Club 1821 DJ Workshop Fine Jewelry Silent Auction! - Learn how to bid on 9:00pm-Take the con with DJ Spenser. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 11:30pm our private collection of Fine Jewelry, Facets, Deck 7

Future Cruise Sales

Dance Date with Cruise Control

In the Piazza Matrix Cube - Deck 5 Midship

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

9:00pm-

9:15pm

Stop by the Future Cruise Sales office for information on reduced deposits and free shipboard credits on your next Princess cruise.

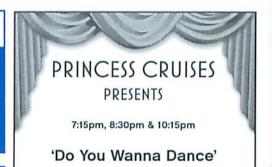
Deck 6 Fwd



20 - 20 - 20

Choose 3 of these 20 minute treatment for \$99
Back, Neck & shoulder massage • Scalp
massage • Foot and ankle massage • Hand
and Arm massage • Rehydrating Booster
facial • Lime and Ginger Body scrub.

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



11:00pm

Midnight-

1:00am

Production Show

Starring:

The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

No children permitted in the front three rows please.



All Request Express with DJ Pedro

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Club 1821 All Night Hitz with DJ Spense

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft

Frangipani Scalp Ritual

Treat yourself to a fabulous scalp massage and hot oil hair treatment! It will intensely hydrate your hair and relieve tension. Today only \$29

Tel. 15215 • Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

Internet Café

Wi-Fi Available

Enjoy wireless Internet access right from your laptop or ours.

See the Internet Café Manager for details and important instructions.

Internet Service may be intermittent at times.

To logout, use Logout.com in the browser's address bar.

Deck 7 Aft



Art Gallery (24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

7:30pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director. Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Deck 6 Forward

Casino opens approx 30 minutes after sail

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward

8am-9am & 5pm-7pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

7am-9:30am & 6pm-8:30pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (24 hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

Internet Manager Hours: 8am-10am, 5pm-7pm & 7:30pm-9pm Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward

11am-12pm & 4pm-6pm

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center - Deck 15 Forward

Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4 Midship

8am-10am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

7pm-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Deck 6 Forward

Princess Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson (Watch Channel 32 for more information)

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Deck 6 Forward

7am-10am & 3pm-5pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

8am-5pm Youth & Teen Port Day Programming 6pm-10pm Youth Activities

6.00pm-1.00am Teen Activities

10pm-1am Late night kids sitting (Advance booking required)

DINING GUIGE - For details & reservations, dial 3463 between 8am and 5pm.	
---	--

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast- 7:00am-9:00am; Lunch (Closed) First Seating: 5:30pm, Second Seating: 7:45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-10pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-6am (Continental Breakfast), 6am-11:30am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch), 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Recommendation: Monte Cristo

Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	4pm-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	5pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hours
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

^{*}Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills

Public Health Reminder:

To help maintain a healthy environment, please wash your hands frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds, and rinse them well. We strongly recommend that you follow this procedure each time you use the restroom, after coughing or sneezing and before eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid touching your mouth. We also encourage you to use your private toilet facilities and not the public toilet unless absolutely necessary.

Passport to Value!

Win \$150 OnBoard Credit

Redeem any 4 offers in the booklet to be eligible to win. See staff for further details of this exciting program.

Sterling Steakhouses

Featuring premium aged beef and other steakhouse favorites. A \$20 cover charge applies.

5:30pm-10:00pm · Deck 14 Aft

Shore Excursions: 7:00am-10:00am & 3:00pm-5:00pm - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

Last Minute Bookings For Juneau: Please visit the Tour Desk during opening hours this morning to check on any last minute availability for tours today in Ketchikan.

Tour Managers Top Tour Tip for Skagway: All aboard! The White Pass Scenic Railway Adult \$129 & Child \$99. The old style train carriages coupled with the romantic "clickety-clack" will make this experience not just enjoyable, and perhaps even educational, but completely breathtaking. Burst through the clouds on your ascent, look down the valleys and cross the bridges, see, hear and learn about the transits that potential Claim Staker's had to make many times throughout their hunt for gold, but best of all... just drink in those breathtaking Alaskan views!"

Going Ashore: Please be reminded to take your cruise card and tour tickets ashore and always carry a valid photo ID with you. Dress in layers as the weather can change suddenly.

Meeting For Your Tour: Please proceed directly to the pier where you will find a tour representative at the meeting time indicated on your tour ticket. Please look for signage that will be clearly displayed, corresponding to the tour code printed on your tour tickets.





PrincessPatter

escape completely.

Skagway Wed. July 4, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 11°C/51.8°F - Sunrise 3:57am/Sunset 10:14pm Tomorrow's Forecast Overcast - Temp: 10°C/50°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Executive Chef Nilo Palma



Nilo Palma is the youngest of seven children, many who have gone on to work as successful hoteliers. After an apprenticeship at a hotel in the Philippines, Nilo expanded his culinary knowledge in Micronesia Island, Saipan, the U.S. and Japan before joining his first cruise ship in 1993.

"Cooking with passion" is Nilo's motto, and he's lived by these words onboard Princess ships since 2008.

An avid sports fan, Nilo collects basketball jerseys and enjoys sampling fine cuisines with his family while on vacation.

By Executive Chef, Nilo Palma

Enjoy your day in Skagway, which gets its name from the Tlingit people: "a windy place with white caps on the water." In port you can ride the historic White Pass & Yukon Railroad, which was once the quickest way to travel during the Klondike Gold Rush. As it climbs to nearly 3,000 feet, you'll catch amazing views through the large picture windows as you enjoy this unique experience. Of course, there are plenty of wildlife expeditions and activities for the adventurous, including kayaking on .Chilkoot Lake, rock-climbing the granite walls of the White Pass, and biking through the Alaskan

It's been my experience while sailing the world that the personality of a region comes through clearly in its cuisine. The distinctive flavors of Alaska are no exception. From smoked and cured salmon to tender Alaskan King Crab, it's no surprise that people like to indulge in seafood when they visit Alaska. Fresh sourdough bread is also often served with meals, and you can even try reindeer sausage! You can get a taste of these staples and other traditional fare during your visit to Skagway, as well as through the regional dishes we prepare from scratch during our voyage.

On the ship, my dedicated team of 155 crew members is always busy slicing and dicing, baking and cooking up a feast for the senses. It is my pleasure to ensure that each meal you enjoy on board is an experience to remember. Vacation is a time to relax and relish the good life, and we take pride in preparing fresh and flavorful cuisine with passion and care. Buon

From the Navigator

Northbound overnight from Juneau to Skagway, Sapphire Princess sailed through the waters of the Upper Lynn Canal and the Taiya Inlet leads to Skagway.

On sailing south from Skagway, Sapphire Princess will retrace her steps, passing by Haines around 40 minutes after leaving the dock. This is waypoint 11 (page 187), a viewpoint that is considered to be one of the best in Southeast Alaska.

Ship's Security Notice:

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

Independence Day

On July 4, 1776, the United States officially declared its independence from the Kingdom of Great Britain. However, as Congress voted to assert their independence two days prior, John Adams predicted that a federal holiday would thereafter be commemorated on the second of July.

Although Adams' prediction did not come true, the Fourth of July has come to represent a yearly celebration of patriotism that many mark with barbecues and spectacular fireworks displays. Whether this will be your 1st or 101st observation of the holiday, we invite all onboard to join us in the celebration of America's Independence Day!

Romantic Quote of the Day

"What lies behind us, and what lies before us are tiny matters compared to what lies within us."

- Ralph Waldo Emerson

For assistance shoreside, please contact the Port Agent: Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska #1 Ore Dock Road, P.O. Box 729 Skagway, Alaska USA, 99840, Tel.: 907 586 1282

Security Information: Skagway Police Department, 70 State Street. Skagway, Alaska Emergency 911 Tel.: 907 983 2232

Refreshing Morning

6:00am- Noon	The Wake Show! Wake up with Dave & Dan - Channel 21
7:00am 7:00am- Onwards 7:30am	Long and Lean Stretch – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku Available in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd Abs Workshop – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
7:00am approx.	Sapphire Princess is scheduled to arrive in Skagway, Alaska
7:00am- Onwards	Lumberjacks and Saloon Girls Today! Our photographers will be on hand to capture the fun! Piazza, Decks 5 & 6 Midship
8:00am	Core (Pilates*) - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
9:00am	The Puzzle Place – For all jigsaw enthusiasts. Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship
9:00am- Noon	The Lawn Court is open for Croquet Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship
9:00am	Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion)
10:15am	Golf Chipping Challenge – with the Cruise Director's Staff. Calypso Reef & Pool, Deck 14 Midship
11:00am- 2:00pm	Open Games Play Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship
11:15am	Brunchtime Trivia – with the Cruise Director's Staff. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Relaxing Afternoon

Noon- 3:00pm	The Lawn Court is open for Bocce Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship
1:00pm	Charades – with the Cruise Director's Staff. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
1:45pm	Putt Putt Challenge – With the Cruise Director's Staff. Lawn Court, Deck 16 Midship
2:15pm	Matinee Movie: Tinker Tailor Soldier Spy (R • 2hrs. 8mins.) Starring: Gary Oldman, Colin Firth Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

2:30pm **Table Tennis Tournament**

The Cruise Director's Staff will get you started.

Conservatory, Deck 15 Midship

The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting 3:00pm-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 6:00pm

4:15pm

Afternoon Tea is served Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

4pm-6pm Free Foot Print Analysis - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd Family Portraits in the Platinum Studio! - No obligation 4:00pm-10:00pm to purchase. Limited spaces available - booking essential!

Phone Photo-Video Gallery by dialing 7609 / 7506

4th of July Trivia - Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Needle Worker's Social - The Cruise Director's Staff effect 5:00pm

the introductions. Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

Romantic Sounds with the Adagio 5:15pm & In the Piazza Strings - Deck 5 Midship 6:15pm

Horizon Court Buffet featuring a Bavarian Corner 5:30pm-

Horizon Court, Deck 14 Aft 11:00pm

Tonight in your Dining Room - Our photographers will 5:45pm

capture your dining memories! Onwards

Enchanted Evening

6:00pm Total	Body Co	nditioning -	- Aerobics	Studio,	Deck 15	Fwd
--------------	---------	--------------	------------	---------	---------	-----

The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling 6:00pm-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 9:00pm

4th of July Casual Portraits Tonight! - No sitting fees. 6:30pm-

No obligation to purchase! Piazza, Dk 7 Midship. 9:30pm

Live Music with Masquerade 6:15pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

LGBT Get Together (Unhosted) 6:30pm

Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

Silent Art Auction - Don't miss your only chance this 7:00pmcruise to bid on artwork in the gallery. First come, first 9:00pm

served, so get there early! Art Gallery, Deck 5 Midship

Piano Melodies with Rudy In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship

Princess Captain's Circle

Take advantage of your membership enjoy exclusive online benefits.

> Log on to the Circle Center Online at princess.com.

Casino Vault \$\$\$

Do you have nerves of steel and a steady hand? If so, try to win our valuables secured in the casino vault. An amazing new game with chances to win cash and electronic prizes.

7:00pm

Casino · Deck 6 Forward

Future Cruise Sales

Crew's

Get an up to \$150 onboard credit on your next cruise - even if you haven't decided where to go next. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales office for details.

Deck 6 Forward

EZ Check Baggage

Send your luggage directly to the airline with no need to claim luggage until arrival at your final destination. \$20 per person. Return registration forms at the Passenger Services Desk by 12 Noon today (Skagway).

Capture Big Savings

Save up to 50% off select Nikon Cameras!

Limited time only - while supplies last!

Photo & Video Gallery · Deck 7 Aft



Fine Arts

Silent Art Auction

Don't miss this very special evening event in the gallery. All premium works in the Art Collection will be available for auction!

7:00pm-9:00pm · Art Gallery, Deck 5

Let Princess be your Consummate Host®



Crew's

Local Presentation: "North To Alaska!" 7:15pm Join local Skagway entertainer Steve Hites for this entertaining look at Skagway in the early days.

Featuring folklore, songs, poetry and more. Do not miss this show!!! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Warm Up your Alaskan night with Masquerade 7:30pm-Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 8:15pm

Pizazz in the Piazza: 7:45pm &

In the Piazza 4th of July Family Fest 9:15pm With the Sapphire Princess Dixieland Band and much more!

Deck 5 Midship

Club Fusion: Top 40's Hits with DJ Spenser 8:00pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Piano Melodies with Rudy 8:00pm

In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship

All Aboard! 8:00pm Sapphire Princess sails for Glacier Bay, Alaska shortly thereafter

Live Music with Xtasea 8:15pm-Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 9:00pm

SHOWTIME: Illusionist Landon Swank 8:15pm Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Pre Order Your Tax & Duty Free! Liquor & Tobacco -Sailing-Redeem your Passport to Value coupon and save an extra 11:30pm 10% off your purchase of any two or more bottles of liquor

Calypso Cove, Deck 6

Princess Charmed Keepsakes - Exclusive Beads and charms that tell unique story. Learn to customize your own 11:30pm Princess Charmed Keepsake Bracelet. Meridian Bay, Deck 6

Fine Jewelry Silent Auction - Will Conclude at 9pm! 9:00pm Bid on selected diamonds, rubies, emeralds & more Crew's at significant savings. Facets, Deck 7

Guess the Carat Weight Winner! - Freddie, Sophia Fiori 9:00pm Blue Diamond Stylist will announce the winner. Facets, Deck 7

Best of Motown with DJ Spenser 9:00pm-Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 9:45pm

Dance Date with Cruise Control 9:00pm-Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Late

Rock 'n Roll Trivia - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 9:15pm

Cruise Cult Classics: Rock-n-Roll Night 9:30pm Join Xtasea and the Cruise Director's Staff as they

take you back to the 50's & 60's.

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Texas Holdem Players meet for the \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash 9:30pm Game, Casino Deck 6

Bruce Tilden at the Baby Grand 9:30pm-

Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship Close

Club Fusion Live: A Tribute to the Beatles with 9:45pm

Masquerade - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Ath of July Video Fireworks
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd 10:00pm

Motown Hits with DJ Pedro 10:00pm-

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft 11:00pm

Movie: Moneyball 10:00pm

Starring: Brad Pitt, Jonah Hill Onwards

(PG-13 · 2hrs. 14mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

Mission Impossible: Ghost Protocol 10:15pm

Starring: Tom Cruise & Jeremy Renner milar Februs

(PG-13 · 2hrs. 13mins.) Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

SHOWTIME: Illusionist Landon Swank 10:15pm

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Popular Hits with Xtasea 10:30pm

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Family Disco with DJ Spenser 10:30pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

All Request Express with DJ Pedro 11:00pm Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft

Cruise Cult Classics: Late Night Cabaret 11:15pm

with Mentalist/Illusionist Wayne Hoffman Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Club 1821 In Da House with DJ Spenser 11:30pm

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Sterling Steakhouses

Featuring premium aged beef and other steakhouse favorites. A \$20 cover charge applies.

5:30pm-10:00pm · Deck 14 Aft



An Evening of Intimate Magic

Landon Swank

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd



20 - 20 - 20

Choose 3 of these 20 minute treatment for \$99 Back, Neck & Shoulder massage • Scalp massage • Foot & Ankle massage • Hand & Arm massage • Rehydrating Booster facial • Lime & Ginger Body scrub Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



Manager's Special

A luxurious La Therapie Hydralift Facial to re-condition ph-unbalanced skin and re-energize your skin's turnover to the 5th layer of your skin. Valued at \$119 Today only \$89 Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



Tonight at 10:00pm

4th of July Video Fireworks

Neptune's Reef & Pool · Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Internet at Sea

Stay in touch from our onboard Internet Café or use the wireless service in your staterooms.

Internet Service may be intermittent at times. To logout, use Logout.com in the browser's address bar.

Promenade, Deck 7 Midship





Art Gallery (24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

6:30pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director. Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Deck 6 Forward

Casino opens approx 45 minutes after sail.

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward

8am-9am & 6pm-8pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

3:30pm-8:30pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (24 hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

Internet Manager Hours: 8am-10:00am, 5pm-7pm & 7:30pm-9pm Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward 11am-12pm & 4pm-6pm

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center - Deck 15 Forward

Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager. Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4 Midship

8am-10am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

7pm-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Deck 6 Forward

Princess Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson (Watch Channel 32 for more information)

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Deck 6 Forward

6am-10am & 3pm-5pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

8am-5pm Youth & Teen Port Day Programming

6pm-10pm Youth Activities

6.00pm-1.00am Teen Activities

10pm-1am Late night kids sitting (Advance booking required)

Dining Guide	- For details & reservations, dial 3463 between 8am and 5pm.	

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast- 700am-9:00am, Lunch (Closed) First Seating: 5:30pm, Second Seating: 7:45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-10pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck J4 Aft	5am-6am (Continental Breakfast), 6am-11:30am (Breakfast), 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch), 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack), 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Recommendation: Stars & Stripes

Venue	Location	Hours	
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close	
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	4pm-Close	
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	5pm-Close	
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close	
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward	
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hours	
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close	

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills

Gangway Advisory:

Please be advised that the ship's gangways will be relocated to different decks due to tidal conditions. Please listen for the broadcasts that will be placed over the Public Address system and signs posted to direct

Toilet System/Vacuum System:

Sapphire Princess, as all modern cruise ships, is equipped with an EVAC toilet system that uses the vacuum pump principle. The system is very reliable, but the pipe work is much smaller than those ashore and is sensitive to foreign objects and large amounts of toilet paper. In order to avoid blockages and subsequent inconvenience to passengers, please place any foreign objects in the waste bins and sanitary bags provided.

Champagne Breakfast

A distinctive menu is available as you greet the new day from your stateroom or the Pacific Moon Dining Room. A \$32 charge applies.

7:00am-11:00am · Dial Room Service to book your package today!

Shore Excursions: 6:00am-10:00am & 3:00pm-5:00pm - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

Last Minute Bookings For Skagway: Please visit the Tour Desk during opening hours this morning to check on any last minute availability for tours today in Skagway.

Going Ashore: Please be reminded to take your cruise card and tour tickets ashore and always carry a valid photo ID with you. Some tours in Skagway require you to take your passport with you. If your tour has this requirement the information will be on the front of your tour tickets. There is also a list of the tours that require you to take your passport on the Plasma Screen TV to the left of the Tour Desk.

Tour Managers Top Tour Tip: We still have tickets left for the White Pass Scenic Railway SGY-200, today on all departures! Come and see the Shore Excursion Staff outside on the pier to sign up for tickets. \$129 Adult \$99 Child It's a tour you don't want to miss out on!

Meeting For Your Tour: Please proceed directly to the pier where you will find a tour representative at the meeting time indicated on your tour ticket. Please look for signage that will be clearly displayed, corresponding to the tour code and meeting location printed on your tour tickets.





incessPatter

escape completely.

Glacier Bay Thu. July 5, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: Formal

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 10°C/50°F - Sunrise 4:10am/Sunset 10:18pm Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 11°C/51.8°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Hotel General Manager Sheila Griffin



Sheila Griffin hails originally from the center of England, not far from Stratford upon Avon made famous of course by William Shakespeare.

Her quest for adventure led her to the original Sea Princess twenty years ago. Over the years, Sheila has visited places beyond her wildest dreams and she recommends sailing to French Polynesia. A paradise and truly a magnificent escape, one she recommends everyone to visit at least once in a lifetime.

During vacations, Sheila spends time with her husband near the coast in South West England, cooking and tending to her garden, her very own version of "escape completely".

By Hotel General Manager, Sheila Griffin

Helping you escape completely® is the role I'm privileged to play here on board. If you're seeking a comfortable place to unwind, I recommend reclining in the padded lounge chairs and allowing yourself to be pampered by attentive Serenity Stewards at The Sanctuary. That's our on-deck oasis, exclusively for adults. Or you may prefer a relaxing massage or invigorating workout at the Lotus Spa and Fitness Center. Or, perhaps you'd enjoy a dip in one of our freshwater pools.

Make sure you pop out on your balcony or up on deck as we glide through spectacular Glacier Bay National Park. You'll be treated to commentary by a Glacier Bay National Park Ranger, sharing extensive knowledge about this incredible place. Take in tidewater glaciers as far as the eye can see, snowcapped mountains and crystal-clear waters where otters, harbor seals and whales are abundant - if you've got a powerful zoom on your camera or a pair of binoculars, now is the time to break them out of your luggage!

After Glacier Bay, we'll head to pristine College Fjord, dubbed by an 1899 expedition that named 16 area glaciers after lvy League schools. There you can watch the awe-inspiring process of glaciers calving, or dropping enormous pillars of ice into the sea, as they land with a thunderous splash - a magnificent experience not to be missed!

And when you're not out on deck, there are plenty of entertaining things to do on board Sapphire Princess. Some passengers can't resist heading out to the Lawn Court where they can meet other passengers for a round of bocce ball or croquet. Others are drawn to the great deals you can find at our art auctions as well as our tax- and duty-free boutiques. Many stop by the Internet Café to keep in touch with friends and family back home, or to read inspiring stories from real passengers about why they've chosen to escape completely with Princess - easily accessible on our weekly blog at www.InspiredtoCruise.com.

Whether it's livening the afternoon with a friendly trivia contest or keeping the excitement rolling in our casino, we're all here to make your voyage unforgettable. And each of us on is proud of our role as the Consummate Host.

Romantic Quote of the Day

"The best and most beautiful things in the world cannot be seen or even touched. They must be felt with the heart." - Helen Keller

From the Navigator

Sapphire Princess will enter Glacier Bay bay from the waters of icy Strait -The entrance waters are especially rich in wildlife (see page 227). After cruising through the bay, Sapphire Princess will pass back through Icy Straits and out to the Gulf of Alaska at Cape Spencer (waypoint 14 - page 252). Once on the Gulf, keep an eye out for Mount Fairweather and the La Perouse Glacieron a clear evening it's a spectacular view.

Glacier Bay Commentary:

The Glacier Bay National Park Rangers will be guiding us through the park. You will be able to listen to the commentary by tuning on Channel 44 of your stateroom TV. Today's expected schedule is shown on the back page of this Patter.

Please Do Not Feed the Wildlife:

The feeding of wildlife while in Glacier Bay is strictly prohibited as this may cause dependency upon that food source, which when removed, may upset the delicate balance of nature. In addition, some food items may cause illness or disease, thereby further disrupting the ecological system.

Deck Blankets:

Deck blankets are available for your comfort while sitting on deck. These may be obtained at the courtesy table on deck 15 midship above Calypso Pool from 6:00am-6:00pm.

Did you know?

As recently as 200 years ago almost all of Glacier Bay was covered by the Grand Pacific Glacier.

Mark How will you escape completely??







Refreshing Morning

The Wake Show! 6:00am-

Wake up with Dave & Dan - Channel 21 Noon

Sapphire Princess is expected to arrive off 6:15am Bartlett Cove, Glacier Bay, to pick up the National Park (Approx.)

Enjoy Your Day in Glacier Bay

In order to allow you to enjoy your Glacier Bay experience to the fullest, we do not schedule any events or activities that could distract your attention from the views and commentary. The Casino and Boutiques onboard will also close. There will be no shipboard announcements, except by the Rangers, and no advertising of onboard services.

7:00am Long and Lean Stretch - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

7:30am Abs Workshop - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

Glacier Bay Park Ranger Outpost & Morning Chat 7:15am

Stop by for an overview of the day, meet the Park Rangers.

Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship

8:00am Strength (Tour de Cycle*) - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku 8:00am

Available in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd

8:00am-Glacier Bay Outpost! - Binoculars, cold weather gear,

books, souvenirs, sundries and much more, Lido Deck 14 2:00pm

Glacier Bay Rangers - Commentary 8:00am-

Rangers will be sharing the wonders of Glacier Bay over the 2:00pm (Approx.) shipwide Public Address system and stateroom Channel 44. Listen in and discover what makes Glacier Bay so special.

The Puzzle Place - For all jigsaw enthusiasts. 9:00am

Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship

The Lawn Court Social and Bocce 9:00am-

Come learn the games of the Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship Noon

Glacier Bay Photographs! Today on deck, stop for a once 9:30am

in a lifetime event photograph.

Photo Tips in the Platinum Studio - Come see us in the 10:30am-12:30pm

Platinum Studio if you need any photo tips while you

have some hot chocolate and cookies!

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd (Above the Spa)

Bouillon Station 11:00am-

Next to Ice Cream Bar, Deck 14 Midship Noon

Club 1821 Hot Tubz & Ice - The hottest spot for the

coolest views. Meet Spenser to check out Margerie Glacier

at the hot tubs! Deck 16 Aft

Taste of Alaska Buffet 11:30am-

1:30pm Calypso Pool, Deck 14 Midship

Relaxing Afternoon

The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting Noon-

3:00pm Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

Park Rangers Glacier Bay Talk 1:30pm

> Join our Park Rangers for this presentation about Alaska's National Parks. The talk will be simulcast live in Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 and on Channel 30, Stateroom TV.

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Forward

2:00pm-Bridge Play (Unhosted)

4:00pm Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

2:15pm Let's Line Dance - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Club 1821 Kinect Olympics: Bowling 2:30pm

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Ladies Pamper Hour Seminar - Join Lucy our Facialist for 2:30pm

this informative skin care seminar. Free sampling for all who

attend. Aerobic Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

Princess Pop Choir Rehearsal - Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd 2:45pm

Ballroom Blitz For Beginners - The Swing/Jive 2:45pm

Join Melissa. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Creativity@Sea: Travel Journal - Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft 2:45pm

Texas Hold'Em Players meet for the \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash 3:00pm

Game. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

3:00pm Under \$700 Auction (Preview 2:30pm)

Don't miss today's fun, informal and informative auction.

Up to 50% below land gallery prices! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling 3:00pm-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 6:00pm

Casino No Smoking Day 3:00pm-

Close Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

3:15pm Sapphire Princess is expected to arrive off Bartlett

(Approx.) Cove where the National Park Rangers will disembark

3:15pm

Big Miracle (PG · 1hr. 47mins.)

Starring: John Krasinski, Andrew Daly Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Free Seminar: Acupuncture: A Life-Changing Introduction

With Sarah, Our On-Board Licensed Acupuncturist.

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Afternoon Tea is served 3:30pm-

4:30pm Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

Free Seminar: "How To Increase Your Metabolism" 3:30pm

Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

\$1,450 Snowball Jackpot Bingo 3:45pm

Could go in 53 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 2:45pm-3:45pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Internet Café

Check your local & national news online!

Internet Café is open 24 hours a day. Wireless access also available.

Internet Service may be intermittent at times. To logout, use Logout.com in the browser's address bar.

Promenade, Deck 7 Aft



Under \$700 Auction

3:15pm

Free Art Raffle! Don't miss another exciting art auction! Savings up to 50% below estimated retail prices. Auction (3:00pm), Preview (2:30pm)

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Formal Portraits Tonight

Last Chance!

No sitting fee & no obligation to purchase. Eight specialty backgrounds to choose from!

Located in the Plazza on decks 5, 6 & 7. Open from 5pm until 10:00pm.







Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

Free Seminar: Reverse the Signs of Aging 4:00pm With Dr. Millar. Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

4pm-6pm Free Foot Print Analysis - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

The Wake Show - Live! Dave & Dan invite you to 4:15pm

be our live studio audience as we tape our final episode.

Prizes, surprises & more! Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Adult Table Tennis Tournament 4:15pm

Conservatory, Deck 15 Midship

Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting 4:30pm

Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion)

Afternoon Trivia - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 4:30pm

Multi-Media Movie Madness - Game show fun with the 4:45pm

Cruise Director's Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Adult 3-on-3 Basketball - Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft 4:45pm

5:00pm

Pink: Funhouse (Concert · 59mins.) Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Formal Portraits! No sitting fees! 5:00pm-

No obligation to purchase! Piazza, Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship 10:00pm

5:15pm

Today's Street Entertainment In the Piazza Featuring the Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers - Deck 5 Midship

In the Piazza Pianist Rudy Loredo Entertains
Deck 5 Midship 5:45pm &

Enchanted Evening

The Lawn Court is open for Croquet

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 9:00pm

6:00pm Total Body Conditioning - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

Ammolite Event! - Join Igor and learn about the rarest

gemstone around the world, Enter to win Ammolite

pendant! Facets, Deck 7 Midship

7:00pm & 10:00pm



The Artist (PG-13 · 1hr. 41mins.) Starring: Jean Dujardin, Bérénice Bejo Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Crew's Choice

SHOWTIME: Production Show 'I Got The Music' 7:15pm

Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

7:30pm

In the Piazza Celebrate Romance with the Adagio Strings - Deck 5 Midship

7:30pm-Dancing with Cruise Control Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 8:30pm

Live Music with Xtasea 7:45pm

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Best of the 80's with DJ Spenser 8:00pm-

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

SHOWTIME: Production Show 'I Got The Music' Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

9:00pm \$5 Face Up Blackjack - See both of the dealers cards

Wine Pairing Event: Champagne and Chocolates

Join your fellow passengers in the Vines Wine Bar.

before you make decision on your own hand. Casino, Deck 6

9:00pm-Club Fusion Live with Masquerade

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 10:00pm

8:15pm-

9:00pm

Dance Date with Cruise Control 9:00pm-

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Close

Pizazz in the Piazza: 9:15pm In the Piazza The Amazing Matrix Cube

Deck 5 Midship

Cruise Cult Classics: Marriage Match Game Show (PG) 9:15pm

How well do you know your spouse? Sign-up at 9:00pm

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Bruce Tilden Entertains 9:30pm-

Crooners Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Onwards

\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament - Limited seats available. 9:30pm

Register with the Casino Cashier from 3pm. Casino, Deck 6

Top 40 Video Hits with DJ Spenser 10:00pm-

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 10:45pm

70's Disco Hits with DJ Pedro 10:15pm-

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft 11:00pm

Movie: Mission Impossible: Ghost Protocol 10:00pm-

Starring: Tom Cruise & Jeremy Renner Onwards

(PG-13 · 2hrs. 13mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

SHOWTIME: Production Show 'I Got The Music' 10:15pm

Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Live Music with Xtasea 10:15pm-

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Late

All Request Express with DJ Pedro 11:00pm

Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 18 Aft

Cruise Cult Classics: Pop Star Heat #3 - Your last

last chance to qualify for our star-powered event!

Sign up at 10:30pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Club 1821 All Night Jamz with DJ Spenser 11:45pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Slot machines & Texas Hold'Em table are open all night.

Casino Cashier opens at 10am. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

\$\$\$ Grand Casino

Blackjack Tournament Tomorrow

Join us for your chance to become a champion this cruise. Tickets available at the Casino Cashier. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

PRINCESS CRUISES PRESENTS 7:15pm, 8:30pm & 10:15pm **Production Show** 'I Got The Music' The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers Musical Backing: Steve Gray & The Orchestra Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd No children permitted in the front three rows please.



Warm Up Your Soul

Hot Stones Back Neck & Shoulder Massage Followed with either *Relaxing Foot and Ankle Massage OR *Revitalizing Booster Facial 50 minutes Only \$109

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



Art Gallery (24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

6:30pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director: Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

9am-11pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Fiesta, Deck 6 Fwd

Full Casino Opens at 3pm

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward

9am-11am & 1pm-2pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Fresh Flowers - Deck 7 Midship

10am-Noon & 4pm-6pm

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

1pm-5:30pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (Open 24 Hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

9am-Noon, 3pm-5pm & 7:30pm-9pm Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library – Deck 6 Forward – 9am-12pm & 3pm-5pm Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 15 Fwd Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4

9am-11am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911 Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

9am-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host - Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Noon-2pm Port & Shopping Host Todd Donaldson

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

9am-12pm & 4pm-6pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

9am-12pm & 1pm-5pm Youth & Teen Activities

6pm-10pm Youth & Teen Activities

10pm-1am Late Night Babysitting (Pre-Booking Requested)

Dining	Guide	- For details &	reservations, dial	3463 between	8am and 5pm.
--------	-------	-----------------	--------------------	--------------	--------------

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast- 7.00am-9.00am; Lunch Noon-1.30pm; First Seating: 5.30pm, Second Seating: 7.45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9:00pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzerla	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-8pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-6am (Continental Breakfast); 6am-11:30am (Breakfast); 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch); 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack); 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Recommendation: Chocolat Almonde

Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	11am-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	6pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	3pm-Close
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hour
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Glacier Bay At A Glance

The following is our approximate schedule for Glacial Viewing while in Glacier Bay.

5:00am- lcv Strait - Good whale watching

7:30am opportunities

6:00am Enter Glacier Bay National Park 6:15am Embark National Park Rangers a

Embark National Park Rangers at Bartlett Cove Ranger Station

7:15am Ranger Station is open

Conservatory, Deck 15 Midship

(Above Calypso Pool)

7:15am Morning Chat - Deck 15, Indoor Pool

8:00am- Park Rangers - Commentary

2:00pm Listen out for announcements from

the Park Rangers

8:20am Oueen Inlet entering north part of

Glacier Bay

9:35am Arrive Lamplugh Glacier

10:20am Depart Lamplugh Glacier

11:00am Arrive Margerie Glacier

12:00pm Depart Margerie Glacier

1:30pm Glacier Bay Ranger Presentation

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

Youth and Teens Ranger programs Fun Zone, Deck 15 Aft

2:45pm- Excellent whale viewing

4:15pm

1:30pm

3:15pm Disembark Rangers at Bartlett Cove

Please note: All times are approximate and subject to change due to ice conditions and

traffic in the bay.

The Sanctuary

Get cozy with a warm blanket, ear muffs, chowder, pastries, and more! Special Glacier Bay viewing packages available for today between 6:00am and 5:00pm. See a Serenity Steward for details.

\$60 per person · Deck 16, Forward

Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 9:00am-12:00pm & 4:00pm-6:00pm - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

Don't miss your opportunity to book a shore excursion in WHITTIER. Please complete a Tour Order Booking Form and bring it to the Tour Office during opening hours. As an alternative, a 24-Hour Drop Box is available in front of the Tour Office, as well as pencils and additional Tour Order Forms.

Tour Managers Top Tour Tip: WHITTIER WH1-610 PORTAGE GLACIER CRUISE & WILDLIFE CONSERVATION CENTER ADULT \$149 CHILD \$99 Take a cruise of the Portage Glacier and catch your best view of this mammoth mountain of ice, then get up close and personal with Alaska's wildlife at an animal refuge, culminating with a narrated drive on one of America's most scenic highways during this 4 1/2-hour tour.

Are you doing a back to back voyage with us? Why not choose one of our in-transit shore excursions - stop by the Shore Excursions Desk for details.

Please note: Cancellations for Whittier must be done before the Tour Office closes at 6pm this evening.





PrincessPatter

escape completely.

College Fjord Fri. July 6, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 11°C/51.8°F - Sunrise 4:32am/Sunset 11:19pm Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 7.5°C/46°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Captain's Circle Hostess. Patrizia Pometcu



Patrizia Pometcu was born and raised in Bucharest, the stunning capital of Romania. It is the cultural and industrial centre of the country and lies on the Dâmbovita River.

Patrizia began with Princess Cruises in 2004 as a Buffet Steward. Through hard work and dedication, she soon became a Captain's Circle Hostess. Patrizia was honored with the Employee of the Month award in 2006 and has now been with Princess Cruises for almost 8 vears.

By Captain's Circle Hostess, Patrizia Pometcu

On behalf of the entire Sapphire Princess crew, I want to thank you for sailing with us. We appreciate the loyalty of our Princess Cruises Captain's Circle® members, and welcome all of our first-time cruisers to the Circle. You are now automatically eligible for member benefits and amenities on future cruises.

All of our members receive preferential pricing offers, our Princess Cruises Captain's Circle Magazine and more. Platinum members, those that have completed 5 cruises or 50 cruise days1, receive credit toward Internet packages2. preferred check-in and other benefits.

And when you sail on your 16th cruise or 151st cruise day we are proud to recognize you as an Elite Member of the Circle, and you will be rewarded with the ultimate in benefits and privileged perks. 1 For details, just come by my desk on deck 6.

Already dreaming about your next cruise with Princess? Visit our new blog www.inspiredtocruise. com to read personal stories from our inspired travellers, that will inspire you to get away from the everyday. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales desk, and say hi to Pippa. Make a deposit toward a future cruise, even if you're unsure of where you want to travel next, and you'll receive a shipboard credit next time you sail with Princess.

Have a relaxing, wonderful last day cruising College Fjord, and we hope to see you on board again soon! And please let us know if you have any suggestions or comments - we'd love to hear from you.

Legal: 1Members are eligible for a higher tier level on the next cruise following completion of necessary cruises and/or cruise days. Land portion of cruisetour does not apply. 2 For use in the Internet Cafe or through Wireless Internet; subject to availability.

From the Navigator

Cape Hinchinbrook (waypoint 16 - page 254) marks passage into Prince William Sound (page 243). As Sapphire Princess crosses the Sound look out for porpoise and smaller dolphins. In Port Wells in the early afternoon, sea otters are easy to spot from the ship. Sapphire Princess will sail into College Fjord (page 249) in the late afternoon and glaciers will be in view on both sides of the ship.

Charity Globe

We invite you to drop any loose coins, including those from foreign lands, into the "Change for the World" globe at the Passenger Services Desk, Deck 6. All money collected will benefit the Princess Cruises Community Foundation, a non-profit public benefit corporation committed to supporting a wide range of charitable causes around the world. Many thanks in advance for your aenerosity.

We Value Your Opinion

When you return home, please look for an email from Princess Cruises that will give you the opportunity to let us know how we performed. The online survey will only take a few minutes of your time. On behalf of everyone in the Princess family, we thank you in advance for your participation, and we look forward to welcoming you back soon.

Disembarkation Assistance Desk:

Fiesta Deck, Deck 6 Midship - Any passengers with questions regarding disembarkation tags, may visit the Disembarkation Information Desk, from 9:00am to 11:00am today.

Most Traveled Passengers



We are proud to introduce our Most Traveled Passengers for this voyage, Mr & Mrs Van Dorp from Richmond, BC, They have sailed 588

days with Princess, and we are pleased to have them as valued members of the Princess Captain's Circle.

Romantic Quote of the Day

"That love is all there is, is all we know of Love."

- Emily Dickinson

Mark How will you escape completely*?

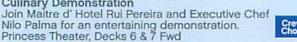






Refreshing Morning

7:00am- Noon	The Wake Show Live! Wake up with Dave & Dan - Channel 21 Crew's Choice
7:00am	Long & Lean Stretch Class - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
7:30am	Abs Workshop - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
8:00am	Balance (Pathway to Yoga*) - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
8:00am-	Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku
6:00pm	Library, Deck 6 Fwd
9:00am	Core (Pilates*) - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
9:00am	Zumba Time! With certified ZIN instructor Andrew. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
9:00am	The Puzzle Place – For all jigsaw enthusiasts. Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship
9:00am- Noon	The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship
9:00am- 5:00pm	Diamonds & Exotic Gemstones Sale! Save up to 50% Off U.S. Suggested Retail. 5 year Guarantee. Facets, Deck 7
9:00am- 9:00pm	All Sophia Fiori 50% off Suggested Retail Price Receive a free Swarovski gift and an extra \$100 off Voucher with every purchase. Facets, Deck 7
9:30am	Mah Jongg Get-Together – The Cruise Director's Staff will arrange tables. Savoy Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship
9:45am	Free Seminar: "Chinese Herbal Remedies" With Sarah, certified Herbalist. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
10:00am	Body Sculpting Boot Camp* - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
10:00am- 1:00pm	Onboard Outlet Sale! Save up to 75% Off the original retail, 3 hours only. Santa Fe Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship
10:00am	Morning Trivia - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
10:00am	Starring: Morgan Freeman, Harry Connick Jr. Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd
10:15am	Culinary Demonstration



Followed by a tour of our pristine galley

Shuffleboard Tournament - Deck 15 Aft

Let's Line Dance - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Free Seminar: "Go Home Looking 10 Years Younger" With Dr. Millar. Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd 11:00am

11:00am-**Bouillon Station** Noon

Next to Ice Cream Bar, Deck 14 Midship 11:00am-Reindeer and Chilli & Chowder 1:30pm Hamburger Bar, Deck 14 Midship

> 2nd Formal Portrait Raffle! - Stand a chance to win \$100 worth of 2nd formal portraits! You have to be present to win. Photo & Video Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

In It To Win It Game Show - Form your teams for minuteby-minute fun! Sign up at 10:45am. Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

\$1,600 Snowball Jackpot Bingo 11:15am

Could go in 54 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards on sale from 10:15am. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Creativity@Sea: Sentimental Greeting Card 11:15am Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

11:30am \$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament - Limited seats available. Register with the Casino Cashier from 10am. Casino, Deck 6

Free Seminar: "Detox for Health and Weight Loss" 11:30am Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

The World Series of Sports Trivia 11:30am

This is a tough one! Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Backstage Tour - With Sr. Production Manager Angela 11:30am & Company Manager Jenna. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

Popular Classics with the Adagio Strings 11:45am & In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship 1:15pm

Relaxing Afternoon

Noon-	Disembarkation Information with Cruise Director
6:00pm	Dave and The Sapphire Princess Team
	Statesoom TV Channel 01

Stateroom TV Channel 21

Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting (Members Only) Noon Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion)

Teeth Whitening Q&A - Free whitening ampule for all who Noon attend- Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

\$500 Blackjack Tournament - Qualifying rounds until 3pm, Noonfollowed by the Grand Final. Entry fee applies! Casino, Deck 6 3:00pm

The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling Noon-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 3:00pm

12:30pm & Piano Melodies with Rudy In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship 2:00pm

12:30pm Pop Star Rehearsal - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft Elevator Roulette - People will bet on anything! 12:30pm Elevators outside Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

1:00pm Scholarship@Sea: Alaska Naturalist Lecture -The History of the Mighty Glaciers. With Sandra Schempp. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Princess Pop Choir Rehearsal 1:30pm Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

1:45pm Magic Class - Deputy Cruise Director Dan teaches you simple magic tricks to impress your kids and grandkids. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Bridge Player's Get-Together (Unhosted) 2:00pm-Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship 4:00pm

On Deck for the Cure, The Walk Meet in the Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

2:00pm Final Champagne Art Auction! (1:00pm Preview) The absolute final opportunity to bid! One final raffle! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Navigational Chart Auction - The navigational chart will be 2:00pm auctioned at the start of the event. Proceeds go to charity. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Free Seminar: "Secrets to a Flatter Stomach" 2:00pm Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

Matinee Movie: The Descendants 2:15pm Starring: George Clooney, Shallene Woodley (R • 1hr. 55mins.) Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Tea Time with Jackie! Learn all about the exquisite jewelry 2:15pm worn by Jacqueline Kennedy, Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

10:30am

10:45am

11:00am

Grapevine Wine Tasting

Sample selected wines from our renowned cellar in a casual atmosphere for only \$9.50

3:00pm · International Dining Room, Deck 6 Aft



Fine Arts

Final Champagne Art Auction!

2:00pm

If you saw it and loved it, today is your absolute last opportunity to bring home that special artwork memory. Preview (1:00pm), Auction (2:00pm)

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Last Chance for Photos & Video!

Ask us how you can get FREE gifts with multiple photo purchases!

Don't forget to stop by the Photo & Video Gallery for all your vacation memories in print, on CD, and in motion! Additional copies and digital processing available before 6pm.

Photo & Video Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Consummate Host® Let Princess be your









1 121 0 10 4 14 14 16 11 10	
All Request Express with DJ Pedro Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft	-mq00:11 sb1swnO
The Vow (PG-13 · Ihr. 44mins.) Starting: Channing Tatum, Rachel McAdams Meptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd	mq06:01
Live Music with Xtasea – Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship	mq06:01
Sapphire Princess International Crew Show Starring the Crew of the Sapphire Princess. Featuring the Cruise Ship favorite "If I Were Not Upon The Sea". Hosted by Dave & Dan. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd	mqði:01
(PG-13 • 1hr. 41mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21	
Movie: The Artist Ştarring: Jean Dujardin, Bérénice Bejo	-mq00:01 sbiswnO
All Night Farewell Party with DJ Pedro Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft	-mq00:01 mq00:11
Reflections DVDs are ready to collect! Don't forget to pick up a copy of your cruise DVD. Photo&video Gallery, Deck 7 Aft	9:30pm- Onwards
Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship	9:30pm- sbrawnO
Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft Piano Melodies with Bruce Tilden	mq2l:II
Club Fusion Live with Masquerade	-mq0£:6
Cruise Cult Classics: Oceans of Talent Junior Cheer on the stars of tomorrowi Explorers Lounge, Deck 7	mq08:9
Director Diagram Prince Pister Prince	mq2l:9
All Slot and Texas Hold'Em players, please cash out your accounts before the Casino closes at 11:00pm tonight. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd	-mq00:9 mq00:11
Farewell Trivia - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft	mq00:e
Dance Party with Cruise Control Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd	9:00pm-
The Vow (PG-13 · 1hr. 44mins.) Starting: Channing Tatum, Rachel McAdams Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd	mq24:8
Wayne Hoffman Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd	
SHOWTIME: From NBC's "Phenomenon" Mentalist	mq08:8
Sapphire Princess will sail for Whittier, Alaska	mq06:8 .xoiqqs
Dance the Might Away with Cruise Control Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd	-mq24:7 mq08:8
Dance Party with Xtasea Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship	7:30pm & mq24:8
Big Band Favorites with DJ Spenser Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft	-mq0E:7 mq0E:8
In the Pinzza Deck 5 Midship	mq2l:7

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

5th layer of your skin.

te-energize your skin's turnover to the

te-condition ph-unbalanced skin and

A luxurious La Therapie Hydralift Facial to

Manager's Special

Me Lotus Spa

Valued at \$119

Today only \$99

Choice





Midnight-

mqdlill

Onwards Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Pop Star After Party with DJ Spenser

You choose the singing star in tonight's grand finale show. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Cruise Cult Classics: Princess Pop Star Grand Finale

Princess Bingo

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Jackpot must be won this affternoon. (If not already won this morning). Jackpot now stands at \$1,750!! Suowball Jackpot Bingo

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft Lickets available from 12:00pm-3:45pm



Art Gallery (24 Hours) – Deck 5 Midship 6:30pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director, Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques — Decks 6 & 7 Midship 9am-9pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino – Fiesta, Deck 6 Fwd Cash Desk opens at 10am, Tables opens at 11am Casino Manager. Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Deck 6 Forward 8am-10am & 4pm-5pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Future Cruise Sales — Deck 6 Forward 8am-11:30am & 2:30pm-6pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (Open 24 Hours) – Promenade, Deck 7 Aft 9am-Noon, 3pm-5pm & 7:30pm-9pm Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward 9am-12pm & 3pm-5pm

Ice Cream Bar*

Alfredo's Pizzeria

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 15 Fwd Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4

9am-11am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

9am-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Facets, Deck 7 Midship Noon-2pm Port & Shopping Host Todd Donaldson

Shore Excursions Tour Desk – Fiesta Deck 6 Forward 9am-12pm & 3pm-6pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

9am-12pm & 1pm-5pm Youth & Teen Activities

6pm-10pm Youth & Teen Activities

10pm-lam Late Night Babysitting (Pre-Booking Requested)

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast- 7:00am-9:00am; Lunch Noon-1:30pm; First Seating: 5:30pm, Second Seating: 7:45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9:00pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-10pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-6am (Continental Breakfast), 6am-11:30am (Breakfast), 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch), 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack), 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)

Deck 14 Midship 11am-8pm

llam-llpm

Deck 5 Midship

Dining Guide - For details & reservations, dial 3463 between 8am and 5pm.

Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Recommendation: Ultimate Alaskan Coffee Venue Location Hours Rar Piazza Deck 5 Midship 6am-Close Vines Deck 5 Midship 11am-Close Churchill's Bar Deck 6 Fwd 6pm-Close Deck 14 Midship 6am-Close Calypso Wheelhouse Bar Deck 7 Forward 4pm onward Deck 7 Midship 3pm-Close **Explorers Lounge** International Cafe Deck 5 Midship 24 Hour 10pm-Close Skywalkers Night Club Deck 18 Aft

"Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Check-Out & Stateroom Accounts:

Register your credit card, if not already done online or at check-in, to avoid long lines and expedite the process of settling your account. If your credit card is registered, your statement will be delivered to your stateroom early on Saturday, July 7 and will act as your payment receipt. All other passengers should settle their accounts no later than 11:00 pm tonight at the Passenger Services Desk. You may also visit our convenient Folio Kiosks, located on either side of the Passenger Services Desk—simply swipe your cruise key card to obtain an updated copy of your shipboard account!

Lost Property:

Check the Lost and Found at the Passenger Services Desk prior to disembarkation as all unclaimed property will be disposed of at the end of the cruise. Double check your stateroom, including the room safe as Princess is not responsible for items left behind.

Internet Café

Smaller Time Plan Available

Purchase 15 minutes for \$8.99! A one-time activation fee applies. Available until closing 9pm tonight! Time Plans can be used until you disembark the ship.

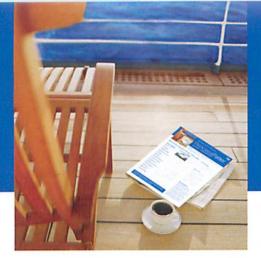
Deck 7 Aft

Shore Excursions: Deck 6 Forward - Tour Office hours: 9am-Noon & 4pm-6pm

Last minute bookings: If you haven't already booked your disembarkation shore excursions for tomorrow in Whittier, then make sure that you stop by the Tour desk before 12:00pm today.

Tour Enquires: Please make sure, that if you have enquiries for the Tour Office, that they are brought to our attention by 12 noon today at the latest, as the Tour Office will not be open during the morning of Whittier.

Farewell: Gordon, Zanna & Rosanna would like to wish you all a safe and pleasant onward journey.





IncessPatter

escape completely.

Whittier Sat. July 7, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 7.5°C/46°F - Sunrise 4:41am/Sunset 11:28pm Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 9.5°C/48.2°F

Welcome to Whittier

Ship's Officers

Nicholas Carlton Captain

Kevin Grant Staff Captain

Fabio Braccelli Chief Engineer

Sheila Griffin Hotel General Manager

David Cole Cruise Director

Willem Esterhuvse Senior Doctor

Alexander Ferby **Customer Services Director**

Bernhard Friesacher Food & Beverage Director

Franco Botto Staff Engineer Officer

Adriano Ribeiro Staff Electro-Technical Officer

Luis Destua Jr. **Executive Housekeeper**

Nilo Palma **Executive Chef**

Rui Pereira Maitre d'Hotel

Tore Dyrdal **Environmental Officer**



We hope that you have enjoyed the first lea of your journey aboard the spectacular Sapphire

Princess®. We're delighted that you have chosen to stay aboard and continue sailing

The town of Whittier was named after the poet John Greenleaf Whittier. It was created by the U.S. Army during WWII as a port and petroleum delivery center tied to bases further north by the Alaska Railroad. The railroad spur from Portage was completed in 1943 and Whittier became the primary debarkation point for cargo, troops and dependents of the Alaska Command. The Port of Whittier, strategically valuable for its ice-free, deep-water port, remained active until 1960, at which time the population was 1,200. Construction of the huge buildings that dominate Whittier began in 1948. The 14-story Begich Towers, formerly the Hodge Building, houses more than half of Whittier's population. Now condominiums, the building was used by the U.S. Army for family housing and civilian bachelor quarters. The building was renamed in honor of U.S. Rep. Nick Begich of Alaska, who, along with U.S. Rep. Hale Boggs of Louisiana, disappeared in a small plane in this area in 1972 while on a campaign tour.

We are happy to be your home away from home and we look forward to getting to know you even better during the next leg of your

Thanks for sailing aboard Sapphire Princess!

From the Navigator

Sailing from Whittier, Sapphire Princess will head into Prince William Sound via the Passage Canal. From there, we'll pass through Well's Passage and out into the open waters of the Sound. Overnight, Sapphire Princess will exit the Sound for the open waters of the Gulf of Alaska, at Cape Hinchinbrook (Waypoint 16, page 254) in your Alaska Cruise Companion) and your cruise to the South begins.

Smoking Policy

For the enjoyment of the public lounges and facilities, indoor areas onboard Sapphire Princess are non-smoking. Smoking is only permitted in designated sections of the casino, sports bar and nightclub. For those passengers who would like to enjoy a cigar or pipe, the Churchill's cigar lounge is located on Deck 6 Fwd. Smoking cigars or pipes outside of this lounge is not permitted. Outdoor smoking areas are clearly posted throughout the vessel. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms and balconies. Violations to this non-smoking policy will result in a \$250 fine for each occurrence, which will be charged to the passenger's stateroom account.

Safety, Environment & Hygiene:

Please do not to throw anything (including food and cigarettes) over the ship's side. Cigarettes can be sucked back into the ship and cause fires. Other items may fall onto balcony staterooms occupied by other passengers.

Sapphire Princess — Employee of the Month



My name is Odylon Elbo and I work as a Carpet Fitter onboard the Sapphire Princess. I live in a town called Cavite in Philippines. This is my 8th contract and I have served Princess Cruises

for over seven years. I was surprised when my name was announced as the Employee of the Month. I am extremely happy and honored to be chosen as the Employee of the Month. I received this honor for returning the extra cash of \$250 that I was dispensed from the ATM machine. At once I returned this money to the Crew Office as it is against my principles and would be on my conscience to keep the money for myself.

For assistance shoreside, Polease contact the Port Agent:
Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska
4341 B Street #101, Anchorage, Alaska 99503
Tel.: +1 907 472 2301 Security Information: For emergencies in the U.S.,

Mark How will you escape completely??







Itinerary Highlig	ghts			* = Scenic Cruising
Day	Port	Dress	Arrival	All Aboard
Saturday, July 7	Whittier	Smart Casual		8:00pm
Sunday, July 8	Yakutat Bay *	Formal	3:00pm	8:00pm
Monday, July 9	Glacier Bay *	Smart Casual	9:15am	7:30pm
Tuesday, July 10	Skagway	Smart Casual	7:00am	8:00pm
Wednesday, July 11	Juneau	Formal	6:30am	3:30pm
Thursday, July 12	Ketchikan	Smart Casual	10:00am	5:30pm
Friday, July 13	At Sea	Smart Casual		
Saturday, July 14	Vancouver	Smart Casual	7:30am	

This Week's Entertainment Highlights (Check your daily Patter for times.)

Princess Theater

Welcome Production "Don't Stop The Music" Mentalist Wayne Hoffman Illusionist Landon Swank Production Show "Do You Wanna Dance" Production Show "I Got The Music" Comedian Miguel Washington Production Show "Born To Be Wild" International Crew Show

Explorers Lounge

That 70's Night Liar's Club Marriage Match Game Show Rock-n-Roll Night Country & Western Night

Club Fusion

Princess Pop Star **Eagles Tribute** Beatles Tribute Late Night Comedy



Man on a Ledge Mission Impossible The Artist The Best Exotic Marigold Hotel The Hunger Games The Vow Wrath of the Titans

Crew's

Relaxing Afternoon

The Wake Show - Don't forget to tune in every day with 11:00am-Cruise Director Dave and Deputy Cruise Director Dan. 7:00pm

> Today: Highlights of our Entertainment Program, and a reminder on booking Excursions in Alaska with Shore

Excursion Manager, Gordon. Stateroom TV Channel 21

Safety Onboard Presentation 11:00am-

Channel 26 Onwards

Brunchtime Trivia - Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 11:30am

The Lawn Court is open for Croquet Noon-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 3:00pm

Classical Melodies with the Adagio 1:00pm In the Piazza Strings - Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

Matinee Movie: Friends with Kids 1:30pm Starring: Adam Scott, Jennifer Westfeldt

(Rated R · 1hr. 49mins.) Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Youth & Teen Center - Open House and Registration 2:00pm-Deck 15 Aft 5:00pm

Stop By the Lotus Spa - Join us again for a tour, free 2:00pm-11:00pm demonstration of some of our exclusive treatments and to

collect your free raffle ticket. Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

Scattered Categories - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 2:00pm

3:00pm Shuffleboard - Sun Deck 15 Aft

Piano Favorites with Rudy Loredo 2:30pm In the Piazza Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting 3:00pm-6:00pm Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

Golf Putting Tournament - Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 3:30pm

Piano Melodies with Rudy 4:00pm In the Piazza Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

Afternoon Trivia - Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 4:15pm

The \$1000 Treasure Hunt 5:00pm-

> Come join us again for a tour around the ship and collect all 10 stamps, then bring your card to the sail-away party to qualify to win one of the prizes. Klosks located on decks 5,

7:30pm

7:00pm

5:00pm-Grand Casino - Cosmin, your Casino Host will have 7:30pm another FREE Bingo Ticket for the first session only. Grand

Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Classical Melodies with the Adagio In the Piazza Strings - Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

Naturalist's Alaska Cruise Guide Fine Arts

Champagne Art Auction Tomorrow!

Free art raffle and complimentary champagne! Don't miss tomorrow's fun, informal and informative auction. Art Director - Hayne

1:30pm · Explorer's Lounge, Deck 5

Exclusively Princess!

A personal guide book through Alaska Only \$18.99

Sailing-11:00pm · Piazza, Deck 7

Grand Casino \$\$\$

Use Your Cruise Card

Now use your Cruise Card to purchase casino slot credits and table chips up to \$1,500 per day - no extra fees apply.

Casino · Deck 6 Forward







Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

Enchanted Evening

Come and Watch Live Sports in our Cigar and Cognac Bar - Churchill's Bar, Deck 6 Fwd

The Lawn Court is open for Bocce 6:00pm-

9:00pm Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

Ballroom Music with DJ Spenser 6:30pm-

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 7:30pm

The Sounds of Masquerade 7:00pm-Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 7:45pm

7:00pm & Enjoy the sounds of Cruise Control

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 8:45pm

General Emergency Stations 8:00pm

> Within 24 hours of boarding the ship, ALL PASSENGERS will be exercised at their General Emergency Stations. This exercise is a requirement of law, and you must attend. At the start of the exercise, alarms will sound and broadcasts will be made, calling you to your Muster Stations as indicated on the notice on the back of your stateroom door. Please carry your life jacket with you. Do not wear it, and for safety's sake, do not allow the ties to trail on the deck. The correct method of wearing a life jacket will be demonstrated at the end of muster. Please ensure that all cell phones are switched off before entering the Muster Stations.

ALL ABOARD! 8:00pm

Sapphire Princess sails for Yakutat Bay, Alaska

shortly thereafter

Alaska Cruise Essentials Sailing-

11:00pm Alaska Cruise Companion Guide Book, Piazza, Deck 7

Pre Order Your Tax & Duty Free! Liquor & Tobacco Sailing-Redeem your Passport to Value coupon and save an extra 11:30pm

10% off your purchase of any two or more bottles of liquor.

Calypso Cove, Deck 6

8:30pm-Meet your Sophia Fiori Stylist Freddie and receive a

9:30pm chance to win. Facets, Deck 7

8:45pm

Meet Platinum Artist Nicole - Find out about our new 8:30pm-

Onwards photo studio and book a private photo sitting with no obligation to purchase! Photo-Video Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

The \$1000 Treasure Hunt "North to Alaska" Sailaway Treasure Hunters will win one of the featured prizes! Must be present to win. Neptune's Reef and Pool, Deck 14

8:45pm-Request your Favorites with DJ Spenser

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 9:30pm

Texas Hold'Em Demo - Followed by a \$1/\$2 No Limit Cash 9:00pm

Game, Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

9:15pm & 10:45pm

In the Piazza Stars" Masquerade Live in Concert Pizazz in the Piazza: "A Tribute to the

Deck 5 Midship

Welcome Aboard Party & Singles Mingle 9:15pm

With Cruise Director's Staff. Music by Xtasea.

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

10:00pm

10:00pm

In the Piazza Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

Piano Melodies with Rudy Loredo

The Artist (PG-13 • 1hr. 41mins.)

Starring: Jean Dujardin, Bérénice Bejo Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

10:00pm-Movie: The Vow

Onwards Starring: Channing Tatum, Rachel McAdams

(PG-13 · 1hr. 44mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

Welcome Aboard Party with DJ Pedro 10:00pm-

Late Over 18's only. (Please understand that you may be

requested to show identification indicating date of birth)

Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft

SHOWTIME: Welcome Showtime "Don't Stop The Music" 10:00pm

> Featuring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers & Starring Illusionist Landon Swank

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Let's Dance with Xtasea 10:30pm-

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Onwards

Dance The Night Away with Cruise Control 10:30pm-

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Onwards

Princess Pop Star Warm Up 10:45pm

Join us again for a practice session of our singing Choice

competition. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Club 1821 Meet & Greet - Calling all college-age cruisers 11:15pmto meet and plan your cruise with your fellow passengers Onwards

and DJ Spenser. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

11:30pm Late Night Cocktails with Rudy Loredo In the Piazza Crooners, Deck 7 Midship

Midnight Slot machines and Texas Hold'Em table are open all

night. Casino Cashier opens at 10am. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Ultimate Kids Package

Only \$7.00 per day + 15% gratuity.

Drink in the fun all day long, whether you are 2 to 102 years old! Ask your server.





Travelers Tension

Receive a 20-minute Hot stones, Neck & Shoulder Massage, plus a 20-minute Foot & Ankle Massage. Today only \$89 Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



Art Gallery (Open 24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

6:30pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director: Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Deck 6 Forward

Casino opens approx. thirty minutes after sailing

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward

5:30pm-7:30pm Circle Hostess: Patrizia Pometcu

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

5pm-7:30pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (Open 24 Hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

1pm-3pm & 5pm-8pm Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward

4pm-5pm

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 15 Forward Spa: 1pm-11pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4 Midship

8am-9am & 5pm-6pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

5:30pm-7:30pm & 8:30pm-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host - Deck 6 Forward

Princess Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson (Watch Channel 32 for more information)

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Deck 6 Forward

10am-11am & 4pm-9pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

2pm-5pm Youth & Teen Open House

6pm-7:30pm Late Registration & Activities

8:30pm-10pm Youth Activities • 8:30pm-1:00am Teen Activities 10pm-1am Late Night Babysitting (Pre-Booking Required)

	y Dining Room Inquir ational Dining Room	y Desk in Sabatini's from 2pm - 4pm and in from 5:15pm.
Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast 6:00am-8:30am; Lunch 12pm-1:30pm Dinner 5:30pm-7pm & 8:30pm-10pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-7pm & 8:30pm-10pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-7pm & 8:30pm-10pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-7pm & 8:30pm-10pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-6:30pm & 8:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	Closed
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-7:30pm & 8:30pm-10pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-6am (Continental) 6am-10am (Breakfast) 11:30am-5:30pm (Lunch) 5:30pm-7:15pm & 8:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11:30am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-7:15pm & 8:30pm-11pm

Bars, Clubs & Lo	ounges - Signature	e Recommendation: Mucho Mango
Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am all day; Close 8pm-8:30pm for drill
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	4:30pm-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	5pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Midnight; Close 8pm-8:30pm for drill
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4:30pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	3pm-Close
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	6am all day; Close 8pm-8:30pm for drill
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

^{*}Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Entertainment

We're happy to have you continue your Alaska adventure with us here on Sapphire Princess - there's so much to enjoy, and this leg of your journey offers a variety of options. If you attended all our main shows last week, might we suggest our Event Films at Movies Under the Stars? Current titles like "The Hunger Games," "Man on a Ledge" and direct from the U.K. "The Best Exotic Marigold Hotel" are sure to entertain. Our Cruise Cult Classics are another option. No two voyages are alike, so even if you joined us last week come back for more fun! We'll be changing up several of our daytime game shows, Trivia challenges and more so jump in and enjoy the activities and our other, myriad entertainment options.

Internet Café

Whittier Special

Remember to purchase an Internet Time Plan early today and receive up to 40 additional minutes FREE!* Plus, enter Internet Café raffle for your chance to win up to 500 free minutes!

*Not valid in conjunction with other promotions or benefits.

Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

Shore Excursions: Deck 6 Forward - Tour office hours: 10am-11am & 4pm-9pm (Closed during Passenger Emergency drill)

Tickets are selling fast! Don't miss your opportunity to book your shore excursions for the next leg of your voyage. Gordon and his team will be available especially for you prior to passenger embarkation from 10:00am–11:00am this morning.

Pre-reserved tour tickets will be placed directly into your stateroom. Please check them carefully for accuracy. If you wish to book your excursions onboard, please complete a Tour Order Booking Form and bring it to the Tour Office during opening hours.

As an alternative, a 24-Hour Drop Box is available to the left of the Tour Desk. You will also find pencils and additional Tour Order Booking Forms. If you take advantage of the 24-Hour Drop Box, the tour tickets will then be sent to your stateroom. You can also hand in your completed booking forms to the Staff at the Passenger Services Desk. They are able to assist you with your bookings and will be happy to pass on your tour requests. All exchanges and refunds must be made prior to the closing time and date of each port found on the booking forms. If you are traveling in a group, please ensure you all have the same departure. Remember, children's prices are available on some excursions and only apply to children 12 years and under. Minimum ages apply to some tours. For more tour information, tune into Channel 34 on your Stateroom television.





PrincessPatter

escape completely.

Yakutat Bay Sun. July 8, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: Formal

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast – Temp: 9.5°C/48.2°F – Sunrise 4:39am/Sunset 10:28pm
Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast – Temp: 10°C/50°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Captain Nicholas Carlton



Captain Nicholas Carlton welcomes you aboard the spectacular Sapphire Princess. In 1970 Nick began his seafaring career as a Navigating Cadet with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, the former parent company of Princess Cruises and qualified as a Master Mariner in the City of London in 1980. Over the years Nick has voyaged all over the world on the Company's prestigious ships and has spent many seasons exploring the beautiful waters of Alaska. He has been in command of a number of Princess ships and prior to Sapphire Princess was in command of Grand Princess in the Mediterranean and Northern

Born in the United Kingdom and educated at Framlingham College, Suffolk, Nick qualified as a Private Pilot before he came to sea having won a scholarship from the Royal Air Force. He has remained a keen aviator ever since.

Nick lives by the beach in Secret Harbour, Western Australia with his wife Raquel and son James.

By Captain Nicholas Carlton

Having sailed this region for many seasons, I'm convinced it offers some of the most enjoyable voyages you'll find anywhere. Like so many of the places Princess Cruises® visits, Alaska captivates visitors with an unforgettable combination of fascinating culture, colorful history and natural beauty.

Most people travel to the 49th U.S. state for a chance to see towering snowcapped mountain peaks, calving glacial giants and wildlife in their natural habitat. On this cruise, you might be lucky enough to experience it all, with a little help from the incredible shore excursion opportunities we offer. We'll be traveling to three of Alaska's frontier ports which offer a wide variety of activities, from historic walking tours to exciting wildlife excursions and flightseeing over icy glaciers.

The best part about this cruise is that no matter what you do, even if you choose to stay on board, you can enjoy breathtaking scenery in Glacier Bay National Park and during our second scenic cruising experience at College Fjord. I urge you to spend some time out on deck and inhale the crisp, clean air of the untouched Alaskan wilderness. Explore the ports we visit and on board, relax and enjoy the authentic Alaskan cuisine that's freshly prepared in the dining rooms, just for you. Take full advantage of what the ship has to offer and of this once-in-a-lifetime Alaskan cruise!

As Captain of Sapphire Princess, I'm honored to be your host and look forward to seeing you tonight dressed to the nines at the Champagne Waterfall Reception in the Piazza.

Romantic Quote of the Day

"The best and most beautiful things in the world cannot be seen or even touched. They must be felt with the heart." – Helen Keller

From the Navigator

As Sapphire Princess sails south, the dramatic peaks of the Wrangell St Elias Mountain Range line the coast on the portside.

In the early afternoon we'll reach the entrance to Yakutat Bay, (waypoint 15 on your Cruise Companion map – page 254). This is a great area for wildlife. For more information on the wildlife and scenery of the region pick up your copy of the Alaska Cruise Companion (dedicated section - pages 237 - 241).

Dress Code:

Smart Casual - Passenger attire should be in keeping with what they would wear to a nice restaurant at home.

- Skirts/dresses, slacks, and sweaters for ladies
- · Pants and open-neck shirts for men

Inappropriate dinner wear such as pool or beach attire, shorts, ball caps and casual jeans (with fraying and/or holes) are not permitted in the dining rooms. Shoes must be worn.

Formal - When formal nights are held, please observe the dress code in the Traditional Dining and Anytime Dining venues for the enjoyment of all our passengers.

- Evening gown, cocktail dress, or elegant pant suit for women
- Tuxedo, dark suit or dinner jacket and slacks for men.

Public Health Reminder:

To help maintain a healthy environment, please wash your hands frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds, and rinse them well. We strongly recommend that you follow this procedure each time you use the restroom, after coughing or sneezing and before eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid touching your mouth. We also encourage you to use your private toilet facilities and not the public toilet unless absolutely necessary.

Did you know?

Princess Cruises came from the name of the first vessel chartered from Canada in 1965 — the Princess Patricia owned by the Canadian Pacific Railroad.

Mark How will you escape completely?







Refreshing Morning

6:00am- Noon	The Wake Show! Wake up with David & Dan - Channel 21
7:00am 7:30am 8:00am 8:00am 8:15am	Long and Lean Stretch – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd Abs Workshop – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd Balance (Pathway to Yoga) – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku Available in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd Interdenominational Church Service We request a volunteer to lead the worship. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
8:30am	Scholarship@Sea: Alaska Naturalist Lecture – Exploring the Beauty of the Hubbard Glacier and Surrounding Fjords! With Sandra Schempp. Re-broadcast on Channel 30. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd
9:00am	Welcome to Princess Cruises – Calling all first time cruisers with Princess. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
9:00am	Core (Pilates) – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
9:00am	The Puzzle Place – For all jigsaw enthusiasts. Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship
9:00am- Noon	The Lawn Court Social and Carpet Bowling Come learn the games of the Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship
9:00am- Noon	Cruise Long Scavenger Hunt - Collect your form from the Cruise Director's Staff in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd
9:00am- 5:00pm	Diamonds & Exotic Gemstones Sale! – Save up to 50% Off U.S. suggested retail. 5 year guarantee. Facets, Deck 7
9:15am	Morning Trivia - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
9:45am	Free Seminar: "Introduction to Acupuncture A Life Changing Solution" With Sarah Everett, Licensed Acupuncturist. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
9:30am	Europe Future Cruise Presentation with Pippa Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
9:45am- 10:45am	Photography@Sea Class #1 - Digital Photography Basics Let our experts guide you in learning the basics of digital photography. Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd
10:00am- 1:00pm	Holiday Store at Sea – 3 hours only, Gifts for just \$10 Santa Fe Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship Crew's
10:00am	In the Piazza Fruit & Vegetable Carving Demonstration - Deck 5 Midship
10:00am	Scholarship@Sea: Alaska Naturalist Lecture – Discovering the Inhabitants of the Alaskan Coastal Waters.

With Sandra Schempp. Re-broadcast on Channel 30.

Strength (Spinning) - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

Introduction to Zumba - With your ZIN instructor

A Game of H-O-R-S-E - Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft

Jackie Kennedy Event - Learn all about the exquisite

jewelry worn by Jacqueline Kennedy. Wheelhouse, Deck 7

Director's Staff. Pacific Moon, Deck 6 Midship

Mah Jongg Get-Together - Tables arranged by the Cruise

Starring: Zac Efron, Taylor Swift
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Dr. Seuss' The Lorax (PG · 1hr. 28mins.)

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

10:00am

10:00am

10:00am

10:15am

10:30am

10:30am

Basketball - Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft 10:30am **Bouillon Station** 11:00am-Next to Ice Cream Bar, Deck 14 Midship Noon Reindeer Chilli & Chowder 11:00am-Hamburger Bar, Deck 14 Midship 1:30pm Mega Martini Demonstration 11:00am In the Piazza, With the Bar Staff. Deck 5 Midship Honeymooner's Champagne Toast 11:00am Crooners, Deck 7 Midship Platinum Studio Raffle! - Bring your raffle tickets to the 11:00am Platinum Studio and stand a chance to win great photovideo prizes! Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd Free Seminar: "How to Look 10 Years Younger Today" 11:00am With Dr. Millar. Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd Club 1821 Kinect Olympics: River Rafting 11:15am Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd \$1000 Snowball Jackpot Bingo - Could go in 52 11:15am numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards available from 10:15am to 11:15am. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft Alaska Shopping Spotlight Show - Join Todd your 11:30am Princess Shopping Host. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Followed by: Sophia Fiori Blue Diamond Unveiling. New pieces will be unveiled and you will receive an additional 10% off! Enter to win a 5ct Sapphire. Facets, Deck 7 \$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament - Limited seats available Register with the Casino Cashier from 10am. Casino, Deck 6 Free Seminar: "Detox for Health & Weight Loss" 11:30am Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd Pub Lunch 11:30am-Savoy Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship 2:00pm

Relaxing Afternoon

Noon- 3:00pm	The Lawn Court is open for Croquet Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship				
Noon- 2:30pm	\$500 Slot Tournament – Qualifying rounds until 2:30pm, followed by the Grand Final. Fees apply! Casino, Deck 6 Fwd				
12:15pm	Solo Travellers Get-Together - Crooners, Deck 7 Midship				
12:30pm	In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship	0			
12:30pm	Ballroom Blitz For Beginners - Merengue Join Melissa. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft				
1:00pm	What to Explore Ashore! Presentation Join Cruise Director Dave and Shore Excursion Mgr.	Crew's Choice			
	Gordon for an interesting overview of our first two ports of				

call; Skagway and Juneau. Re-broadcast on Channel 30. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Veteran's Social - Calling all branches of world wide 1:00pm

armed services. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Teeth Whitening Q&A - Free whitening ampule for all 1:00pm

who attend. Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

Princess Pop Choir Sign-up and Rehearsal A non-competitive, fun-for-all event that culminates in a Grand Piazza performance at the end of the cruise! Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

Romantic Sounds with the Adagio In the Piazza Strings-Deck 5 Midship

Naturalist's Alaska Cruise Guide

Andrew. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Exclusively Princess!

A personal guide book through Alaska Only \$18.99

9:00am-11:30pm · Calypso Cove, Deck 7



Fine Arts

Champagne Art Auction!

1:15pm

1:30pm

Free Art Raffle! Don't miss the chance to experience an exciting live art auction! Savings up to 50% below estimated retail prices. Preview (1:00pm), Auction (1:30pm)

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Photo & Video Gallery

Alaska with Love

Join the Photo Staff and make a poster with your message from Alaska. Do not miss this opportunity to be captured on photo and video in Yakutat Bay!

Photo-Video Gallery · Deck 7 Aft







Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

1:30pm	Champagne Art Auction (Preview 1:00pm) Enter the early bird Art Raffle to win. Don't miss your first	6:30pm	Pre Show Dancing with Xtasea Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd	
1:30pm	chance to bid! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Free \$500 Spa Raffle – Win \$500 worth in Spa	7:00pm	SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Born To Be Wild' Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd	
	credits, free entry. Managers special for all who attend. Aerobic Studio, Deck 15 Fwd	7:15pm	In the Piazza Champagne Waterfall - Deck 5 Midship	
1:30pm 1:45pm	Creativity@Sea: Quilling - Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft Let's Line Dance - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft	7:30pm- 8:15pm	Dance Date with Cruise Control Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd	
2:00pm	Gemstones Around the World - A chance to win a free pendant. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd	8:00pm approx.	Sapphire Princess will sail for Glacier Bay, Alaska	
2:00pm	Free Seminar: "Secrets to a Flatter Stomach" Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd	8:00pm 8	Live Music with Xtasea	
2:00pm- 4:00pm	Informal Bridge Play (unhosted) Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship	10:45pm 8:00pm &	Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship The Best Exotic Marigold Hotel	
2:15pm	Club 1821 Photo Quest – Bring your camera or cell phone! Prizes to best team photos! Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship	10:15pm	Starring: Judi Dench, Bill Nighy (PG-13 • 2hrs. 4mins.) Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd	
2:30pm	In the Piazza Floral Demonstration Deck 5 Midship	8:00pm- 9:00pm	Rat Pack Hour with DJ Spenser Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft	
2:30pm 2:45pm	LGBT Welcome Gathering – Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft Matinee Movie: 21 Jump Street Starring: Channing Tatum, Jonah Hill	8:30pm	SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Born To Be Wild' Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers	
3:00pm	Rated R • 1hr. 50mins. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Free Seminar: "Non Surgical Face Lift"	8:30pm	Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Casino Newcomers: Learn Dice – With a \$3 Low Limit game immediately afterwards. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd	
3:00pm	With Dr. Millar. Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd Sapphire Princess is scheduled to arrive	9:00pm- 10:45pm	Club Fusion Live with Masquerade Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft	
approx.	off Yakutat Bay, Alaska	9:00pm- 11:00pm	Hot Seat Slots – Your chance to win random prizes simply by playing with your Cruise Card in your favorite slot	
3:00pm	Scenic Crusing of Yakutat Bay & Hubbard Glacier Naturalist Sandra Schempp offers commentary. Open Decks, Horizon Court, Skywalkers & TV Channel 44	9:00pm- Close	machine. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd Dance Date with Cruise Control Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd	
3:00pm	Texas Hold'Em Players meet for the \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash Game. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd	9:15pm	In the Piazza Pizazz in the Piazza: The Amazing Matrix Cube - Deck 5 Midship	
3:00pm-	The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting	9:15pm	70's Trivia - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship	
6:00pm 3:30pm-	Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship Afternoon Tea is served	9:30pm- Onwards	Bruce Tilden Entertains Crooners Lounge, Deck 7 Midship	
4:30pm	Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship	10:15pm-	50's & 60's Hits with DJ Pedro	
3:30pm	Afternoon Trivia – Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship	11:00pm	Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft Movie: The Artist	
4:15pm	Table Tennis Open Play (Unhosted) Conservatory, Deck 15 Midship Crew's Choice	Onwards		
4:30pm Onwards	Yakutat Bay Photos Today! – Watch out for our photographers taking photos on the open decks today!	9:30pm	Cruise Cult Classics: That 70's Night with Xtasea & The Cruise Director's Staff Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship	
4:30pm	Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion)			
5:15pm	In the Piazza Celebrate Romance with the Adagio Strings - Deck 5 Midship	9:30pm	\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament – Limited seats available Register with the Casino Cashier from 10am. Casino, Deck 6	
5:15pm- 6:00pm	Piano Cocktails with Rudy Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd	10:15pm	SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Born To Be Wild' Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd	
5:30pm- 10:30pm	Formal Portraits! No sitting fees! No obligation to purchase! Piazza, Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship	10:45pm	Cruise Cult Classics: Princess Pop Star - Heat 1 Our star powered singing contest.	
Ench	nanted Evening		Sign-up at 10:15pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft	
6:00pm-	The Lawn Court is open for Bocce Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship	11:00pm	All Request Express with DJ Pedro Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 18 Aft	
9:00pm	Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship	11.45	Club 1921 Moch Upa with D I Change	

The Lawn Court is open for Bocce 6:00pm-Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 9:00pm

6:00pm Casino No Smoking Night - Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Captain's Welcome Aboard Party

Meet Captain Nicholas Carlton and his senior officers. Pose for a picture by the top of the Champagne Waterfall. Enjoy complimentary champagne, mimosas and orange juice.

Piazza, Decks 5, 6 & 7 · 7:15pm-8:00pm



No children permitted in the front three rows please.

11:45pm-

Late



Pro-Collagen Marine Facial

This luxurious, moisturizing facial helps slow down the signs of premature aging.

Valued at \$145 Today \$105 Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



Art Gallery (24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

6:30pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director: Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

9am-11pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Fiesta, Deck 6 Fwd

Cash Desk Opens at 10am, Tables Open at 11am

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward

10:30am-Noon Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Fresh Flowers - Deck 7 Midship 10am-12pm & 4pm-6pm

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

10:30am-Noon & 1pm-5pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (Open 24 Hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

9am-Noon, 3pm-5pm & 7:30pm-9pm Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward - 9am-12pm & 3pm-5pm Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center - Deck 15 Fwd

Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4

9am-11am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

9am-5:30pm & 9:30pm-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Deck 6 Forward

4pm-6pm & 7:30pm-8:30pm Port & Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward 9am-12pm & 3pm-6pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

9am-12pm & 1pm-5pm Youth & Teen Activities

6pm-10pm Youth & Teen Activities

10pm-lam Late Night Babysitting (Pre-Booking Requested)

Dining Guide - For details & reservations, dial 3463 between 8am and 5pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast-7:00am-9:00am, Lunch Noon-1:30pm, First Seating: 5:30pm, Second Seating: 7:45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9:00pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-10pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-6am (Continental Breakfast); 6am-1130am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch); 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Bars.	Clubs	&	Lounges	-	Signature Recommendation:	Alaska Chocolate Mudslide
-------	-------	---	---------	---	---------------------------	---------------------------

Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	11am-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	6pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	3pm-Close
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hour
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.



Go behind the scenes of the Sapphire Princess. Cost of the tour is \$150 per person. Space is limited. Sign up at the Passenger Services Desk by Noon, 12th July 2012.



British-Style Pub Lunch

Experience traditional pub fare and beers in a relaxed atmosphere. Lunch is complimentary; beverages not included.

11:30am-2pm · Savoy Dining Room, Deck 5

Internet Café

Bonus Minutes

Buy 500 mins for \$179, receive 40 mins free Buy 250 mins for \$99, receive 30 mins free Buy 150 mins for \$79, receive 20 mins free Buy 100 mins for \$59, receive 10 mins free *Not valid in conjunction with other promotions Internet Service may be intermittent at times

To logout, use Logout.com in the browser's address bar.

Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 9:00am-12:00pm & 3:00pm-6:00pm - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

Tickets are selling Fast! Don't miss your opportunity to book a shore excursion in Skagway. If you wish to book your excursions onboard, please complete a Tour Order Booking Form and bring it to the Tour Office during opening hours. As an alternative, a 24-Hour Drop Box is available in front of the Tour Office, as well as pencils and additional Tour Order Forms. The staff at the Passenger Services Desk can also assist you with your bookings.

Tour Managers Top Tour Tip: All aboard! The White Pass Scenic Railway Adult \$129 & Child \$99. The old style train carriages coupled with the romantic "clickety-clack" will make this experience not just enjoyable, and perhaps even educational, but completely breathtaking. Burst through the clouds on your ascent, look down the valleys and cross the bridges, see, hear and learn about the transits that potential Claim Staker's had to make many times throughout their hunt for gold, but best of all... just drink in those breathtaking Alaskan views!"

Please note: Cancellations for any helicopter / float plane tour or custom tours must be done no later than Noon today. No refunds or changes will be made for these tours after this time. Cancellations for Juneau must be done before the Tour Office closes at 6pm this evening.

Make sure you get the most from each of our ports of call. There is a tour for every interest and ability in each of our exciting ports of call. Look over the Tour Order Booking Forms in your cabin or see us at the Tour Desk. We have many memorable experiences in which you can escape completely.



Your daily guide to life at sea



PrincessPatter

escape completely.

Glacier Bay Mon. July 9, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast – Temp: 12°C/54°F – Sunrise 4:15am/Sunset 10:02pm Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast – Temp: 11°C/52°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Cruise Director, David Cole



Your Cruise Director Dave. proudly heads up the Entertainment team here on Sapphire Princess. A professional singer and dancer for 30 years, he's held supporting and principal roles in musical theatre and production revues at theatres along the East Coast, and has also toured regionally and nationally. He began his sea-going career 24 years ago as a cabaret singer, and holds two degrees; Theatre and Public Relations, From Carlisle, Pennsylvania, Dave is also a PADI scuba instructor. He can be found on, in, or near the sea at any given time! He's served as Cruise Director onboard Coral Princess, Island Princess, Caribbean Princess, Diamond Princess, Golden Princess and Sapphire Princess where he currently sails most of the year to Hawaii - his favorite place!

By Cruise Director, David Cole

I like to think I've got one of the greatest jobs on board Sapphire Princess®. Fun is my personal responsibility. And helping you have more of it is what I do all day.

Make sure you pop out on your balcony or up on deck as we glide through spectacular Glacier Bay National Park. You'll be treated to commentary by a Glacier Bay National Park Ranger, sharing extensive knowledge about this incredible place. Take in tidewater glaciers as far as the eye can see, snowcapped mountains and crystal-clear waters where otters, harbor seals and whales are abundant – if you've got a powerful zoom on your camera or a pair of binoculars, now is the time to break them out of your luggage!

When you're ready to dive into our onboard activities, you'll find a variety of enriching and entertaining options to suit your every mood. Never get enough time to read for pleasure? Then visit our extensive onboard library to check out books on topics ranging from natural history to sports to biographies. Indulge in an exquisite spa treatment or treat yourself to a massage in the Lotus Spa®. Learn something new by participating in a wide range of popular ScholarShip@Sea courses. You can even gaze at the incredible works of art in our Art Gallery, and take note of any pieces you might like to bid on at our onboard auctions!

I'd also like to call your attention to the activities that make our ship one of the most entertaining spots in Alaska. Throughout our voyage, the Piazza is alive with the excitement of music, street performers and other attractions. Cinema fans can thrill to Movies Under the Stars®, including tonight's feature, "The Hunger Games". If you love the stage, from NBC's "Phenomenon" Mentalist Wayne Hoffman is appearing in the Princess Theater, and our Princess Pop Star competition can put you in the spotlight yourself. Be sure to check the Patter or tune into Channel 21 for The Wake Show in the morning to get the latest on all our planned activities.

From the Navigator

Sapphire Princess will enter Glacier Bay from the waters of Icy Strait (waypoint 13 – page 189). The entrance waters are especially rich in wildlife. For full details of the park consult your Alaska Cruise Companion (pages 227-231). After cruising through the bay, Sapphire Princess will pass back through Icy Straits and head for Skagway, via the Upper Lynn Canal.

Glacier Bay Commentary:

The Glacier Bay National Park Rangers will be guiding us through the park. You will be able to listen to the commentary by tuning on Channel 44 of your stateroom TV. Today's expected schedule is shown on the back page of this Patter.

Please Do Not Feed the Wildlife:

The feeding of wildlife while in Glacier Bay is strictly prohibited as this may cause dependency upon that food source, which when removed, may upset the delicate balance of nature. In addition, some food items may cause illness or disease, thereby further disrupting the ecological system.

Deck Blankets:

Deck blankets are available for your comfort while sitting on deck. These may be obtained at the courtesy table on deck 15 midship above Calypso Pool from 6:00am-6:00pm.

Did you know?

As recently as 200 years ago almost all of Glacier Bay was covered by the Grand Pacific Glacier.

Romantic Quote of the Day

"It is love, not faith that moves mountains."

- George Sand

Mark How will you escape completely??







Refreshing Morning The Wake Show!

6:00am-Wake up with Dave & Dan - Channel 21 Noon

Long and Lean Stretch - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 7:00am

Total Body Conditioning - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 7:30am

Balance (Pathway to Yoga)* - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 8:00am

Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku 8:00am

Available in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd

Photography@Sea Class #2 Walkaround & Lighting 8:30am

Techniques - Bring your camera for a practical lesson on photography and lighting as you walk around the ship.

Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd

Free Seminar: 'Back Pain and Arthritis Solutions' 8:45am

with Sarah, our onboard Licensed Acupuncturist.

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

The Puzzle Place - For all jigsaw enthusiasts. 9-00am

Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship

Free Seminar: "How To Increase Your Metabolism" 9:00am

Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

The Lawn is open for Golf Putting 9:00am-

Come learn the games of the Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship Noon

Glacier Bay Outpost! - Binoculars, cold weather gear, 9:00ambooks, souvenirs, sundries and much more, Lido Deck 14 3:00pm

Let's Line Dance - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 9:15am

Adults' Creativity@Sea: Origami 9:30am

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Zumba - A great way to start your day with ZIN Instructor 9:30am

Andrew, Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Sapphire Princess is expected to arrive off 9:30am

Bartlett Cove, Glacier Bay, to pick up the National Park

Rangers

(Approx)

9:30am

Enjoy Your Day in Glacier Bay

In order to allow you to enjoy your Glacier Bay experience to the fullest, we do not schedule any events or activities that could distract your attention from the views and commentary. The Casino and Boutiques onboard will also close. There will be no shipboard announcements, except by the Rangers, and no advertising of onboard services.

Glacier Bay Photographs! Today on deck, stop for Crew's

Morning Trivia - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

a once in a lifetime event photograph.

10:30am-Noon

Photo Tips in the Platinum Studio - Come see one of our professional photographers if you need any help with your camera during our call in Glacier Bay today. Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd (Above the Spa)

Glacier Bay Rangers - Commentary

Rangers will be sharing the wonders of Glacier Bay over the 7:00pm shipwide Public Address system and stateroom Channel 44. (Approx.)

Listen in and discover what makes Glacier Bay so special.

Glacier Bay Park Ranger Outpost 10:30am-

Stop by and meet the Park Rangers. 4:30pm

Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship

Park Rangers Glacier Bay Presentation 10:30am

Join our Park Rangers for this overview about today's visit and Alaska's National Parks. The talk will be simulcast live in Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 and on Channel 30, Stateroom

TV. Princess Theater, Deck 7 Forward

11:00am-**Bouillon Station**

Noon Next to Ice Cream Bar, Deck 14 Midship

Taste of Alaska Buffet 11:30am-

1:30pm Calypso Pool, Deck 14 Midship

Relaxing Afternoon

The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling Noon-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 3:00pm

The Lawn Court is open for Croquet 3:00pm-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 6:00pm

Club 1821 Hot Tubz & Ice - The hottest spot for the 3:00pm

coolest views. Meet Spenser to check out Margerie Glacier

at the hot tubs! Deck 16 Aft

3:30pm-Afternoon Tea is served

Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship 4:30pm

Free Seminar: 'Reverse the Sign of Aging' 3:30pm

With Dr. Millar, Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

Under \$700 Auction (Preview 3:00pm) 3:45pm

Don't miss today's fun, informal and informative auction.

Up to 50% below land gallery prices! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

4:00pm 1st Formal Portrait Raffle! - Stand a chance to win \$100

worth of 1st formal portraits! You have to be present to win!

Photo Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Ballroom Blitz: The Cha Cha - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 4:00pm

Adults' Table Tennis Doubles Tournament 4:15pm

Conservatory, Deck 15 Midship

Internet Café

Need to check your email?

Stay in touch with family and friends, or check in on your favorite interests with 24-hour Internet access.

Internet Service may be intermittent at times. To logout, use Logout.com in the browser's address bar.

Promenade, Deck 7 Aft



Under \$700 Auction

Free Art Raffle! Don't miss another exciting art auction! Savings up to 50% below estimated retail prices. Auction (3:45pm), Preview (3:00pm)

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Wine Pairing Event

Wine and Food Pairing Event

Limited space available. A nominal fee applies. Sign up at Vines.

6:00pm-7:00pm · Vines, Piazza Deck 5



5:30pm





Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

Afternoon Trivia - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 4:45pm

Adults' 3-on-3 Basketball - Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft 4:45pm

> Watch Event and Skagway Highlights- Join your Princess Shopping Host Todd for your Tax & Duty Free

prices for the watches on board and ashore.

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

In the Piazza Plano Melship 8:30pm

9:15pm

Piano Melodies with Rudy

SHOWTIME: From NBC's "Phenomenon" Mentalist 8:30pm Wayne Hoffman

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

\$5 Face Up Blackjack - See both of the dealers cards 9:00pm before you make decision on your own hand. Casino, Deck 6

Dance Date with Cruise Control 9:00pm-Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Close

Pizazz in the Piazza: The Amazing In the Piazza Matrix Cube - Deck 5 Midship 9:15pm

Texas Hold'Em School - Learn everything you wanted to 9:30pm know about this popular game. Be the best student and

Country Music Quiz - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

win a Casino gift. Casino, Deck 6

Bruce Tilden Entertains at the Baby Grand 9:30pm-

Crooners Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Onwards

Cruise Cult Classics: Country & Western Night 9:30pm Join the Cruise Director's Staff and Xtasea for some thigh slappin' toe tappin' heel clickin' fun to your favorite country music. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

10:00pm- 80's Retro Hour with DJ Pedro

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft

10:00pm- Movie: The Best Exotic Marigold Hotel

Onwards Starring: Judi Dench, Bill Nighy

(PG-13 · 2hrS. 4mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

SHOWTIME: From NBC's "Phenomenon" Mentalist 10:15pm

Wayne Hoffman

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

10:45pm- Live Music with Cruise Control Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

\$500 Speed Bingo - One Game, One chance to Win! 10:45pm Tickets only \$10. Tickets available from 9:30pm-10:30pm.

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Cruise Cult Classics: Pop Star Heat #2 - Your second 10:45pm

> last chance to qualify for our star-powered event! Sign up at 10:30pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

11:00pm Late Night Party with Xtasea Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

11:00pm All Request Express with DJ Pedro

Skywalkers Nightclub, Deck 18 Aft

11:45pm Club 1821 Hip Hop Dance Class - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Club 1821 In Da House with DJ Spenser

Onwards Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Enchanted Evening

Wine Pairing Event: New World Reds and Tapas 6:00pm-Join your fellow passengers in the Vines Wine Bar. 7:00pm Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

The Lawn Court is open for Bocce 6:00pm-Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 9:00pm

Abs Workshop - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 6:00pm

Champagne Blue Diamond Event! - Join Freddie, 7:00pm the Sophia Fiori Stylist and learn more about where blue diamond's come from. Free gift for attending! Facets, Deck 7

Wine & Cheese Night in the Platinum Studio 7:00pm Join us for a glass of wine and learn more about

our private Photo Studio. Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd

Best of the 80's with DJ Spenser 7:00pm-

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 8:00pm

Sapphire Princess is expected to arrive off Bartlett 7:15pm (Approx.) Cove where the National Park Rangers will disembark

SHOWTIME: From NBC's "Phenomenon" Mentalist 7:15pm Wayne Hoffman

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Casino Introduction - Blackjack and Roulette. All 7:30pm

attendees receive a \$5 Match Play Coupon. Casino, Deck 6

7:30pm

7:30pm &

10:15pm

8:00pm

In the Piazza Adagio Strings - Deck 5 Midship

The Hunger Games

Starring: Jennifer Lawrence, Stanley Tucci (PG-13 · 2hrs. 24mins.)

Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Big Band Ballroom Dance Date with Steve & the Orchestra 7:45pm-

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 8:30pm

Dance Party with Xtasea

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Club Fusion Live: Dance Date with Masquerade

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 10:30pm

Capture Big Savings

Save up to 50% off select Nikon Cameras!

Limited time only - while supplies last!

Photo & Video Gallery · Deck 7 Aft





Need a Lift?

Resylane treatments instantly restore lost facial volume to rejuvenate your appearance. Schedule your appt. with Dr. Ann Millar, Spa Physician.

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery (24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

6:30pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director: Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

9am-11pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Fiesta, Deck 6 Fwd Full Casino Opens at 7:30pm

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward 9am-11am & 5pm-6pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Fresh Flowers - Deck 7 Midship 10am-12pm & 4pm-6pm

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

9am-Noon & 5pm-7pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (Open 24 Hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

9am-Noon, 3pm-5pm & 7:30pm-9pm Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward - 9am-12pm & 3pm-5pm Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center - Deck 15 Fwd Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4

9am-11am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

9am-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Deck 6 Forward

6pm-8pm Port & Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

9am-12pm & 3pm-6pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

9am-12pm & 1pm-5pm Youth & Teen Activities

6pm-10pm Youth & Teen Activities

10pm-1am Late Night Babysitting (Pre-Booking Requested)

10:30am

7:00pm

Dining	Guide -	For details & reservati	ons, dial 3463 between 8	3am and 5pm.
--------	---------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast-7:00am-9:00am; Lunch Noon-1:30pm; First Seating: 5:30pm, Second Seating: 7:45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9:00pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-8pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-6am (Continental Breakfast); 6am-11:30am (Breakfast); 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch); 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack); 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Recommendation: Kioki Coffee

Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	11am-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	5pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	12pm-Close
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hour
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Glacier Bay At A Glance

The following is our approximate schedule for Glacial Viewing while in Glacier Bay.

7:30am-Icy Strait - Good whale watching

10:30am opportunities

9:30am National Park Rangers Board

10:30am Ranger Station is open

Conservatory, Deck 15 Midship

(Above Calypso Pool)

Glacier Bay Ranger Presentation

10:30am Princess Theater, Deck 7 Forward

Youth and Teens Ranger programs

Fun Zone, Deck 15 Aft

10:30am-Park Rangers - Commentary

Listen out for announcements from

the Park Rangers

11:30am Passing Queen Inlet

1:20pm Arrive at Margerie Glacier

2:20pm Depart Margerie Glacier

3:05pm Passing Lamplugh Glacier

3:45pm Depart Lamplugh Glacier

Park Rangers disembark the 7:15pm

Sapphire Princess

Icy Strait - Good whale watching 6:30pm-

9:00pm opportunities

Please note: All times are approximate and subject to change due to ice conditions and

traffic in the bay.

The Sanctuary

Get cozy with a warm blanket, ear muffs, chowder, pastries, and more! Special Glacier Bay viewing packages available for today between 8:00am and 5:00pm. See a Serenity Steward for details.

\$60 per person · Deck 16, Forward

Shore Excursions: Tour office hours: 9:00am to 12:00pm & 3:00pm to 6:00pm – Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

Tickets are Selling Fast! Don't miss your opportunity to book a shore excursion in Skagway. If you wish to book your excursions onboard, please complete a Tour Order Booking Form and bring it to the Tour Office during opening hours. As an alternative, a 24-Hour Drop Box is available in front of the Tour Office, as well as pencils and additional Tour Order Forms.

Tour Managers Top Tour Tip: The Original Alaskan Salmon Bake tour Adult \$49 & Child \$39. Enjoy an original outdoor salmon bake in the lush rainforest. The salmon is local, the salmon is excellent and the salmon is fresh! Complete with live entertainment and photo opportunities with a sled dog. Delicious food, delightful setting and dedicated service.

Special Notes: Please be reminded that the cancellation time for JUNEAU is this evening at 6:00pm. All tours for JUNEAU will be non refundable after this time. In the case of cancellation due to medical reasons, tour tickets must first be stamped by the Ship's Doctor prior to being refunded by the Tour Office. Consultation charges may apply and can only be advised by Medical personnel,

Make sure you get the most from each of our ports of call. There is a tour for every interest and ability in each of our exciting ports of call. Look over the Tour Order Booking Forms in your cabin or see us at the Tour Desk. We have many memorable experiences in which you can escape completely.



Your daily guide to life at sea



PrincessPatter

escape completely.

Skagway Tue. July 10, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 11.5°C/53°F - Sunrise 4:06am/Sunset 10:07pm Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 15°C/59°F

The Officer's Daily Lo

Meet Maitre d'Hotel, Rui Pereira



Rui Pereira hails from the wine region of Viseu, Portugal.

He gained career experience in some of Lisbon's best restaurants, later working as a waiter in the five-star Hotel Do Mar

Seeking a change of scenery, Rui joined Princess Cruises, moving his way through the ranks to become Maitre d'Hotel in 1995. Earning this new title was, in Rui's words, "the ultimate prize."

Working at the christening of Crown Princess amongst Sophia Loren and Monaco's Royal Family was the highlight of Rui's career thus far.

By Maitre d'Hotel, Rui Pereira

Although visits to our exciting ports of call offer the chance to sample new and interesting local cuisine, we're always ready on board to provide you with plenty of fresh and flavorful options throughout the day.

For an early start, consider using your breakfast card for in-room service. For a quick snack on sea days, look for our soft, freshbaked cookies and ice-cold milk on deck. Later in the day, you can always recharge with Neapolitan-style pizza at our Pizzeria or burgers and fries at our Grill.

Enjoy your day in Skagway, which gets its name from the Tlingit people: "a windy place with white caps on the water." In port you can ride the historic White Pass & Yukon Railroad, which was once the quickest way to travel during the Klondike Gold Rush. As it climbs to nearly 3,000 feet, you'll catch amazing views through the large picture windows as you enjoy this unique experience. Of course, there are plenty of wildlife expeditions and activities for the adventurous, including kayaking on Chilkoot Lake, rock-climbing the granite walls of the White Pass, and biking through the Alaskan rainforest.

I'd also like to leave you with one more suggestion to enrich your experience during this cruise. Whether you're celebrating a birthday, anniversary or just a change of scenery, our Ultimate Balcony Dining provides a memorable breakfast or a four-course dinner with dedicated wait staff in your stateroom. In addition, I highly recommend Sabatini's SM, offering Italian fine dining in a truly authentic setting, or the Sterling SteakhouseSM, where a mouthwatering thick-cut steak is just around the corner. All three options are available for an additional charge. Please dial 3463 for a reservation.

From the Navigator

The overnight sail to Skagway takes you into the waters of the Upper Lynn Canal and along the Taiya Inlet to Skagway.

On sailing south from Skagway, the Sapphire Princess will retrace her steps, passing by Haines (waypoint 11 - page 187) around 40 minutes after leaving the dock. The view from here is considered to be one of the best in Southeast Alaska.

Ship's Security Notice:

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

Security Screening:

All passengers returning to the ship must pass through security screening. Objects containing metal such as mobile phones, cameras, binoculars, reading glass cases, large belt buckles, batteries, electrical devices, etc. will cause the walk through metal detector to alarm and delay entry onto the ship. Such items need to be placed into the trays provided before you pass through the metal detector. Passengers with, for example, surgical metal implants, large amounts of metal jewelry, metal shoe stays, etc. may need to undergo further screening, e.g. hand-held metal detector or "Pat Search."

Did You Know?

The Princess fleet has been recognized by the exclusive gastronomic society Chaîne des Rôtisseurs, which has inducted all of the company's ships, the first time ever a whole fleet was recognized.

Romantic Quote of the Day

"What lies behind us, and what lies before us are tiny matters compared to what lies within us."

- Ralph Waldo Emerson

For assistance shoreside, please contact the Port Agent: Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska #1 Ore Dock Road, P.O. Box 729 Skagway, Alaska USA, 99840, Tel.: 907 586 1282

Security Information: Skagway Police Department, 70 State Street. Skagway, Alaska Emergency 911 Tel.: 907 983 2232

Mark How will you escape completely°?







Refreshing Morning

The Wake Show! 6:00am-

Noon

Wake up with Dave & Dan - Channel 21

Long and Lean Stretch - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 7:00am

Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku 7:00am Available in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd Onwards Lumberjacks and Saloon Girls Today! 7:00am-

Our photographers will be on hand to capture the fun! Onwards

Piazza, Decks 5 & 6 Midship

Sapphire Princess is scheduled to arrive 7:00am

in Skagway, Alaska approx

Total Body Conditioning - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 7:30am

Core (Pilates*) - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 8:00am

The Puzzle Place - For all jigsaw enthusiasts. 9:00am

Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship

The Lawn Court is open for Croquet 9:00am-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship Noon Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting 9:00am

Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion)

Golf Chipping Challenge - with the Cruise Director's Staff.

Calypso Pool, Deck 14 Midship

Open Games Play 11:00am-

Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship 2:00pm

Brunchtime Trivia - with the Cruise Director's Staff. 11:30am

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Relaxing Afternoon

The Lawn Court is open for Bocce

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 3:00pm

Charades - with the Cruise Director's Staff. 1:00pm

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Matinee Movie: My Week with Marilyn 1:30pm Starring: Michelle Williams & Eddie Redmayne

(R · 1hr. 39mins.) Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

1:45pm Putt Putt Challenge - With the Cruise Director's Staff. Lawn Court, Deck 16 Midship

Table Tennis Tournament 2:30pm

The Cruise Director's Staff will get you started.

Conservatory, Deck 15 Midship

The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting 3:00pm-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 6:00pm

Afternoon Tea is served 3:30pm-

4:30pm Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

Afternoon Trivia Challenge 4:15pm

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Needle Worker's Social 5:00pm

The Cruise Director's Staff effect the introductions.

Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

Best of the Classics with the Adagio In the Piazza Strings - Deck 5 Midship 5:15pm

5:30pm-Horizon Court Buffet featuring a Bavarian Corner

11:00pm Horizon Court, Deck 14 Aft

Enchanted Evening

Abs Workshop - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 6:00pm

The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 9:00pm

Old Style Alaskan Portraits Tonight! Come dress up in 6:00pm-10:00pm

old style costumes and have some fun while you have your

photo taken! Piazza, Deck 7 Midship

In Port Presentation: "North To Alaska!" 6:15pm

Join local Skagway entertainer Steve Hites

for this entertaining look at Skagway in the early days. Featuring folklore, songs, poetry and more. Do not miss

this show!!! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

8:30pm

In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship

Piano Melodies with Rudy Loredo



Grand Casino

Blackjack Tournament Tomorrow

Join us for your chance to become a Champion this cruise. Tickets available now at the Casino Cashier.

Casino, Deck 6 Forward

Princess Captain's Circle

Take advantage of your membership enjoy exclusive online benefits.

> Log on to the Circle Center Online at princess.com.

Passport to Value!

Win \$150 OnBoard Credit

Redeem any 4 offers in the booklet to be eligible to win. See staff for further details of this exciting program.

Capture Big Savings

Save up to 50% off select Nikon Cameras!

Limited time only - while supplies last!

Photo & Video Gallery · Deck 7



Sabatini's™

Enjoy our authentic Italian specialties. A \$20 cover charge applies. **Buon Appetito!**

5:30pm-10:00pm · Promenade, Deck 7



Fine Arts

Visit the gallery this evening to learn more about our spectacular art collection. Hayne will be available to answer your questions.

6:45pm-10:00pm · Art Gallery, Deck 5







Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

Jazz Cocktails with Vaz Zelonek Texas Hold'em Players meet for the \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash 6:30pm-Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Game, Casino Deck 6 7:15pm LGBT Get Together (Unhosted) 6:30pm Cruise Cult Classics: The Liars Club 9:30pm Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship With the Cruise Director's Staff. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Ballroom Hour with DJ Spenser 7:00pm-Club Fusion, Deck 7 8:00pm 9:30pm-Bruce Tilden at the Baby Grand Requests with Xtasea 7:30pm-Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 8:00pm Dance Date with Cruise Control 10:00pm-In the Piazza Dixieland with Steve & the Orchestra 7:45pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Deck 5 Midship Michael Jackson's Hits with DJ Pedro 10:15pm-Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft 11:00pm Warm Up your Alaskan night with Masquerade Movie: The Hunger Games 10:00pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 8:30pm Onwards 8:00pm Sapphire Princess sails for Juneau, Alaska Dance Date with Masquerade 10:15pm shortly thereafter Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft Club Fusion Live: Best of Motown with DJ Spenser 8:15pm 10:15pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft Today's Hits with Xtasea 8:15pm-Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd 9:15pm 10:15pm SHOWTIME: Illusionist Landon Swank 8:15pm Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Cruise Cult Classics: Wanna Be A Rock Star? Fine Jewelry Silent Auction! - Learn how to bid 10:30pm 8:30pmon our private collection of Fine Jewelry, Facets, Deck 7! Become the lead singer with Xtasea. 11:30pm Big Band Blast with Steve and the Orchestra 9:00pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Club 1821 DJ Workshop 11:00pm Take the con with DJ Spenser. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft In the Piazza Matrix Cube - Deck 5 Midship Pizazz in the Piazza: The Amazing 9:15pm 11:00pm

Club Fusion Live: A Tribute to the Eagles 9:15pm with Masquerade - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

> \$5 Caribbean Stud Poker - High hand of the day wins a Princess Players Club Gift (must play the \$1 bonus).

Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Starring: Jennifer Lawrence, Stanley Tucci (PG-13 · 2hrs. 24mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

Mission: Impossible - Ghost Protocol Starring: Tom Cruise, Jeremy Renner

(PG-13 · 2hrs. 13mins.)

SHOWTIME: Illusionist Landon Swank

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

All Request Express with DJ Pedro

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft

Late Night Dance Party with Xtasea 11:30pm-Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship Late

Club 1821 In Da Hood Hip Hop Hitz with DJ Spenser 11:45pm

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Sterling Steakhouses

Featuring premium aged beef and other steakhouse favorites. A \$20 cover charge applies. 5:30pm-10:00pm · Deck 14 Aft



Want to Lose inches?

Cellulite? Feeling sluggish? Slow metabolism? Ionithermie offers a save and effective treatment to give you the results you deserve, loose — 8 inches today! Valued at \$159 Today only 129 (save \$30) Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



An Evening of Intimate Magic

with

Landon Swank

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd



20 - 20 - 20

Choose 3 of these 20 minute treatment for \$99 Back, Neck & Shoulder massage · Scalp massage • Foot & Ankle massage • Hand & Arm massage · Rehydrating Booster facial · Lime & Ginger Body scrub Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

Internet Café

Wi-Fi Available

Enjoy wireless Internet access right from your laptop or ours. See the Internet Café Manager for details and important instructions. Internet Service may be intermittent at times.

To logout, use Logout.com in the browser's address bar.

Deck 7 Aft

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery (24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

6:45pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director. Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Deck 6 Forward

Casino opens approx 45 minutes after sail.

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward

8am-10am & 6pm-7pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

7am-Noon Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (24 hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

Internet Manager Hours: 8am-10am, 5pm-7pm & 7:30pm-9pm

Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward

10am-12pm & 4pm-6pm

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center - Deck 15 Forward

Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4 Midship

8am-10am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

7pm-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Deck 6 Forward

8pm-9pm Princesss Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Deck 6 Forward

6am-10am, 3pm-5pm & 8pm-9pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

8am-5pm Youth & Teen Port Day Programming

6pm-10pm Youth Activities

6:00pm-1:00am Teen Activities

10pm-1am Late night kids sitting (Advance booking required)

Dining Guide - For details & reservations, dial 3463 between 8am and 5pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast- 7:00am-9:00am; Lunch (Closed) First Seating: 5:30pm, Second Seating: 7:45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-10pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-6am (Continental Breakfast), 6am-1130am (Breakfast), 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch), 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack), 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Bars,	Clubs &	Lounges	- Signature Recommendation	Skagway Spiced Apple
-------	---------	---------	----------------------------	----------------------

Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	4pm-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	5pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hours
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Gangway Advisory:

Please be advised that the ship's gangways will be relocated to different decks due to tidal conditions. Please listen for the broadcasts that will be placed over the Public Address system and signs posted to direct you.

Public Health Reminder:

To help maintain a healthy environment, please wash your hands frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds, and rinse them well. We strongly recommend that you follow this procedure each time you use the restroom, after coughing or sneezing and before eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid touching your mouth. We also encourage you to use your private toilet facilities and not the public toilet unless absolutely necessary.

Future Cruise Sales

Get an up to \$150 onboard credit on your next cruise — even if you haven't decided where to go next. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales office for details.

Deck 6 Forward

Shore Excursions: 6:00am-10:00am, 3:00pm-5:00pm & 8:00pm-9:00pm - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

Last Minute Bookings For Skagway: Please visit the Tour Desk during opening hours this morning to check on any last minute availability for tours today in Skagway.

Going Ashore: Please be reminded to take your cruise card and tour tickets ashore and always carry a valid photo ID with you. Some tours in Skagway require you to take your passport with you. If your tour has this requirement the information will be on the front of your tour tickets. There is also a list of the tours that require you to take your passport on the Plasma Screen TV to the left of the Tour Desk.

Tour Managers Top Tour Tip: We still have tickets left for the White Pass Scenic Railway SGY-200, today on all departures! Come and see the Shore Excursion Staff outside on the pier to sign up for tickets. \$129 Adult \$99 Child It's a tour you don't want to miss out on!

Meeting For Your Tour: Please proceed directly to the pier where you will find a tour representative at the meeting time indicated on your tour ticket. Please look for signage that will be clearly displayed, corresponding to the tour code and meeting location printed on your tour tickets.

Special Notes: Please be reminded that the cancellation time for KETCHIKAN is this evening at 6.00pm. All tours for KETCHIKAN will be non refundable after this time. In the case of cancellation due to medical reasons, tour tickets must first be stamped by the Ship's Doctor prior to being refunded by the Tour Office. Consultation charges may apply and can only be advised by Medical personnel.



Your daily guide to life at sea



PrincessPatter

escape completely.

Juneau Wed. July 11, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: Formal

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast – Temp: 15.5°C/60°F – Sunrise 4:14am/Sunset 9:42pm
Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast – Temp: 18.8°C/66°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Hotel General Manager Sheila Griffin



Sheila Griffin hails originally from the center of England, not far from Stratford upon Avon made famous of course by William Shakespeare.

Her quest for adventure led her to the original Sea Princess twenty years ago. Over the years, Sheila has visited places beyond her wildest dreams and she recommends sailing to French Polynesia. A paradise and truly a magnificent escape, one she recommends everyone to visit at least once in a lifetime.

During vacations, Sheila spends time with her husband near the coast in South West England, cooking and tending to her garden, her very own version of "escape completely".

By Hotel General Manager, Sheila Griffin

Helping you escape completely® is the role I'm privileged to play here on board. If you're seeking a comfortable place to unwind, I recommend reclining in the padded lounge chairs and allowing yourself to be pampered by attentive Serenity Stewards at The Sanctuary. That's our on-deck oasis, exclusively for adults. Or you may prefer a relaxing massage or invigorating workout at the Lotus Spa and Fitness Center. Or, perhaps you'd enjoy a dip in one of our freshwater pools.

The city of Juneau offers dramatic scenery that is truly unmatched by any other American capital. Visitors typically flock to Juneau for a chance to gaze at the 12-mile-long Mendenhall Glacier, one of 38 glaciers that flow from the massive Juneau Icefield. Many people are unaware that in addition to frozen wonders, Alaska has a rainforest, and in Juneau you can visit Glacier Gardens, complete with lush greenery and waterfalls. You'll also have the chance to try your hand at panning for gold, just like those that flocked to the city during Alaska's Gold Rush. Other popular adventures in port include dog sledding, whale watching and soaring over the Mendenhall Glacier by helicopter or plane.

Of course, there are also plenty of entertaining things to do on board Sapphire Princess. Some passengers can't resist heading out to the Lawn Court where they can meet other passengers for a round of bocce ball or croquet. Others are drawn to the great deals you can find at our art auctions as well as our tax- and duty-free boutiques. Many stop by the Internet Café to keep in touch with friends and family back home, or to read inspiring stories from real passengers about why they've chosen to escape completely with Princess – easily accessible on our weekly blog at www.InspiredtoCruise.com.

Whether it's livening the afternoon with a friendly trivia contest or keeping the excitement rolling in our casino, we're all here to make your voyage unforgettable. And each of us on board is proud of our role as the Consummate Host.

From the Navigator

Overnight, Sapphire Princess sailed route south through the Upper Lynn Canal, around Douglas Island and then north via the Gastineau Channel into Juneau, Alaska's Capital city.

Following your day in Juneau, Sapphire Princess will head back down the Gastineau Channel, and from there through Stephen's Passage into Frederick Sound (Waypoint 8 – page 119 in your Alaska Cruise Companion).

Ship's Security Notice:

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

Agricultural Notice:

The U.S. Agricultural Departments remind you that heavy fines can be imposed for bringing any fruit, vegetables, flowers, plants, meats or dairy products into our ports of call.

Iditarod Champion Libby Riddles

Libby Riddles was the first female to win the Iditarod Sled Dog Race during a fierce blizzard on March 20, 1985. Her accomplishment earned her acclaim as the 1985 Professional Sportswoman of the Year and she was later inducted into the Alaska Sports Hall of Fame.

Having mushed dogs for over 30 years, Libby Riddles is considered one of Alaska's greatest legends. Princess Cruises is honored to invite you to Libby's captivating onboard presentation about sled dogs followed by a book signing.

Romantic Quote of the Day

"To be in love is to surpass oneself." - Oscar Wilde

For assistance shoreside, please contact the Port Agent: Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska 1330 Eastaugh Way #4 Juneau, Alaska USA, 99801, Tel - 007 Ses 1282 Security Information: Juneau Police Department, 6255 Alaway Ave. Emergency 911, Tel: 907 586 0600 Alaska State Troopers, 2760 Sherwood Lane, Juneau Alaska, Tel: 907 465 4000

Mark How will you escape completely°?







Refreshing Morning The Wake Show!

6:00am-

Wake up with Dave & Dan - Channel 21 Noon Sapphire Princess is scheduled to arrive 6:30am

in Juneau, Alaska approx.

Watch Out for Bear & Moose on the Gangway Today! 6:30am-Our photographers will be on hand to capture the fun! Onwards

Piazza, Midship

Long and Lean Stretch - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 7:00am

Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku 7:00am-Available in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd Onwards

Abs Workshop - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 7:30am

Strength (Tour De Cycle)* - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 8:00am

Juneau Convention & Visitors Bureau - Representative 8:00amfrom Juneau Convention & Visitors Bureau (JCVB) are 11:30am onboard for your questions. Piazza, Deck 6 Midship

Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting 9:00am

Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion)

The Puzzle Place - For all jigsaw enthusiasts. 9:00am

Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship

The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting 9:00am-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship Noon

Then and Now: 100 Years of Cruising Alaska's Waters 9:00am-An exclusive to Princess Cruises in conjunction with The 3:00pm

Alaska State Museum! Enjoy this pictorial display of the history of sailing The Inside Passage. Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Morning Matinee Movie: Friends with Kids

Starring: Adam Scott, Jennifer Westfeldt (R . 1hr. 49mins.)

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Brunchtime Trivia - with the Cruise Director's Staff. 11:30am

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Relaxing Afternoon

The Lawn Court is open for Bocce

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 3:00pm

Scattered Categories - with the Cruise Director's Staff. 1:00pm

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Informal Bridge Play (unhosted) 2:00pm-4:00pm

Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship

Adults' Basketball Shoot-Out - Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft 2:00pm

2:00pm A Once in a Lifetime Opportunity to Experience

First Hand "Sled Dogs & Adventure"
With Adventurer and Sportswoman Libby Riddles. Choice

Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

Ladies Pamper Hour Seminar - Free collagen treatment 2:15pm

for all who attend- Aerobic Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

2:30pm-

Hamburger Bar, Deck 14 Midship 4:00pm

3:00pm Zumba - With ZIN Instructor Andrew.

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling 3:00pm-

6:00pm Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

Adults' Creativity@Sea: Travel Journal 3:15pm

(Nominal fee applies) Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

Club 1821 Extreme Sports Hour - Basketball, Tennis, 3:15pm

Dodgeball! Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft

3:30pm All Aboard!

Sapphire Princess sails for Ketchikan, Alaska

shortly thereafter

Sommelier Wine Club - Join Thai Reznich our onboard 3:30pm

Sommelier. International Dining Room, Deck 6 Aft

Princess Pop Choir Rehearsal 3:30pm

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Free Seminar: 'How to Increase Your Metabolism' 3:30pm Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

Afternoon Tea is served 3:30pm-

Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship 4:30pm

What to Explore Ashore! Presentation 3:45pm Cruise Director Dave offers an overview of Ketchikan.

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Free Seminar: 'Advance Facial Rejuvenation' 4:00pm

With Dr. Millar. Hearts and Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

4:00pm-Fine Jewelry Silent Auction! - Learn how to bid on our

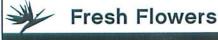
private collection of Fine Jewelry. Facets, Deck 7

11:30pm 4:00pm

We Bought a Zoo (PG • 2hrs. 4mins.)
Starring: Matt Damon, Scarlett Johansson
Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Free Seminar-Acupuncture: A Life Changing Introduction 4:15pm

With Sarah, Acupuncturist. Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd



Boutonnieres, corsages, and wristlets available for formal night. Our onboard florist will create the perfect arrangement.

4:00pm-6:00pm Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Silent Art Auction

A catalogue will be provided listing reserve prices. Collect your favorite piece in the gallery tomorrow!

Tomorrow 7pm-9pm · Art Gallery, Deck 5

Casino Vault \$\$\$

Do you have nerves of steel and a steady hand? If so, try to win our valuables secured in the casino vault. An amazing new game with chances to win cash and electronic prizes.

Casino · Deck 6 Forward

Princess Captain's Circle

Take advantage of your membership enjoy exclusive online benefits.

> Log on to the Circle Center Online at princess.com.



Sommelier Wine Club

A unique wine seminar & tasting, presented by your Sommelier. Featuring premium wines from our cellar. \$25 per person.

3:30pm · International Dining Room, Deck 6 Aft

Formal Portraits Tonight

Last Chance!

No sitting fee & no obligation to purchase. Eight specialty backgrounds to choose from!

Located in the Piazza on decks 5, 6 & 7. Open from 5pm until 10:00pm.







Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

Scholarship@Sea: Alaska Naturalist Lecture -4:15pm The Wonders of the Alaskan Wildlife!

With Sandra Schempp. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Casino No Smoking Day - Casino, Deck 6 Fwd 4:30pm

Vodka Tasting - Enjoy the great taste of Vodka. 4:30pm

Enter to win! Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Crew's

9:15pm

Formal Portraits Tonight! No sitting fees! 5:00pm-

10:00pm No obligation to purchase! Piazza, Decks 5, 6 & 7 Midship

5:00pm Afternoon Trivia Challenge - Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Best of the Classics with the Adagio 5:15pm & In the Piazza Strings - Deck 5 Midship 7:30pm

Tonight in your Dining Rooms - Our photographers will 5:45pm

capture your dining memories! Onwards

Enchanted Evening

The Lawn Court is open for Croquet

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 9:00pm

Total Body Conditioning - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 6:00pm

Pianist Rudy Loredo Entertains 6:00pm &

In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship 8:15pm

Northern Gemstone and Ketchikan Highlights 6:15pm

With Princess Shopping Host Todd. Explorer Lounge, Deck 7

Ammolite Event! - Join Igor and learn about the rare 7:00pm

gemstone around the world. Enter to win Ammolite Crew's Choice

pendant valued at \$250. Facets, Deck 7 Midship

7:00pm & 10:00pm

Wrath of the Titans

Wrath of the Hans
Starring: Sam Worthington, Liam Neeson

(PG-13 · 1hr. 41mins.)

Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Do You Wanna Dance' 7:15pm

Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Dance Date with Cruise Control 7:30pm-

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 8:15pm

Live Music with Xtasea 7:30pm-

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 9:15pm

\$500 Blackjack Tournament - Qualifying rounds 8:00pm-

until 11pm, followed by the Grand Final. 11:00pm

(Entry fee applies) Casino, Deck 6 Fwd



8:15pm-Wine Pairing Event: Champagne and Chocolates 9:00pm Join your fellow passengers in the Vines Wine Bar.

Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Ballroom Dance Date with DJ Spenser 8:15pm-

9:45pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Do You Wanna Dance' 8:30pm

Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Dance Date with Cruise Control 9:00pm-

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Onwards

> Pizazz in the Piazza: In the Piazza Bruce Tilden Cabaret

Deck 5 Midship

9:30pm \$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament - Limited seats available.

Register with the Cashier from 4:30pm. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Cruise Cult Classics: Marriage Match Game Show 9:30pm (PG) How well do you know your spouse?

Sign-up at 9:15pm. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7

Dance Date with Masquerade - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 9:45pm

70's Disco Fever with DJ Pedro 10:15pm-

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft 11:00pm

10:00pm-**Evening of Classics with Adagio Strings**

Close Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

Movie: Mission Impossible: Ghost Protocol 10:00pm

Starring: Tom Cruise & Jeremy Renner Onwards

(PG-13 · 2hrs. 13mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

SHOWTIME: Production Show 'Do You Wanna Dance' 10:15pm

Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Late Night Party with Xtasea 10:45pm

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Cruise Cult Classics: Pop Star Heat #3 - Your last 10:45pm

last chance to qualify for our star-powered event!

Sign up at 10:30pm. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

All Request Express with DJ Pedro 11:00pm

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft

Club 1821 All-Night Smack-Down with DJ Spenser 11:45pm

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Slot machines and Texas Hold'Em table are open Midnight

all night until 9am. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Wine Pairing Event

Wine and Food Pairing Event

Limited space available. A nominal fee applies. Sign up at Vines.

8:15pm-9:00pm · Vines, Piazza Deck 5



20-20-20

Choose 3 of these 20 minute treatment for \$99

Back, Neck & Shoulder Massage • Scalp Massage • Foot and Ankle Massage • Hand and Arm Massage • Rehydrating Booster Facial • Lime and Ginger Body Scrub.

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



'Do You Wanna Dance'

Production Show

Starring:

The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

No children permitted in the front three rows please.



Lighten Your Smile

Go Smile Teeth Whitening can brighten your smile up to 6 shades this holiday! ONLY \$129 (Save \$20) Free consultations available from (8am -2pm)

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

Internet at Sea

Stay in touch from our onboard Internet Café or use the wireless service in your staterooms.

Internet Service may be intermittent at times To logout, use Logout.com in the browser's address bar.

Promenade, Deck 7 Midship

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery (24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

6:45pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director: Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

Sailing-11:30pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Deck 6 Forward

Casino opens approx 30 minutes after sail.

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward

8am-9:30am & 3pm-4:30pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Fresh Flowers - Deck 7 Midship - 4pm-6pm

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

7am-9am & 3pm-6pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (24 hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

Internet Manager Hours: 8am-10am, 5pm-7pm & 7:30pm-9pm

Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward - 10am-11am & 4pm-6pm

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center - Deck 15 Forward

Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager. Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4 Midship

8am-10am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

3pm-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Facets, Deck 7 Midship

7pm-7:30pm Princesss Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Deck 6 Forward

6am-10am & 4pm-6pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

8am-4pm Youth & Teen Port Day Programming

6pm-10pm Youth Activities

6.00pm-1.00am Teen Activities

10pm-1am Late night kids sitting (Advance booking required)

Dining Guide - For details & reservations, dial 3463 between 8am and 5pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast-7:00am-9:00am; Lunch (Closed) First Seating: 5:30pm, Second Seating: 7:45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-8pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-6am (Continental Breakfast), 6am-1130am (Breakfast), 11;30am-5:30pm (Lunch); 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Recommendation: Monte Cristo

Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	4pm-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	5pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hours
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Security Screening:

All passengers returning to the ship must pass through security screening. Objects containing metal such as mobile phones, cameras, binoculars, reading glass cases, large belt buckles, batteries, electrical devices, etc. will cause the walk through metal detector to alarm and delay entry onto the ship. Such items need to be placed into the trays provided before you pass through the metal detector. Passengers with, for example, surgical metal implants, large amounts of metal jewelry, metal shoe stays, etc. may need to undergo further screening, e.g. hand-held metal detector or "Pat Search.".

Toilet System/Vacuum System:

Sapphire Princess, as all modern cruise ships, is equipped with an EVAC toilet system that uses the vacuum pump principle. The system is very reliable, but the pipe work is much smaller than those ashore and is sensitive to foreign objects and large amounts of toilet paper. In order to avoid blockages and subsequent inconvenience to passengers, please place any foreign objects in the waste bins and sanitary bags provided.

X Sterling Steakhouse™

Featuring premium aged beef and other steakhouse favorites. A \$20 cover charge applies.

5:30pm-10:00pm · Deck 14 Aft

Shore Excursions: 6:00am-10:00am & 4:00pm-6:00pm - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

Last Minute Bookings For Juneau: Please visit the Tour Desk during opening hours this morning to check on any last minute availability for tours today in Juneau.

Tour Managers Top Tour Tip: JUNEAU JNU-120 MENDENHALL GLACIER, SALMON HATCHERY & SALMON BAKE \$79 Adult \$59 Child Experience the best of Juneau, from Mendenhall Glacier and Macaulay Salmon Hatchery to a salmon bake on this 4-hour tour that combines two of our most popular tours with a scrumptious meal.

Going Ashore: Please be reminded to take your cruise card and tour tickets ashore and always carry a valid photo ID with you. Dress in layers as the weather can change suddenly.

Meeting For Your Tour: Please proceed directly to the pier where you will find a tour representative at the meeting time indicated on your tour ticket. Please look for signage that will be clearly displayed, corresponding to the tour code printed on your tour tickets.



Your daily guide to life at sea



IncessPatter

escape completely.

Ketchikan Thu. July 12, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 18.8°C/66°F - Sunrise 4:24am/Sunset 9:18pm Tomorrow's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 15°C/59°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Executive Chef Nilo Palma



Nilo Palma is the youngest of seven children, many who have gone on to work as successful hoteliers. After an apprenticeship at a hotel in the Philippines, Nilo expanded his culinary knowledge in Micronesia Island, Saipan, the U.S. and Japan before joining his first cruise ship in 1993.

"Cooking with passion" is Nilo's motto, and he's lived by these words onboard Princess ships since 2008.

An avid sports fan, Nilo collects basketball jerseys and enjoys sampling fine cuisines with his family while on vacation.

By Executive Chef, Nilo Palma

Our final port of call is Ketchikan, the selfdescribed "Salmon Capital of the World." This cozy port city is just three miles long and three blocks wide, but it does not lack in options for spending your day. One of Ketchikan's most visited attractions is Totem Bight State Park, where 14 intricately carved and painted totem poles offer a glimpse into the native Tlingit and Haida Indian cultures. The Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show is just a short walk from the ship and offers unique entertainment, from lumberjacks climbing 50-foot trees to competitions including axe throwing and log rolling. There are also several fishing expeditions, flight tours, and even the rare chance to snorkel in the waters of Mountain Point, where you can discover the diversity of Alaska's marine life.

It's been my experience while sailing the world that the personality of a region comes through clearly in its cuisine. The distinctive flavors of Alaska are no exception. From smoked and cured salmon to tender Alaskan King Crab, it's no surprise that people like to indulge in seafood when they visit Alaska. Fresh sourdough bread is also often served with meals, and you can even try reindeer sausage! You can get a taste of these staples and other traditional fare during your visit to Ketchikan, as well as through the regional dishes we prepare from scratch during our

On the ship, my dedicated team of 155 crew members is always busy slicing and dicing, baking and cooking up a feast for the senses. It is my pleasure to ensure that each meal you enjoy on board is an experience to remember. Vacation is a time to relax and relish the good life, and we take pride in preparing fresh and flavorful cuisine with passion and care. Buon Appetito!

From the Navigator

Ketchikan sits on its own island, Revillagigedo Island. The town is renowned both for the salmon that flood the local streams and for the bald eagles that congregate to feed on the salmon.

On leaving Ketchikan, Sapphire Princess will continue south through the Revillagigedo Channel, passing over the US-Canada border (waypoint 5 - page 72) overnight and from there into the waters of British Columbia.

Ship's Security Notice:

In order to prevent unauthorized persons boarding the ship, you are required to carry your "Cruise Card" with you when going ashore. You will be asked to produce this at the gangway when you leave and return to the ship. Please ensure that you also have a Government-issued picture ID with you before leaving the ship as you may be required to show this at security checkpoints upon your return. Do not accept or bring onboard any parcels or packages from strangers. Before boarding, you may also be asked by our Security Staff to open parcels or handbags which you are carrying.

Agricultural Notice:

The U.S. Agricultural Departments remind you that heavy fines can be imposed for bringing any fruit, vegetables, flowers, plants, meats or dairy products into our ports of call.

Did You Know?

Did you know that Ketchikan was named "One of the Top 100 Arts Communities in the U.S." because of its many local gallery, public art and art events?

Time Change: Ship's clock will be set one hour forward at 2:00am between Thursday night July 12th and Friday morning July 13th.

For assistance shoreside, please contact the Port Agent: Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska 1249 Tongass Avenue, Ketchikan Alaska, USA 99901 • Phone: 907 225 0999

Security Information: Ketchikan Police Deparment 319 main Street, Ketchikan Emergency number: 911

♠ How will you escape completely ?







Refreshing Morning

100 000 000	
6:00am- Noon	The Wake Show! Wake up with Dave & Dan - Channel 21
7:00am	Long and Lean Stretch - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
7:00am- Onwards	Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku Available in the Library, Deck 6 Fwd
7:30am	Abs Workshop - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
8:00am	Strength (Tour de Spin*) - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
9:00am	The Puzzle Place – For all jigsaw enthusiasts. Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship
9:00am	Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion)
9:00am	Zumba – with ZIN Instructor Andrew. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft
9:00am	Body Sculpt Boot Camp* - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd
9:00am	Allcomers Shuffleboard - Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft
9:00am- Noon	The Lawn Court is open for Bocce Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship
9:15am	Morning Trivia - Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd
9:30am	Shuffleboard Shuffle - Sun Deck, Deck 15 Aft
10:00am approx.	Sapphire Princess is scheduled to arrive in Ketchikan, Alaska
10:00am- Onwards	Eagle & Orca Photographs Today! – Our photographer will be on hand to capture the fun! Piazza, Decks 5 & 6 Midship
11:00am- 1:15pm	Misty Fjord Naturalists' Ranger Station Pick up educational materials about Southeast Alaska and the Tongass National Forest. Deck 5 Midship Crew's Choice
11:00am	Matinee Movie: The Descendants (R · 1hr. 55mins.) Starring: George Clooney, Shailene Woodley Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship
11:00am- 2:00pm	Open Games Play (Unhosted) Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5, Midship, Port Side

Relaxing Afternoo	n
-------------------	---

nela	nelaxing Arternoon		
Noon-	The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling		
3:00pm	Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship		
12:30pm	Taboo – Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd		
12:30pm	Adults' Basketball Shoot-Out – Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft		



2:00pm- 4:00pm	Informal Bridge Play (Unhosted) Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship	
2:00pm	Adults' Indoor Pool Games - Calypso Pool, Deck 14	
3:00pm	Adults' Paddle Tennis Mixed Doubles Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft	
3:00pm- 6:00pm	The Lawn Court is open for Croquet Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship	

3:30pm- 4:30pm	Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship
4:00pm	Masons Get-Together (Unhosted) Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship
4:15pm	Afternoon Trivia Challenge

	Explorers Lourige, Deck / Mildsrip
4:30pm	The Wake Show - Live! Dave & Dan invite you to be our
	live studio audience as we tape our final episode. Prizes,

	surprises & more! Plazza, Deck 5 Midship
5:15pm	Golden Hour - Married 50 years or more? Celebrate with
	a class of champagne and romantic music by Masquerade.

5:15pm	Golden Hour - Married 50 years or more? Celebrate with
	a glass of champagne and romantic music by Masquerade.
	Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

5:30pm & 7:00pm	In the Piazza	Classical Favorites with Adagio Strings – Deck 5 Midship
	and the second s	

5:30pm-	Horizon Court Buffet featuring a Mexican Corner
11.0000	Horizon Court Deck 14 Aft

5:30pm	All Aboard!	
	Sapphire Princess sails for Vancouver, British Columbia	
	shortly thereafter	

	Shortly increases
6:00pm	Scenic Sailaway Commentary
0	Naturalist Sandra narrates from the Bridge. Open Decks

Sailing-	Princess Charmed Keepsakes – Exclusive beads and
11:30pm	charms that tell unique story. Learn to customize your own
	Princess charmed keepsake bracelet Meridian Bay Deck 6

Sailing-	Pre Order Your Tax & Duty Free! Liquor & Tobacco
11.30pm	Redeem your Passport to Value coupon and save an extra
and the second second	10% off your purchase of any two or more bottles of liquor.

Calypso Cove, Deck 6

Silent Art Auction

A catalogue will be provided listing reserve prices. Collect your favorite piece in the gallery today!

7:00pm-9:00pm · Art Gallery, Deck 5



Sterling Steakhouse™

Featuring premium aged beef and other steakhouse favorites. A \$20 cover charge applies.

5:30pm-10:00pm · Deck 14 Aft



Sabatini's™

Enjoy our authentic Italian specialties. A \$20 cover charge applies. Buon Appetito!

5:30pm-10:00pm · Promenade, Deck 7

Passport to Value!

Win \$150 OnBoard Credit

Redeem any 4 offers in the booklet to be eligible to win. See staff for further details of this exciting program.

\$\$\$ Grand Casino

Stay and Play

Tonight you could strike it rich after midnight! The slots and Poker table will remain open all night for your gaming pleasure.

Casino · Deck 6 Forward

Future Cruise Sales

Get up to \$300 per stateroom onboard credit on your next cruise even if you haven't decided where to go next. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales office for details. Deck 6 Forward







Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

Enchanted Evening

The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting

9:00pm Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

Casual Fun Portraits! No obligation to purchase. No sitting 6:00pm-

10:00pm fees! Piazza, Deck 7 Midship

Total Body Conditioning - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 6:00pm

6:15pm & 7:45pm

Cocktail Melodies with Rudy In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship

Wine Pairing Event: White Wine & Sushi 7:00pm-8:00pm

Join your fellow passengers in the Vines Wine Bar.

Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

7:00pm 2nd Formal Portrait Raffle - Stand a chance to win \$100 worth of formal portraits! You have to be present to win.

Photo Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Ballroom Hits with DJ Spenser 7:00pm-

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 7:45pm

7:00pm & 10:15pm तान्त्र विकास

Man on a Ledge (PG-13 · 1hr. 43mins.) Starring: Sam Worthington, Mandy Gonzalez Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

SHOWTIME: Production Show 'I Got The Music' 7:15pm

Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Dance Date with Cruise Control 7:30pm-

8:15pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

The Sounds of Xtasea - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 7:30pm

Club Fusion Live with Masquerade 8:00pm-

9:45pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

SHOWTIME: Production Show 'I Got The Music' 8:30pm

Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Fine Jewelry Silent Auction! - Will Conclude at 9pm! 9:00pm

Bid on selected diamonds, rubies, emeralds & more at

significant savings. Facets, Deck 7

Dance Date with Cruise Control 9:00pm

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

\$5 Face Up Blackjack - See both of the dealers cards 9:00pm

before you make decision on your own hand. Casino, Deck 6

9:15pm

Pizazz in the Piazza: In the Piazza Bruce's Musical Quiz - Deck 5 Midship

Rock 'n Roll Trivia - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 9:15pm

Cruise Cult Classics: Rock-n-Roll Night 9:30pm

Join Xtasea and the Cruise Director's Staff as they take you back to the 50's & 60's.

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

9:30pm \$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament - Limited seats available.

Register with the Casino Cashier from 6:30pm. Casino, Deck 6

Family Disco with DJ Spenser - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 10:00pm

10:00pm- Motown Hits with DJ Pedro

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft 11:00pm

10:00pm- Bruce Tilden at the Baby Grand

Onwards Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

10:00pm Movie: Wrath of the Titans

Starring: Sam Worthington, Liam Neeson Onwards

(PG-13 · 1hr. 41mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

SHOWTIME: Production Show 'I Got The Music' 10:15pm

Starring: The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Late Night Dance Date with Cruise Control 10:15pm-

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Late

\$1150 Snowball Jackpot Bingo 10:30pm

Could go in 53 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards

available from 8pm-10:30pm. Explorer Lounge, Deck 7 Mid

Club Fusion Live: Tribute to the Beatles with Masquerade Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

11:00pm All Request Express with DJ Pedro

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft

Club 1821 House Mix Requests with DJ Spenser

Onwards Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

10:45pm

11:30pm Cruise Cult Classics: Late Night Comedy

Starring: Miguel Washington

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Midnight- Keep on Dancing with Xtasea

Onwards Explorers Lounge, Deck 7

Midnight Slot machines and Texas Hold'Em table are open all night

Casino Cashier opens at 10am. Casino, Deck 6 Fwd

Stock Photo Album Package

Just \$24.99!

20 professional 4x6 photos of Sapphire Princess interior spaces plus beautiful scenic images with a Custom Designed Photo Album. Stop by the Photo & Video Gallery today! Photo & Video Gallery • Deck 7 Aft



Frangipani Scalp Ritual

Treat yourself to a fabulous scalp massage and hot oil hair treatment! It will intensely hydrate your hair and relieve tension. Today Only \$29

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd



Production Show

Starring:

The Sapphire Princess Singers & Dancers

Musical Backing: Steve Gray & The Orchestra

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

No children permitted in the front three rows please.

The Lotus Spa

Top-to-Toe

Includes a muscle melting full body massage, soothing foot & head massage.

75 minutes Special Price \$139 Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

Internet Café

Check your local & national news online!

Internet Café is open 24 hours a day. Wireless access also available.

Internet Service may be intermittent at times. To logout, use Logout.com in the browser's address bar.

Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery (24 Hours) – Deck 5 Midship 6:45pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director: Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques – Decks 6 & 7 Midship Sailing-11:30pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino – Deck 6 Forward Casino opens approx 30 minutes after sail. Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk – Deck 6 Forward 8am-9:30am & 6pm-7:30pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Future Cruise Sales – Deck 6 Forward 8am-10am & 4:30pm-7:30pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (24 hours) – Promenade, Deck 7 Aft Internet Manager Hours: 8am-10am, 5pm-7pm & 7:30pm-9pm Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward 11am-12pm & 4pm-6pm Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center – Deck 15 Forward Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4 Midship 8am-10am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

5pm-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk – Facets, Deck 7 Midship 7:30pm-8pm Princess Shopping Host Todd Donaldson

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Deck 6 Forward 7am-11am & 5pm-7pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

8am-5pm Youth & Teen Port Day Programming 6pm-10pm Youth Activities

6:00pm-1:00am Teen Activities

10pm-1am Late night kids sitting (Advance booking required)

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast- 7.00am-9.00am; Lunch (Closed) First Seating 5.30pm, Second Seating: 7.45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-8pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-530am (Continental Breakfast) 530am-1130am (Breakfast) 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch), 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack) 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Venue	Location	Hours
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	4pm-Close
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	5pm-Close
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hours
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Laundry and Professional Cleaning Services:

Laundry, pressing and professional cleaning services are available through your Stateroom Steward. You will find your appropriate lists and laundry bag in your stateroom. Please ask your Stateroom Steward for further details. Dry cleaning is not available.

Lost Property:

Check the Lost and Found at the Passenger Services Desk prior to disembarkation as all unclaimed property will be disposed of at the end of the cruise. Double check your stateroom, including the room safe as Princess is not responsible for items left behind.

Deck Blankets:

Deck blankets are available for your comfort while sitting on deck. These may be obtained from Deck 15 midship above Calypso Pool from 6:00am to 6:00pm.

Safety in the Stateroom:

For your safety, passengers are reminded not to hang or drape anything over the lighting fixtures or sprinkler heads in your stateroom. We also ask that you ensure cigarettes are extinguished in the receptacles provided by your Stateroom Steward.

Shore Excursions: 7:00am-11:00am & 5:00pm-7:00pm - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

Last Minute Bookings For Ketchikan: Please visit the Tour Desk during opening hours this morning to check on any last minute availability for tours today in Ketchikan.

Tour Managers Top Tour Tip: KETCHIKAN THE GREAT ALASKAN LUMBERJACK SHOW \$35 Adult \$19 Child There are three different departure times to choose from so why not include this exciting show in your days activities. It's fun for all ages whether you're a kid, got kids, or a kid at heart...

Going Ashore: Please be reminded to take your cruise card and tour tickets ashore and always carry a valid photo ID with you. You may want to consider dressing in layers today. Weather conditions can change quickly in Alaska.

Meeting For Your Tour: Please proceed directly to the pier where you will find a tour representative at the meeting time indicated on your tour ticket. Please look for signage that will be clearly displayed, corresponding to the tour code printed on your tour tickets.

Please note: Cancellations for Vancouver must be done before the Tour Office closes at 7pm this evening.



Your daily guide to life at sea



PrincessPatter

escape completely.

At Sea Fri. July 13, 2012 · Sapphire Princess · Tonight's dress: smart casual

Weather: Today's Forecast: Overcast - Temp: 15°C/59°F - Sunrise 5:36am/Sunset 9:27pm Tomorrow's Forecast: Partly cloudy - Temp: 20°C/68°F

The Officer's Daily Log

Meet Captain's Circle Hostess. Patrizia Pometcu



Patrizia Pometcu was born and raised in Bucharest, the stunning capital of Romania. It is the cultural and industrial centre of the country and lies on the Dâmbovita River.

Patrizia began with Princess Cruises in 2004 as a Buffet Steward. Through hard work and dedication, she soon became a Captain's Circle Hostess. Patrizia was honored with the Employee of the Month award in 2006 and has now been with Princess Cruises for almost 8 years.

By Captain's Circle Hostess, Patrizia Pometcu

On behalf of the entire Sapphire Princess crew, I want to thank you for sailing with us. We appreciate the loyalty of our Princess Cruises Captain's Circle® members, and welcome all of our first-time cruisers to the Circle. You are now automatically eligible for member benefits and amenities on future cruises.

All of our members receive preferential pricing offers, our Princess Cruises Captain's Circle Magazine and more. Platinum members, those that have completed 5 cruises or 50 cruise days', receive credit toward Internet packages2, preferred check-in and other benefits.

And when you sail on your 16th cruise or 151st cruise day we are proud to recognize you as an Elite Member of the Circle, and you will be rewarded with the ultimate in benefits and privileged perks. 1 For details, just come by my desk on deck 6.

Already dreaming about your next cruise with Princess? Visit our new blog www.inspiredtocruise. com to read personal stories from our inspired travellers, that will inspire you to get away from the everyday. Stop by the Future Cruise Sales desk, and say hi to Pippa. Make a deposit toward a future cruise, even if you're unsure of where you want to travel next, and you'll receive a shipboard credit next time you sail with Princess.

Have a relaxing, wonderful last day at sea, and we hope to see you on board again soon! And please let us know if you have any suggestions or comments - we'd love to hear from you.

Legal: 1 Members are eligible for a higher tier level on the next cruise following completion of necessary cruises and/or cruise days. Land portion of cruisetour does not apply. 2 For use in the Internet Cafe or through Wireless Internet; subject to availability.

From the Navigator

Today, Sapphire Princess will cruise south across the Queen Charlotte Sound, passing waypoint 4, Pine Island Lighthouse (page 50) around mid day. In id to late summer, killer whales may be sighted between here and Robson Bight (waypoint 3 - page 50). Seymour Narrows, waypoint 2 - page 48 in your Alaska Cruise Companion, is the narrowest point along your entire cruise.

Charity Globe

We invite you to drop any loose coins, including those from foreign lands, into the "Change for the World" globe at the Passenger Services Desk, Deck 6. All money collected will benefit the Princess Cruises Community Foundation, a non-profit public benefit corporation committed to supporting a wide range of charitable causes around the world. Many thanks in advance for your generosity.

We Value Your Opinion

When you return home, please look for an email from Princess Cruises that will give you the opportunity to let us know how we performed. The online survey will only take a few minutes of your time. On behalf of everyone in the Princess family, we thank you in advance for your participation, and we look forward to welcoming you back soon.

Disembarkation Assistance Desk:

Fiesta Deck, Deck 6 Midship - Any passengers with questions regarding disembarkation tags, may visit the Disembarkation Information Desk, from 9:00am to 11:00am today.

Most Traveled Passengers



We are proud to introduce our Most Traveled Passengers for this voyage, Mr. & Mrs. Van Dorp from Richmond, BC. They have sailed 595

days with Princess, and we are pleased to have them as valued members of the Princess Captain's Circle.

Romantic Quote of the Day

"That love is all there is, is all we know of Love."

- Emily Dickinson

Marie How will you escape completely?







Refreshing Morning

7:00am- Noon	The Wake Show Live! Wake up with Dave & Dan - Channel 21				
7:00am	Long & Lean Stretch Class – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd				
7:30am	Abs Workshop – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd				
8:00am	Balance (Pathway to Yoga*) – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd				
8:00am-	Daily Brainteasers & Sudoku				
6:00pm	Library, Deck 6 Fwd				
9:00am	Core (Pilates*) - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd				
9:00am	The Puzzle Place – For all jigsaw enthusiasts. Calypso Pool, Deck 15 Midship				
9:00am- Noon	The Lawn Court is open for Carpet Bowling Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship				
9:00am- 2:00pm	Guess the Carat Weight! – Join Freddie and our Jewelers and guess the carat weight! Enter to win! Facets, Deck 7				
9:00am- 5:00pm	Diamonds & Exotic Gemstones Sale! – Save up to 50% Off U.S. Suggested Retail. 5 year Guarantee, Facets, Deck 7				
9:00am- 9:00pm	All Sophia Fiori 50% off Suggested Retail Price – With every purchase receive a free Swarovski gift and \$100 voucher. Facets, Deck 7				
9:30am	Mah Jongg Get-Together – The Cruise Director's Staff will arrange tables. Savoy Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship				
9:30am	Morning Trivia - Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd				
9:45am	Free Seminar: "Chinese Herbal Remedies" With Sarah, certified Herbalist. Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd				
9:30am	Zumba! With certified ZIN instructor Andrew. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft				
10:00am	Let's Line Dance - Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship				
10:00am	Strength- Tour De Cycle* – Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd				
10:00am- 1:00pm	Onboard Outlet Sale! Save up to 75% Off the original retail, 3 hours only. Santa Fe Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship				
10:00am-	Reflections DVDs are ready to collect! Don't forget to pick				
Onwards	up a copy of your cruise DVD. Photo&Video Gallery, Deck 7 Aft				
10:00am	Starring: John Krasinski, Andrew Daly Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd				
10:15am	Culinary Demonstration				
	Join Maitre d' Hotel Rui Pereira and Executive Chef Nilo Palma for an entertaining demonstration. Crew's				
	Nilo Palma for an entertaining demonstration. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd Followed by a tour of our pristine galley				
10:15am	Service Club Meeting - Crooners, Deck 7 Midship				
10:45am	Shuffleboard Tournament - Deck 15 Aft				
11:00am	Free Seminar: "Go Home Looking 10 Years Younger" With Dr. Millar. Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd				
11:00am- Noon	Bouillon Station Next to Ice Cream Bar, Deck 14 Midship				

\$1,300 Snowball Jackpot Bingo 11:15am Could go in 54 numbers, plus 3 other cash prizes. Cards on sale from 10:15am. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

11:30am-Pub Lunch

Savoy Dining Room, Deck 5 Midship 2:00pm

\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament - Limited seats available. 11:30am Register with the Casino Cashier from 10am. Casino, Deck 6

Free Seminar: "Detox for Health and Weight Loss" 11:30am Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd

11:30am Backstage Tour - With Sr. Production Manager Angela & Company Manager Jenna, Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

11:45am Popular Classics with the Adagio Strings In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship

Adults' Creativity@Sea: Sentimental Greeting Cards 11:45am Sabatini's, Deck 7 Aft

Relaxing Afternoon

Disembarkation Information with Cruise Director Noon-Dave and The Sapphire Princess Team 6:00pm

Stateroom TV Channel 21

Dr. Bob & Bill W. Meeting (Members Only) Noon Wake View Lounge, Deck 6 Aft (via Club Fusion)

Noon-\$500 Slot Tournament - Qualifying rounds until 2:30pm, 2:30pm followed by the Grand Final. Entry fee applies! Casino, Deck 6

The Lawn Court is open for Croquet Noon-

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship 3:00pm

Majority Rules Game Show - Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd 12:15pm

GoSmile Teeth Whitening Q&A - Free whitening ampule 12:15pm

for all who attend. Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd

Piano Melodies with Rudy 1:00pm & In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship 2:00pm

Princess Pop Star Rehearsal - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 12:30pm

Scholarship@Sea: Alaska Naturalist Lecture -1:00pm

The Awe-Inspiring World of Alaskan Flora. With Sandra Schempp. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Pop Choir Rehearsal - Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

1:15pm

Magic Class - Deputy Cruise Director Dan teaches you 1:45pm simple magic tricks to impress your kids and grandkids. Also featuring Landon Swank. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

2:00pm Free Seminar: "Burn Fat Fast" - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15

Informal Bridge (Unhosted) 2:00pm-Vivaldi Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

4:00pm

On Deck for the Cure, The Walk 2:00pm

Meet in the Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

2:15pm Matinee Movie: Safe House Starring: Denzel Washington, Ryan Reynolds (R · 1hr. 55mins.) Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

2:00pm Final Champagne Art Auction! (1:00pm Preview)

The absolute final opportunity to bid!

One final raffle! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship



11:00am

Fine Arts

Final Champagne Art Auction!

If you saw it and loved it, today is your absolute last opportunity to bring home that special artwork memory. Preview (1:00pm), Auction (2:00pm) Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship



In It To Win It Game Show - Form your teams for minute-

by-minute fun! Sign up at 10:45am. Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Grapevine Wine Tasting

Sample selected wines from our renowned cellar in a casual atmosphere for only \$9.50

3:00pm · International Dining Room, Deck 6 Aft

Last Chance for Photos & Video!

Ask us how you can get FREE gifts with multiple photo purchases!

Don't forget to stop by the Photo & Video Gallery for all your vacation memories in print, on CD, and in motion! Additional copies and digital processing available before 6pm.

Photo & Video Gallery, Deck 7 Aft







Let Princess be your Consummate Host®

Navigational Chart Auction - The navigational chart will be 2:00pm auctioned at the start of the event. Proceeds go to charity. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship 2:30pm Ice Carving Demonstration Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 Midship

Ballroom Blitz: The Jive/Swing - Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 2:45pm Texas Hold'Em Players meet for the \$1-\$2 No Limit Cash 3:00pm

Game, Casino Deck 6 Fwd

Peer Factor - Our newest game show! 3:00pm In the Piazza (Sign up at 2:45pm) Deck 5 Midship

Grapevine Wine Tasting - Sample selected wines 3:00pm for only \$9.50. International Dining Room, Deck 6 Aft

Tea Time with Jackie! Learn all about the exquisite jewelry 3:00pm worn by Jacqueline Kennedy, Hearts & Minds, Deck 7 Fwd

3:00pm John Carter (PG-13 · 2hrs. 13mins.) Starring: Taylor Kitsch, Lynn Collins Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

The Lawn Court is open for Golf Putting 3:00pm-

6:00pm Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

4:30pm

Club 1821 Kinect Olympics: Reflex Ridge 3:15pm

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Adults' Basketball Free-Free Throw Tournament 3:30pm

Sports Court, Deck 19 Aft

Afternoon Tea is served 3:30pm-Pacific Moon Dining Room, Deck 6 Midship

Snowball Jackpot Bingo Up to \$1450 must go today 3:45pm

Don't wait - tickets on sale from Noon to 3.45pm.

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Scavenger Hunt - The Reunion - Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship 4:00pm

Adults' Golf Putting Tournament 4:00pm

Lawn Court, Deck 15 Midship

4:15pm Tribond Trivia - A triple twist! Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

4:30pm Passport To Value and Clean Sweep Bar Raffle - The

Winners will be drawn! Piazza, Deck 5 Midship

Scholarship@Sea - Navigation@Sea 4:30pm

Presented by our Deck Officer-of-the-Watch. A short Q&A will follow the talk. Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Jewish Sabbath Service - We invite one of your fellow 5:00pm passengers to conduct the service. (All amenities will be

provided). Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd

5:15pm

Pink: Funhouse (Concert • 59mins.) Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

Classical Favorites with the Adagio Strings 5:30pm & In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship 7:30pm

Horizon Court Buffet featuring a Moroccan Corner 5:30pm-

Horizon Court, Deck 14 Aft 11:00pm

Enchanted Evening

Total Body Conditioning - Aerobics Studio, Deck 15 Fwd 6:00pm

The Lawn Court is open for Bocce 6:00pm-

9:00pm Lawn Court, Deck 15 Mid 6:30pm In the Piazza Deck 5 Midship

Piano Requests with Rudy

Jazz Cafe with Steve and the Orchestra 6:30pm

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

7:00pm & m:::Vies 10:00pm

The Vow (PG-13 · 1hr. 44mins.)

Starring: Channing Tatum, Rachel McAdams Neptune's Reef & Pool, Deck 14 & 15 Fwd

SHOWTIME: Comedian Miguel Washington 7:15pm

Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Ballroom Favorites with DJ Spenser 7:30pm-

8:30pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

7:30pm-Dance Date with Masquerade 8:30pm Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

7:45pm & Dance Party with Xtasea 9:00pm

Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament - Limited seats available. 9:30pm Register with the Casino Cashier from 10am. Casino, Deck 6

SHOWTIME: Comedian Miguel Washington

8:30pm Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Dance Party with Cruise Control 8:45pm-

Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd Onwards

9:15pm Princess Pop Choir Premiere!

In the Piazza Featuring your fellow passengers

Deck 5 Midship

9:00pm-Club Fusion Live with Masquerade

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft 10:30pm

9:30pm-Piano Melodies with Bruce Tilden

Onwards Crooners Bar, Deck 7 Midship

9:30pm Cruise Cult Classics: Oceans of Talent Junior - Cheer on the future stars of tomorrow! Explorers Lounge, Deck 7

All Night Farewell Party with DJ Pedro 10:00pm-

11:00pm Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft

10:00pm-All Slot and Texas Hold'Em players, please cash out your

12:00am accounts before the Casino closes tonight. Casino, Deck 6 10:00pm-Movie: Man on a Ledge

Starring: Sam Worthington, Mandy Gonzalez Onwards

10:15pm

(PG-13 · 1hr. 43mins.) Stateroom TV Channel 21

Sapphire Princess International Crew Farewell Show Starring the Crew of the Sapphire Princess. Featuring the Cruise Ship favorite "If I Were Not Upon The Sea".

Hosted by Dave & Dan. Princess Theater, Decks 6 & 7 Fwd

Late Night Dance Party with Xtasea 10:45pm Explorers Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

All Request Express with DJ Pedro

Over 18's only. Skywalkers Night Club, Deck 18 Aft Onwards

11:00pm Cruise Cult Classics: Princess Pop Star Grand Finale

You choose the singing star in tonight's grand

finale show. Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

Midnight- Pop Star After Party with DJ Spenser

Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft Onwards

Princess Bingo

Snowball Jackpot Bingo Jackpot now stands at \$1,450!! (If not already won this morning). Jackpot must be won this affternoon.

Tickets available from 12:00pm-3:45pm Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft





Lighten Your Smile

Go Smile Teeth Whitening can brighten your smile up to 6 shades this holiday! Only \$129 (save \$20) Free consultations available from (8am -2pm).

Tel. 15215 · Lotus Spa, Deck 15 Fwd.

Locations, Hours & More



Art Gallery (24 Hours) - Deck 5 Midship

6:45pm-10pm & by appointment Art Director: Hayne Wolmarans

Boutiques - Decks 6 & 7 Midship

9am-9pm Boutiques Manager: Timea Gyuranova

Casino - Fiesta, Deck 6 Fwd

Cash Desk opens at 10am, Tables opens at 11am

Casino Manager: Steve Jeffries

Captain's Circle Membership Desk - Deck 6 Forward

8am-10am & 2pm-3pm Circle Host: Patrizia Pometcu

Future Cruise Sales - Deck 6 Forward

8am-Noon & 2pm-6pm Future Cruise Consultant: Pippa Taylor

Internet Café (Open 24 Hours) - Promenade, Deck 7 Aft

9am-Noon, 3pm-5pm & 7pm-9pm Internet Manager: Teryn Francis

Library - Deck 6 Forward

9am-12pm & 3pm-5pm

Lotus Spa, Salon & Fitness Center - Deck 15 Fwd

Spa: 8am-10pm, Fitness Center: 6am-10pm Spa Manager: Ramona Furtuna

Medical Center - Deck 4

9am-11am & 4:30pm-6:30pm, For urgent medical attention, dial 911

Photography & Video Gallery - Deck 7 Aft

9am-11pm Photo Manager: Lucille Zwanepoel

Platinum Studio, Deck 16 Fwd - Bookings available from the Gallery, Deck 7 Aft

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Deck 6 Forward

6pm-7pm Princess Shopping Host: Todd Donaldson (Noon-2pm - Facets, Deck 7)

Shore Excursions Tour Desk - Fiesta Deck 6 Forward

9am-12pm & 4pm-6pm Shorex Manager: Gordon Tole-Moir

Youth & Teen Centers - Deck 15 Aft

9am-12pm & 1pm-5pm Youth & Teen Activities

6pm-10pm Youth & Teen Activities

10pm-1am Late Night Babysitting (Pre-Booking Requested)

Dining Guide - For details & reservations, dial 3463 between 8am and 5pm.

Venue	Location	Hours
International Dining Room (Traditional)	Deck 6 Aft	Breakfast-7:00am-9:00am; Lunch Noor-1:30pm; First Seating: 5:30pm, Second Seating: 7:45pm
Pacific Moon & Santa Fe Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 6 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Savoy Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	5:30pm-9:30pm
Vivaldi Dining Room (Anytime)	Deck 5 Midship	First Seating 5:30pm, (Anytime Dining) 7:45pm-9:00pm
Sabatini's* (authentic Italian cuisine)	Deck 7 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Sterling Steakhouse*	Deck 14 Aft	5:30pm-10pm
Trident Grill & Prego Pizzeria	Deck 14 Fwd	11am-8pm
Horizon Court Buffet	Deck 14 Aft	5am-6am (Continental Breakfast), 6am-11:30am (Breakfast), 11:30am-3:30pm (Lunch), 3:30pm-5:30pm (Light Snack), 5:30pm-11pm (Dinner)
Ice Cream Bar*	Deck 14 Midship	11am-8pm
Alfredo's Pizzeria	Deck 5 Midship	11am-11pm

Bars, Clubs & Lounges - Signature Recommendation: Ultimate Alaskan Coffee

Venue	Location	Hours		
Bar Piazza	Deck 5 Midship	6am-Close		
Vines	Deck 5 Midship	11am-Close		
Churchill's Bar	Deck 6 Fwd	6pm-Close		
Calypso	Deck 14 Midship	6am-Close		
Wheelhouse Bar	Deck 7 Forward	4pm onward		
Explorers Lounge	Deck 7 Midship	3pm-Close		
International Cafe	Deck 5 Midship	24 Hour		
Skywalkers Night Club	Deck 18 Aft	10pm-Close		

*Additional charges apply. The legal drinking age of 21 years is observed onboard and photo ID may be required. A 15% service charge is automatically added to all bar and wine bills.

Check-Out & Stateroom Accounts:

Register your credit card, if not already done online or at check-in, to avoid long lines and expedite the process of settling your account. If your credit card is registered, your statement will be delivered to your stateroom early on Saturday, July 14 and will act as your payment receipt. All other passengers should settle their accounts no later than 11:00 pm tonight at the Passenger Services Desk. You may also visit our convenient Folio Kiosks, located on either side of the Passenger Services Desk—simply swipe your cruise key card to obtain an updated copy of your shipboard account!

Princess Captain's Circle

Thank you once again for sailing with Princess.

Platinum and Elite Members, please join us at the Platinum Disembarkation Lounge tomorrow morning.

7:00am · Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Internet Café

Smaller Time Plan Available

Purchase 15 minutes for \$8.99!
A one-time activation fee applies.
Available until closing 9pm tonight!
Time Plans can be used until you
disembark the ship.

Deck 7 Aft

Shore Excursions: Deck 6 Forward - Tour Office hours: 9am-Noon & 4pm-6pm

Last minute bookings: If you haven't already booked your disembarkation shore excursions for tomorrow in Vancouver, then make sure that you stop by the Tour desk before 12:00pm today.

Tour Enquires: Please make sure, that if you have enquiries for the Tour Office, that they are brought to our attention by 12 noon today at the latest, as the Tour Office will not be open during the morning of Vancouver.

Farewell: Gordon, Zanna and Mayara would like to wish you all a safe and pleasant onward journey.





Disembarkation Information sheet

SATURDAY, JULY 14, 2012 • WEATHER: PARTLY CLOUDY - TEMP: 20°C/68°F SAPPHIRE PRINCESS

Welcome to Vancouver

Welcome to Vancouver, a sprawling city in British Columbia, Canada. The Fraser Gold Rush of 1858 brought European settlers to the area, a lumber mill they called "Gastown" until Vancouver was incorporated in 1886. Today, Vancouver is one of the largest North American ports, with mountains providing a beautiful backdrop for its skyline. Host of the 2010 Winter Olympics, Vancouver is sometimes called "Hollywood North" for its thriving film industry. The city also boasts an incredible Chinatown and Stanley Park, a popular evergreen forest/recreation area.



Ship's Location & Agent

Princess Cruises
999 Canada Place, Cruise Ship Terminal,
North Foot of Burrard St., Vancouver, B.C.
Canada, V6C 2T1

Telephone: (604) 685-0454

Disembarkation is as easy as 1-2-3 with Princess.

- 1 Get ready....
- 2 Get set....
- 3 Disembark

Please ensure you read the organized steps for a worry-free, smooth and comfortable disembarkation.

It's been our pleasure to host you onboard and we'd like to thank you again for sailing with Princess Cruises. We hope you had a wonderful time, and we look forward to welcoming you back in the future. Have a safe and pleasant journey.

Sheila Griffin, Your Hotel General Manager

Disembarkation Checklist

Step 1: Get ready

Plan ahead:

☐ Settle your shipboard account at the Passenger Services Desk before 11:00pm on Friday, July 13th.

If you have previously registered a credit card for Express Checkout, then you are not required to check out at the Passenger Services Desk. The account folio delivered to your stateroom on disembarkation morning will be your payment receipt.

Simply swipe your cruise card to **print your own stateroom folio** at any time, we kindly ask to take advantage of our Folio Kiosks located at the Piazza on deck 6 midship.

Shipboard accounts will be closed prior to disembarkation.

□ Drop off your completed "You Made the Difference" cards in the box opposite the Passenger Services Desk on Deck 6.

Please tell us how you have enjoyed your vacation with us. Also, if any of our crew members have gone the "extra mile," we would like to know in order to thank them for a job well done and enter their name into our "Employee of the Month" program.

- ☐ If you are wheelchair-confined and require assistance to disembark, please meet in the Internet Café on Deck 7 Midship. Staff will help you ashore on disembarkation morning.
- ☐ Check "Lost and Found" at the Passenger Services Desk, Deck 6.
- ☐ Return playing cards, indoor games, and/or library books to the Library on Deck 6.

Step 2: Get set

Prior to disembarkation day:

☐ Please find attached your disembarkation luggage tag. We recommend you print your name clearly on each tag and attach them to your luggage.

At the end of each luggage tag, there is a perforation. Please remove the small perforated section of each tag and carry it with you when you disembark. These tags can be attached to your luggage like airline tags, and remember to first remove any old tags so that your luggage can be correctly sorted ashore. Please note that these perforated tags are not claim checks, but are a gangway pass and should be shown at the gangway when you disembark.

☐ If you need extra tags or general information, please visit the Disembarkation Assistance Desk, located by the Passenger Services Desk in the Piazza on Deck 6 from 9:00am to 11:00am on Friday, July 13th.

Please check the disembarkation schedule and ensure you have been given the correct tags. Should you have an early flight and need different tags, please bring down your flight tickets so we can place you in the correct group.

☐ Place the majority of your luggage outside your stateroom before dinner of the last evening.

This is necessary to avoid disturbing you during the early morning hours with luggage collection and to keep emergency exits and alleys clear. The remainder of your luggage should be placed outside your stateroom at your convenience after dinner.

- ☐ It is recommended that you keep all valuables and fragile items with you when going ashore:
 - Passports and flight tickets
 - Medication
 - · Items which you need to declare
 - · Liquor bottles.

Step 3: Disembark

Taking care of business on the day of disembarkation:

☐ Clear your stateroom safe deposit box and leave it open.
☐ Check that you have no personal belongings left in your stateroom.
☐ Vacate your stateroom by 8:00am. Please plan your morning carefully as you must meet with your colored luggage tag group at the correct time and location. Refer to the chart on the reverse side.
Verify your meeting time and designated lounge as listed on the Disembarkation Chart.
Any last minute photographs can be purchased from the Photo Gallery on the morning of disembarkation between 7:00am and 10:00am.
☐ The Medical Center is situated on Deck 4. Access via the midship elevators and stairs. Office hours on disembarkation morning: 8:00am-9:00am. For urgent medical attention please dial 911.
For our Platinum, Elite and Suite passengers, please feel free to use our Platinum Disembarkation Lounge instead of your designated waiting area prior to disembarkation. Please have your cruise card ready at the door for entry. The lounge will be in the Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd and will open at 7:00am.
☐ When disembarking the ship, all passengers are to produce their cruise card and luggage tag stub at the gangway. This applies to all passengers including those in transit and sailing onboard the next voyage. After passing through security, you are welcome to keep your cruise card as a souvenir of your cruise with us

☐ Passengers who have booked a Shore

Excursion will disembark according to their tour

chart: please meet at the time and location listed.

arrangements, as listed on the disembarkation

Procedures

- Once clearance has been granted by the authorities ashore, the gangway will be opened and your colored and numbered group will disembark from the assigned lounges as listed.
- Please be aware that Canadian Customs will not permit you to disembark until your color group is cleared.
- All colored and numbered groups will disembark from their assigned lounge only. Please do not meet in your disembarkation lounge prior to the meeting time listed.
- Local authorities and agencies reserve the right to change the order and details of disembarkation.

CANADA CUSTOMS FORM

A Customs form has been delivered to your stateroom and will be collected by Canada Customs officials in the Canada Place Cruise Terminal upon your disembarkation. Kindly complete your Customs form, one per family, and have it in hand when disembarking Sapphire Princess.

Disembarkation Day

Transportation

1) PRINCESS CRUISES TRANSFER COACHES
Transportation to Vancouver and Seattle Airport are

provided by Princess Cruises for passengers who have purchased a transfer voucher.

Please note that the transfer service is only available during the hours of disembarkation from the ship. Outside these hours vouchers are not valid, but independent taxi cabs are readily available for hire.

Meal Times:

- Horizon Court, Deck 14 Aft Continental Breakfast, 5:00am to 6:00am Buffet Breakfast, 6:00am to 9:00am
- Self-Service Coffee and Tea will be available throughout the morning in the meeting lounge.
- International Dining Room, Deck 6 Aft Breakfast, 6:30am to 8:30am
- Bar Service: International Cafe, Deck 5 and Calypso Bar, Deck 14, 6:30am (cash sales only).

Please note Room Service will not be available this morning.

CANADIAN AND U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE RESTRICTIONS

It is a requirement of the Canadian and U.S. D.A. that NO fruit, foodstuffs or flowers and plants are taken ashore. On the spot fines will be enforced.

VANCOUVER DISEMBARKATION

Please Note: The below times are for meeting at the allocated lounges; this is NOT a disembarkation time.

TAG COLOR DISEMBARKATION ARRANGEMENTS		MEETING LOCATION	MEETING TIME	LUGGAGE ARRANGEMENTS
	SELF-HELP WALK OFF PASSENGERS			
WALK OFF C	Self Assist	Club Fusion	7:30	N/A
WALK OFF D	Self Assist	Club Fusion	7:35	N/A
WALK OFF E	Self Assist	Club Fusion	7:40	N/A
WALK OFF F	Self Assist	Club Fusion	7:45	N/A
	PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS TRANSFERS TO YVR - FLYING TO UNITED ST			
RED 1	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights between 10:30am and 11:00am	Vivaldi Dining Room	7:45	Airport Termin
RED 2	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights between 11:00am and 12:30pm	Pacific Moon Dining Room	7:50	Airport Termin
RED 3	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights between 11:00am and 12:30pm	Santa Fe Dining Room	8:00	Airport Termin
RED 4	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights between 11:00am and 12:30pm	Vivaldi Dining Room	8:10	Airport Termin
RED 5	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights between 11:00am and 12:30pm	Pacific Moon Dining Room	8:20	Airport Termin
RED 6	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights between 11:00am and 12:30pm	Santa Fe Dining Room	8:30	Airport Termin
PINK 1	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights between 12:30pm and 2:30pm	Savoy Dining Room	8:40	Airport Termin
PINK 2	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights between 12:30pm and 2:30pm	Vivaldi Dining Room	8:50	Airport Termin
PINK 4	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights between 12:30pm and 2:30pm	Vivaldi Dining Room	9:00	Airport Termin
YELLOW 5	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights after 2:30pm	Pacific Moon Dining Room	9:10	Airport Termin
YELLOW 6	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights after 2:30pm	Santa Fe Dining Room	9:15	Airport Termin
YELLOW 7	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights after 2:30pm	Santa Fe Dining Room	9:20	Airport Termin
	PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS TRANSFERS TO YVR - DOMESTIC FLIGHTS TO		7.55	
SILVER 1	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights within Canada before 11:00am	Explorers Lounge	7:55	Cruise Termina
SILVER 2	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights within Canada between 11:00am and 12:30pm	Explorers Lounge	7:55	Cruise Termina
SILVER 3	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Flights within Canada after 12:30pm	Explorers Lounge	8:05	Cruise Termina
	PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS TRANSFERS TO YVR - INDEPENDENT A			CHICAGO CO.
GREEN 1	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Independent arrangements	Explorers Lounge	8:45	Cruise Termina
GREEN 2	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Independent arrangements	Explorers Lounge	8:55	Cruise Termina
GREEN 3	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Independent arrangements	Club Fusion	9:15	Cruise Termina
GREEN 4	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Independent arrangements	Explorers Lounge	9:25	Cruise Termina
GREEN 5	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Independent arrangements	Explorers Lounge	9:35	Cruise Termina
GREEN 6	Princess Transfer to YVR Airport - Independent arrangements	Explorers Lounge	9:45	Cruise Termina
Charles and the	PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS TRANSFERS TO SEATTLE AIR			I
GOLD 1	Princess Transfer to SEA Airport - Early flights	Savoy Dining Room	9:30	Airport Termina
GOLD 2	Princess Transfer to SEA Airport - Early flights	Savoy Dining Room	9:35	Airport Termina
GOLD 3	Princess Transfer to SEA Airport - Flights after 4:00pm	Savoy Dining Room	9:45	Airport Termina
GOLD 4	Princess Transfer to SEA Airport - Flights after 4:00pm	Vivaldi Dining Room	9:55	Airport Termina
GOLD 5	Princess Transfer to SEA Airport - Flights after 4:00pm	Vivaldi Dining Room	9:55	Airport Termina
	PASSENGERS WITH INDEPENDENT ARRANGEMENTS	Club Fusion	0.25	Cruise Termina
WHITE 1	Independent Arrangements	Club Fusion	8:35	Cruise Termina
WHITE 2	Independent Arrangements	Club Fusion	8:40	Cruise Termina
WHITE 5	Independent Arrangements		8:50	Cruise Termina
CREAM 1	Independent Arrangements	Explorers Lounge	8:55	Cruise Termina
CREAM 2	Independent Arrangements	Explorers Lounge	9:05	
CREAM 3	Independent Arrangements	Club Fusion	9:20	Cruise Termina Cruise Termina
LIGHTBLUE 1	Independent Arrangements	Club Fusion	9:30	
LIGHTBLUE 2	Independent Arrangements	Club Fusion	9:40	Cruise Termina
LIGHTBLUE 3	Independent Arrangements	Explorers Lounge	9:50	Cruise Termina
LIGHTBLUE 4	Independent Arrangements	Explorers Lounge Club Fusion	10:10	Cruise Termina Cruise Termina
LIGHTBLUE 5	Independent Arrangements	Club Fusion	10:10 10:15	Cruise Termina
LIGHTBLUE 6	Independent Arrangements	Club Fusion	10:15	Cruise termina
	PASSENGERS WITH POST CRUISE PACKAGES	Evaluate Loungs	7:50	Cruise Termina
AQUA 1	Princess Post Cruise Package to Victoria	Explorers Lounge Club Fusion	9:55	Cruise Termina
PURPLE 1	Princess Post Cruise Package to Westin Bayshore	Explorers Lounge	10:00	Cruise Termina
		Explorers Lounge		Cruise Termina
PURPLE 2	Princess Post Cruise Package to Four Seasons	Evalorer Lounge	10.05	
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific	Explorers Lounge	10:05	
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3 ORANGE 2	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights	Explorers Lounge Explorers Lounge	10:05 9:55	
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3 ORANGE 2	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS SHORE EXCURSIONS	Explorers Lounge	9:55	Cruise Termina
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3 ORANGE 2 NAVY 1	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS SHORE EXCURSIONS YVR-110 Vancouver lookout and trolley	Explorers Lounge Savoy Dining Room	9:55 8:20	Cruise Termina Cruise Termina
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3 ORANGE 2 NAVY 1 NAVY 2	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS SHORE EXCURSIONS YVR-110 Vancouver lookout and trolley YVR-100 City highlights drive and Stanley Park	Explorers Lounge Savoy Dining Room Savoy Dining Room	9:55 8:20 8:20	Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3 ORANGE 2 NAVY 1 NAVY 2 NAVY 3	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS SHORE EXCURSIONS YVR-110 Vancouver lookout and trolley YVR-100 City highlights drive and Stanley Park YVR-420 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at airport)	Savoy Dining Room Savoy Dining Room Savoy Dining Room Savoy Dining Room	9:55 8:20 8:20 8:20	Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3 ORANGE 2 NAVY 1 NAVY 2 NAVY 3	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS SHORE EXCURSIONS YVR-110 Vancouver lookout and trolley YVR-100 City highlights drive and Stanley Park YVR-420 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at airport) YVR-421 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at hotel)	Explorers Lounge Savoy Dining Room Savoy Dining Room	9:55 8:20 8:20	Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3 ORANGE 2 NAVY 1 NAVY 2 NAVY 3 NAVY 4	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS SHORE EXCURSIONS YVR-110 Vancouver lookout and trolley YVR-100 City highlights drive and Stanley Park YVR-420 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at airport) YVR-421 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at hotel) PRIVATE GROUPS	Savoy Dining Room	9:55 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20	Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3 ORANGE 2 NAVY 1 NAVY 2 NAVY 3 NAVY 4	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS SHORE EXCURSIONS YVR-110 Vancouver lookout and trolley YVR-100 City highlights drive and Stanley Park YVR-420 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at airport) YVR-421 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at hotel) PRIVATE GROUPS Tauck World Discovery	Savoy Dining Room Explorers Lounge	9:55 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20	Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina Cruise Termina
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3 ORANGE 2 NAVY 1 NAVY 2 NAVY 3 NAVY 4 AQUA 4 AQUA 5	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS SHORE EXCURSIONS YVR-110 Vancouver lookout and trolley YVR-100 City highlights drive and Stanley Park YVR-420 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at airport) YVR-421 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at hotel) PRIVATE GROUPS Tauck World Discovery Cruise Vacations - Ms. Koizumi	Savoy Dining Room Explorers Lounge Explorers Lounge	9:55 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:15 8:10	Cruise Termina
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3 ORANGE 2 NAVY 1 NAVY 2 NAVY 3 NAVY 4 AQUA 4 AQUA 5 AQUA 6	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS SHORE EXCURSIONS YVR-110 Vancouver lookout and trolley YVR-100 City highlights drive and Stanley Park YVR-420 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at airport) YVR-421 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at hotel) PRIVATE GROUPS Tauck World Discovery Cruise Vacations - Ms. Koizumi Cruise Vacations - Ms. Takahashi	Savoy Dining Room Explorers Lounge Explorers Lounge Explorers Lounge	9:55 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:15 8:10 8:10	Cruise Termina
PURPLE 2 PURPLE 3	Princess Post Cruise Package to Pan Pacific UK Passengers with late British Airways flights PASSENGERS WITH PRINCESS SHORE EXCURSIONS YVR-110 Vancouver lookout and trolley YVR-100 City highlights drive and Stanley Park YVR-420 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at airport) YVR-421 City highlights and Capilano Canyon (ending at hotel) PRIVATE GROUPS Tauck World Discovery Cruise Vacations - Ms. Koizumi	Savoy Dining Room Explorers Lounge Explorers Lounge	9:55 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:20 8:15 8:10	Cruise Termina



Log of the Cruise

7-Day Alaska Voyage of the Glaciers

Sapphire Princess® - June 30 to July 7, 2012





Captain Nicholas Carlton



Captain Nicholas Carlton welcomes you aboard the spectacular Sapphire Princess.

In 1970 Nick began his seafaring career as a Navigating Cadet with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, the former parent company of Princess Cruises and qualified as a Master Mariner in the City of London in 1980.

Over the years Nick has voyaged all over the world on the Company's prestigious ships and has spent many seasons exploring the beautiful Inside Passage of Alaska. He has been in command of a number of Princess ships and prior

to Sapphire Princess was in command of Grand Princess in the Mediterranean and Northern Europe.

Born in the United Kingdom and educated at Framlingham College, Suffolk, Nick qualified as a Private Pilot before he came to sea having won a scholarship from the Royal Air Force. He has remained a keen aviator ever since. Nick lives by the beach in Secret Harbour, Western Australia with his wife Raquel and son James.

Cruise Summary

Ports	Distance (Nautical Miles)	
Vancouver to Ketchikan	544	
Ketchikan to Juneau	285	
Juneau to Skagway	101	
Skagway to Glacier Bay	120	
Glacier Bay to College Fjord	461	
College Fjord to Whittier	35	

Total Distance Travelled from Vancouver to Whittier

1546 Nautical Miles = 1778 Kilometers = 2860 Land (Statute) miles



The following log features extracts from the Ship's Official Log Book, with the entries recorded by the Officer of the Watch on the Navigational Bridge.

Vancouver, B.C., Canada – Saturday, 30th June, 2012

In the afternoon: Vancouver

Sky: Overcast

Air Temperature: 15°C / 59.0°F

Pressure: 1014.1 mb Wind: Light air Sea: Calm

After spending the day alongside "Canada Place Pier", Sapphire Princess let go her mooring lines at 17:15. Once clear of the "Lions Gate" bridge Sapphire Princess entered the Strait of Georgia. During the evening she passed Sister Island on her starboard side at a distance of 1.30 nautical miles.

At Sea - Sunday, 1st July, 2012

At 01:28 Sapphire Princess rounded Cape Mudge abeam on her starboard side at a distance of 0.40 nautical miles and entered Discovery Passage.

Around 02:15 she reduced her speed to transit Seymour Narrows, then at 08:59 the ship was abeam of Pine Island and our Canadian pilots were disembarked. At noon Sapphire Princess entered into Queen Charlotte Sound.

At noon at sea: Lat: 51° 32.8'N Long: 128° 30.1'W

Sky: Overcast

Air Temperature: 11.5°C / 52.7°F

Pressure: 1017.2 mb Wind: SW "Fresh Breeze"

Sea: Slight

In the evening Sapphire Princess passed Bonilla Island on her starboard side, continuing her passage towards Ketchikan.

Ketchikan, Alaska - Monday, 2nd July, 2012

In the early hours of the morning, Sapphire Princess left Canadian waters and entered the Alaskan waters.

At 04:08 the Alaskan pilots were embarked and under pilotage Sapphire Princess entered the Tongass Narrows and left Pennock Island on her port side as she made her final approach to Ketchikan. At 06:45 Sapphire Princess was securely moored alongside in Ketchikan. Berth #4.

At Noon - Ketchikan

Sky: Overcast

Air Temperature: 10.8°C / 51.4°F

Pressure: 1012.0 mb Wind: Light Air Sea: Calm

At 14:20 Sapphire Princess let go her mooring lines and left the port and navigated through Tongass Narrows. At 18:54 she transited Snow Passage. By late evening she was abeam of Cape Decision at a distance of 0.50 nautical miles. She then altered her course and entered Chatham Strait on passage towards Juneau.

Juneau, Alaska - Tuesday, 3rd July, 2012

After midnight Sapphire Princess entered Frederick Sound. In the early hours she passed between Point Pybus and the Brothers Islands. She then entered Stephens Passage. At 07:00 she started her final approach to Juneau and at 07:00 the first mooring line was sent ashore. Shortly after, Sapphire Princess was secured alongside at the South Franklin Dock in Juneau.

At Noon – Juneau Sky: Overcast

Air Temperature: 12.5°C / 54.5°F

Pressure: 1013.2 mb Wind: Light Air Sea: Calm

Sapphire Princess let go her mooring lines at 20:52. At 21:30 she was abeam of Sheep Creek navigating through the Gastineau Channel. During the night she

7-Day Alaska Voyage of the Glaciers — June 30 to July 7, 2012



sailed into Favorite Channel and Lynn Canal setting a northwesterly course towards Skagway.

Skagway, Alaska - Wednesday, 4th July, 2012

As the sun was rising Sapphire Princess entered into Chilkoot Inlet and then into Taiya Inlet. At 05:30 we commended the final approach to Skagway. At 06:40 Sapphire Princess was securely moored at the Rail Road Dock in Skagway.

At Noon – Skagway Sky: Partly Cloudy

Air Temperature: 14.0°C / 57.2°F

Pressure: 1016.2 mb

Wind: SW 4 Sea: Calm

Just after dinner Sapphire Princess let go her mooring lines and once again entered into Taiya Inlet. Later that evening she passed Eldred Rock at a distance of 0.60 nautical miles and entered into Lynn Canal.

Glacier Bay, Alaska - Thursday, 5th July, 2012

Early in the morning Sapphire Princess passed Pt. Couverden and entered Icy Strait. We then rounded Point Gustavus just before breakfast and passed Bartlett Cove where our Glacier Bay Park Rangers were embarked. By 09:38 the vessel was cruising by Lamplugh Glacier and at 11:34 we were stoppe in front of Margerie Glacier.

At Noon - Pos: Lat: 59° 02.6'N • Long: 137° 02.9'W

Sky: Partly Cloudy.

Air Temperature: 06.5°C / 42.8°F

Pressure: 1019.0 mb Wind: Light Air Sea: Smooth

After leaving Margerie Glacier we proceeded back to Bartlett Cove where our Glacier Bay Park Rangers were disembarked at 15:42. Our Alaskan pilots disembarked at 17:13. She then rounded Cape Spencer and entered into the Gulf of Alaska, setting a northwesterly course towards College Fjord. During the night a northwesterly course was maintained.

College Fjord, Alaska -*Friday, 6th July, 2012

At around 12:00 Sapphire Princess passed Cape Hinchinbrook at a distance of 2.50 nautical miles and entered into Prince William Sound.

At Noon - Pos: Lat: 60° 16.2'N · Long: 146° 45.6'W

Sky: Partly Cloudy

Air Temperature: 10.0°C / 50.0°F

Pressure: 1012.6 mb

Wind: E 7/8 Sea: Slight

At 14:00 our pilots embarked and under pilotage the ship continued setting various courses towards College Fjord. *Around 14:15 Sapphire Princess passed abeam of Meares Pt, she then entered Perry Passage. We entered into College Fjord at 15:15 when she passed Coghill Pt. abeam to starboard. Around 18:00 Sapphire Princess left College Fjord and proceeded with various courses towards Whittier. Once Prince Williams Sound was cleared a westerly course was set.

Whittier, Alaska -*Saturday, 7th July, 2012

*At 23:30 Sapphire Princess made her final approaches to Whittier. Around 01:00 Sapphire Princess was securely moored in Whittier.

*In the morning - Whittier -

Sky: Partly Clouds

Air Temperature: 14°C / 57.2°F

Pressure: 1007.0 mb

Wind: SW "Gentle Breeze"

Sea: Slight

*Estimated at time of printing

Builder: Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. Nagasaki Shipyard & Machinery Works

Delivery Date: 27th May, 2004

Port of Registry: Hamilton, Bermuda

IMO Number: 9228186 Official Number: 733722 Call Sign: ZCDG7

Classification Society: Lloyd's Register Class Notation: +100 A1 Passenger Ship International GRT - Gross Tonnage: 115875

Displacement: 60636 tonnes Length Overall: 288.33m (946 ft.) Breadth at Waterline: 37.50m (123 ft.) Breadth Extreme (Dk 9): 41.50m (136 ft.) Breadth Total (Wings): 50.10m (164 ft.) Total Height above keel: 62.05m (203 ft.)

Air Draft: 54,00m (177 ft.)

Max Draft: 8.572m (28 ft.)

Propulsion type: Diesel Electric/Gas Turbine Diesel generators: 2 x 9450 kW and 2 x 8400 kW

Gas Turbine: 1 x 25000kW

Propulsion Electric Motors: 2 x 20000kW@145 rpm

Full Sea Speed: 22.1 knots (138 rpm)

Propellers: 2 Fixed pitch keyless type, 6-bladed, inward rotating

Thrusters: Bow: 3 x 2200 kW (9000 horsepower)

Stern: 3 x 1720 kW (7000 horsepower)

Rudders: 2

Stabilisers: 2 Folding-in fins, length 7.25m (23.8 ft.), surface area

21.75m² (71.3 ft.)

Anchors: Weight 15.1 tons

Capacities: Fuel Oil 3,300 tons (750,000 U.S. Gallons)

Fresh Water 3472 m³

Bridge Command and Control Team

Captain	Nicholas Carlton	Captain, In Command
Staff Captain	Kevin Grant	2nd in Command, Head of Deck Department
Senior 1st Officer	Ciro di Simone	Safety Officer
1st Officer	Brian Whelan	Senior Officer of the Watch, Bridge Manager
Senior 2nd Officer	Silverio Tufano	Senior Officer of the Watch
2nd Officer	Mauro Primario	Senior Officer of the Watch
3rd Officer	Kristina Rivette	Junior Officer of the Watch
3rd Officer	Luigi Avellino	Junior Officer of the Watch
3rd Officer	Matthew Chaganis	Junior Officer of the Watch
3rd Officer	Zdavko Zladev	Junior Officer of the Watch

The Bridge is manned 24 hours a day by a minimum of 2 Officers working 4 hours on, 8 hours off in a 3 watch system. 0000-0400, 0400-0800, 0800-1200, 1200-1600, 1600-2000, 2000-2400

Farewell Message from the Bridge

It has been a great pleasure to have you onboard Sapphire Princess. We hope you've had a wonderful journey and were able to escape completely during your cruise with Princess. Have a safe journey home and we look forward to welcoming you back onboard soon.

Captain Nicholas Carlton and the Bridge Team

NICK Carly



You are one of the secondary Lotus Spa RAFFLE **WINNERS!**This entitles you to a

\$40 SPA CREDIT

to be used towards:

TRI-ENZYME RESURFACING FACIAL

This fantastic new facial has been clinically proven to resurface the skin by up to 75%. Three targeted enzymes safely and effectively remove the thickening layer of the epidermis leaving the skin feeling incredibly smooth, clean with perfect evenness and clarity. An amazing treatment for all skin types especially fine lines, scarring and pigmentation.

50 MINUTES - \$125

PRO-COLLAGEN MARINE FACIAL

Includes specialized lifting facial massage techniques, combined with anti-ageing Japanese silk mask impregnated with Pro-Collagen booster serum. Working to the deepest layers of the skin adding back the collagen that we loose with age and boosts the youth in your skin.

50 MINUTES - \$145

ELEMIS OXYDERMY FACIAL

Give your skin what it's been craving. Now you can fight lines and wrinkles, reduce skin discoloration, scaring and reduce pore size. Get that glow that has been eluding you. Let us pamper your skin with the new cutting edge technology that brings Microdermabrasion and Oxygen together in one luxurious treatment.

50 MINUTES - \$169

This voucher may only be used on these selected facials.

We look forward to taking care of you and enhancing your vacation experience.

Your skin care specialists Lucy and Daphne

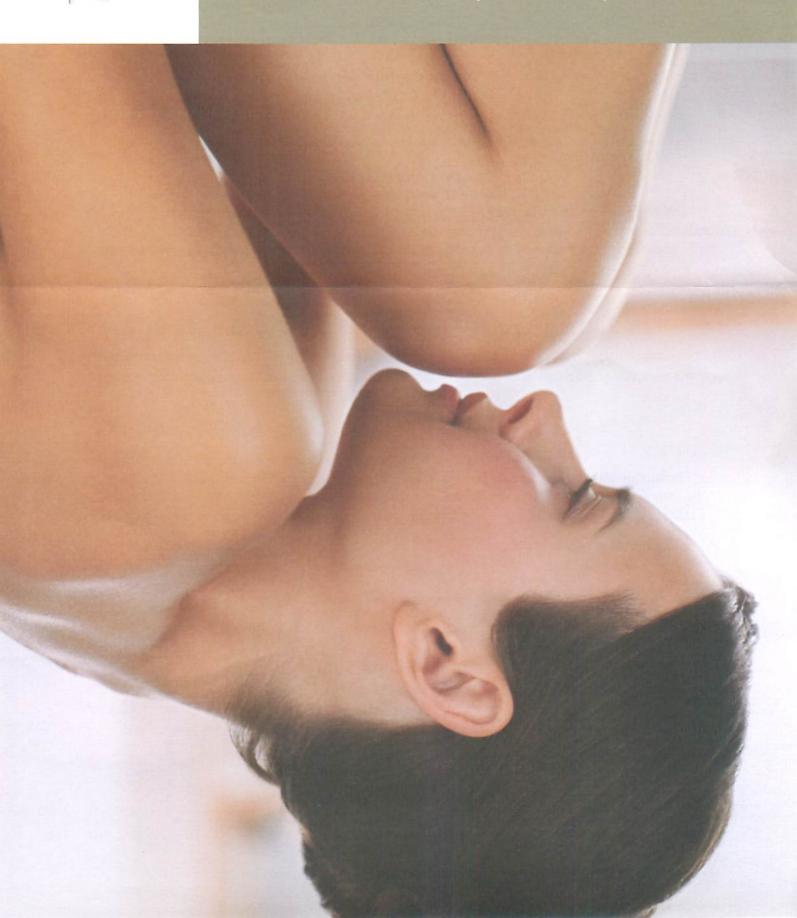
Call 15215 Lotus Spa for your appointment.

Cannot be used in conjuction with other offers or promotions body treatments...

Aroma Stone Therapy Traditional massage is already the ultimate form of relaxation, but when combined with the penetrating heat of volcanic basalt stones placed on key energy points of your body, you will drift into a world of pure bliss.

Ionithermie Cellulite Reduction Program This revolutionary therapy reduces the appearance of cellulite, detoxifies the body and offers substantial inch loss (between 1-8 inches) in just one session.







Surrender to the moment.

LUXURIOUS MASSAGES • RELAXING BODY WRAPS • SLIMMING TREATMENTS

eds sutod ant to aldelievA



MR DAVID BROOKS Stateroom D226

Dear MR BROOKS

We hope that you have enjoyed the first segment of your cruise onboard Sapphire Princess and we're pleased that you'll be joining us for our next sailing.

As the Consummate Host, we'd like to make your transition to the next voyage as smooth as possible. Please note that you will be accommodated in the same stateroom, D226 for the next voyage to Vancouver.

For your convenience, we have enclosed your new cruise card. Should you wish to go ashore tomorrow in Whittier, please bring along both your new cruise card and also your current cruise card. Simply advise gangway security staff that you are a "Transit" passenger and present your cards to avoid delays.

If you do not plan on going ashore in Whittier please meet in Club Fusion on Deck 7 Aft at 10:00am bring your current and new cruise cards in order for us to complete the in transit formalities. Once this process is complete you will be able to proceed back onboard and will then be free to spend your time onboard as you wish.

We have also attached some Frequently Asked Questions for transit passengers that you can read at your leisure. Familiarizing yourself with this document will give you the quickest answers to your questions about transitioning from one segment of the cruise to the next.

Should you have any further questions, or if there is anything we can do to enhance your experience onboard, please do not hesitate to contact the Passenger Services Desk. We hope that you continue to enjoy your time onboard Sapphire Princess and escape completely.

Kindest regards,

Sheila Griffin Hotel General Manager Sapphire Princess



Frequently Asked Questions for Transit Passengers

May I continue to use my original cruise/key card on the next cruise?

No. Your original cruise card will remain active only until we begin embarkation on the afternoon of the next cruise, at which time your new cruise card will be activated.

If you choose to disembark the ship in Whittier, please ensure that you have both your old and new cruise card as well as your Government Issued Photo ID. You will need to show each of these to gangway security staff as you go ashore and later re-board the ship.

Do I have to proceed through Immigration & Customs in Whittier? No there will be no need to complete these formalities,

IMPORTANT: ALL PASSENGERS MUST TAKE A NEW PHOTO FOR THEIR NEW CRUISE/KEY CARD

Since many of the passengers will be disembarking in Whittier, will regular meals and bar service be available?

The following dining locations will be open:

Horizon Court, Lido Deck 14 Aft: Continental Breakfast 5:00am to 6:00am

Full Breakfast from 6:00am to 10:00am Lunch – 11:30am onwards (Buffet)

International Dining Room, Fiesta Deck 6 Aft: Breakfast - 6:00am to 8:30am

Lunch - 12:00 noon to 13:30pm

Bar Service: The International Café, Deck 5 Midship will be open for full service

The Calypso Bar, Lido Deck 14 will be open from 6:00am onwards

Due to many passengers changing rooms for the next leg of our journey, room service will not be available.

Please also consult the daily *Princess Patter* for further details regarding times and locations of service and other in-port arrangements during our stay in Whittier.

Do I have to settle my shipboard account upon arrival in Whittier?

If you have registered a credit card for Express Checkout, your account will be automatically settled on arrival in Whittier and re-registered for the next segment of your journey.



Will my present Stateroom Steward continue to provide service during the next segment of the cruise?

Generally, your Stateroom Steward will remain the same unless you are assigned to move to another stateroom, in which case, the Accommodation Manager will advise you. Please speak to your Stateroom Steward if you have any questions regarding the moving of your belongings to an alternative stateroom and they will be happy to assist.

Will my present Dining Room Waiter and Assistant Waiter continue to provide service during the next segment of the cruise?

For those who have opted for Traditional Dining, every effort will be made to reserve your same table. However, there are times when this is not possible due to the waitlist for a particular seating and therefore a table or seating change may be required. Your table number for the next cruise will be indicated on your new cruise/key card. Should you have any questions regarding your dining arrangements, please do not hesitate to speak with the Maitre d'Hotel.

Am I required to attend the passenger safety drill in Whittier?

No. It is required by law that you attend the drill in your original port of embarkation. Although it is not mandatory for you to attend the second drill, we strongly recommend that you attend.

As I am traveling on more than one cruise, will there be any repetition of menus and entertainment?

While the menu cycle will be the same, this gives you the chance to select either the same dish you previously enjoyed, or try another. Similarly with entertainment, this also allows you the flexibility to enjoy the same event or attend another. Either way, by taking more than one cruise, you will experience even more of our unparalleled dining and diverse entertainment.



PASSENGER STATEROOM HEALTH ADVISORY

Saturday, July 7, 2012

Dear Princess Cruises Passenger,

The health of our passengers and crew is of the utmost importance to us. Our system of robust policies and procedures has been designed to prevent the spread of infectious illnesses which include influenza and Norovirus, which is the most commonly reported gastrointestinal illness.

These have been developed in conjunction with several international health agencies. All Company ships meet or exceed standards set forth by the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Additionally, local port health authorities worldwide conduct regular unannounced public health inspections.

In order for you to stay healthy and prevent contracting and spreading illness during your cruise, I strongly encourage you to exercise the following measures:

If you experience any respiratory symptoms of fever, chills, cough and sore throat, OR gastrointestinal symptoms of diarrhea or vomiting, please report these immediately to the Medical Centre by dialling 911 from your stateroom.

Wash your hands frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds and rinse them well under running water. Please do this as often as possible.

Use the alcohol hand gels after hand washing and always before eating in the buffet.

Always cover your nose and mouth with a tissue when you cough or sneeze. Throw the tissue in a trash bin after you use it. If no tissues are immediately available, sneeze or cough into the top of your arm rather than your hands.

Thank you for taking the time to read this very important information. The success in controlling the introduction and spread of any illness on board relies heavily on the cooperation of you and your fellow passengers. We hope you understand that these recommendations have been provided in order to ensure that your cruise is as enjoyable as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. Grant Tarling
Chief Medical Officer



Future Cruise Sales Future Cruise Deposit Form

For only \$100 USD CAD, EUR, AUD, NZD or £75 GBP, place a fully refundable deposit and earn free shipboard credits depending on the length of voyage and stateroom type you choose:

LENGTH OF VOYAGE	PER PERSON SHIPBOARD CREDITS*
17 days +	\$150 Balcony/Mini/Suites, \$125 Inside/Outside
11 - 16 days	\$100 Balcony/Mini/Suites, \$75 Inside/Outside
7 - 10 days	\$50 Balcony/Mini/Suites, \$25 Inside/Outside

In order to take advantage of this program, you must place your deposit while onboard this current cruise. Please complete this form and place it in the drop box outside the Future Cruise Sales Office.

PASSENGER #1: La	st name			First nar	me
PASSENGER #2: La	st name			First nar	me
PASSENGER STATER	OOM #:				
FUTURE CRUISE D	EPOSIT:				
Number of deposit	s per person:			Total r	number of deposits:
Please select curre	ncy: USD	CAD EUR	□ GBP	□ AUD	□NZD
☐ Email my confirm	or	ss on file			of the cruise will be email confirmation only)
Please charge my cre	20.000				
isass shargs my six		2 . 2 5		, , , , , , , , ,	
Signature:					Date:

Please note: The charge will be made directly to your credit card, it will not appear on your shipboard account. An alternate credit card may be used; however it must be shown to the Future Cruise Consultant to

"This offer is combinable with most promotions, Early Booking Discounts, Princess Captain's Circle" rates or regional rates. The Future Cruise Deposit is valid for four years. The deposit should be applied to new tuture bookings that sail within four years from date of purchase, if it is not used the deposit will be refunded and cannot be extended. This offer is fully refundable if cancelled prior to cancellation penalty phase. Shipboard credit is only applicable to each Future Cruise Deposits purchased and applies to the holder of the Future Cruise Deposits for people not onboard the same sailing. Reduced deposit and onboard credits do not apply for World Cruises exegement bookings. The deposit is reduced to 5% of the cruise fare and a fare discount of 3% is provided. Future Cruise Credits cannot be transferred to another person. ©2011 Princess Cruises. Ships of Bermudan registry. Rev March 2012.

Take advantage of one of the richest future cruise programs at sea!

Start planning your next Princess vacation today with fully refundable deposits!

Princess Future Cruise Consultants are on each Princess ship to help you plan your next vacation! With a low refundable, booking deposit of just \$100 or £75 GBP per person, you can earn a FREE shipboard credit of up to \$300 per stateroom. There are two options to choose from, so taking advantage of this special onboard program is easy.

Unsure of future travel plans?

You can still take advantage of this exclusive onboard program without confirming a specific itinerary! Just place a fully refundable deposit of \$100 USD, CAD, EUR, AUD, NZD or £75 GBP per person, and take up to four years to decide where you want to escape. Once you place your booking, your free shipboard credit will be applied. While onboard you can purchase as many Future Cruise Deposits as you would like.

Book your next cruise onboard!

Our Future Cruise Consultant can help you plan your next Princess vacation. Choosing your next cruise is easy. Just visit your Future Cruise Consultant onboard for information on destinations, ships, and pricing.

Free shipboard credits!

Depending on the length of your next cruise and the stateroom category you choose, you can receive up to \$300 per stateroom in FREE shipboard credit.

LENGTH OF VOYAGE	New PER PERSON SHIPBOARD CREDITS*
17 days +	\$150 Balcony/Mini/Suites, \$125 Inside/Outside
11 - 16 days	\$100 Balcony/Mini/Suites, \$75 Inside/Outside
7 - 10 days	\$50 Balcony/Mini/Suites, \$25 Inside/Outside

Your Travel Agent can manage your booking!

The choice is yours — your Travel Agent can continue to manage the booking when you return home, or you can make your reservation direct with Princess.

^{*}Deposits and shipboard credits are per person, based on double occupancy. The Future Cruise Deposit is valid for four years. The deposit should be applied to a booking that sails within four years from date of purchase, if it is not used the deposit will be refunded and cannot be extended. Shipboard credit applies to the holder of the Future Cruise Deposit only, and is not applicable to upper berth passengers. Shipboard credit may only be used on a single voyage and expires at the end of that voyage. Any unused portion of shipboard credit is not redeemable for cash. For World Cruise Segments, the reduced deposit and onboard credits do not apply. The deposit is reduced to 5% of the cruise fare and a fare discount of 3% is provided. See your Future Cruise Consultant



Onboard Enrichment

This exclusive Princess presentation is a featured element of our premiere Alaska Enrichment Program, bringing you the fascinating expertise of park rangers, onboard naturalists and celebrated Alaska personalities like Libby Riddles, a true American hero.

Please join us for this informative presentation while the ship is in Juneau.



Meet a true Alaska legend

Libby Riddles

The first female Iditarod champion

Libby Riddles braved a Bering Sea blizzard to win the grueling 1,100-mile Iditarod dog sled race. When she crossed the finish line miles ahead of the pack, this little known Alaskan became the first woman to win the Iditarod. Coming virtually out of nowhere, she was catapulted into the spotlight and subsequently named Sportswoman of the Year.

Princess is thrilled to present this exclusive opportunity to spend an hour with this legendary athlete, author, speaker and role model. She'll share highlights of her history-making conquest, talk about the exploits of favorite dogs like Dugan, Inca and Beast and much more.

When she's not training, she's promoting her favorite sport through television, film and numerous books. It is our privilege and great pleasure to be able to bring to you this remarkable woman and her heartwarming story.

Please check the Princess Patter for exact time and location of Libby's appearance and presentation.

PRINCESS CRUISES escape completely

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

At Sea, July 13, 2012

From the Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host Todd Donaldson



Well it's been lovely hosting you this cruise and it will be a shame to see you all head home - but I would like to wish you a safe onward journey as you will not hear from me tomorrow. But Todd - I hear you saving, what is

happening today? Well today is your last chance for duty free and sales tax free shopping, unfortunately back home it's back to being taxed. So charge and carry - today all your liquor and tobacco is tax free and you can take it as soon as you have paid for it. You have also last opportunity today to learn all about the exquisite jewelry worn by Jacqueline Kennedy at 3pm in the Hearts & Minds Chapel.

Do not miss also our Outlet Sale Event in the Santa Fe Dining Room, where you can save up to 75% of the U.S. Suggested Retail prices. And the last night favorite is back, save an extra 15% off any Inch of Gold or Silver order of 30" or more with your PPTV Coupon, accompanied by a lifetime guarantee.

Boutiques will be open until 9pm, so for those who have been browsing today is the day!

Have a wonderful day. Todd

Fabulous Fashion Rings

2 for \$34.99 or \$19.99 each

> (Reg. \$24.99 each) Selection varies by ship.

3:00pm-6:00pm • Piazza, Deck 7



Vacuum Bags

9:00am-9:00pm · Novelties, Deck 6

Featured Events:

Guess the Carat Weigth! - Join Freddie and the Jewelers and guess the carat weight! Enter to win! 9:00am-2:00pm · Facets, Deck 7 Midship

All Sophia Fiori 50% Off Suggested Retail - With every purchase receive a free Swarovski gift and \$100 Voucher 9:00am-9:00pm · Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Tea Time with Jackie!

Learn all about the exquisite jewelry worn by Jacqueline Kennedy. 3:00pm • Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd

3 Hours Only Onboard Dutlet Sale

- Apparel
- Souvenirs
- · Jewelry
- · & much

U.S. Suggested Retail

10:00am-1:00pm • Santa Fe Dining Room, Deck 6



Jacqueline Kennedy Collection

Choose from the exact replicas of her favorite jewelry collection.

Purchase your own piece of history.

3:00pm · Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd

Onboard Today

Last Chance... Tax- and Duty-free Shopping

One of the delights of cruising to a distant locale is that you can enjoy so many more local treasures. And these goods often are sold without tax or duty. This means the seller doesn't pay import or sales taxes for the item, which can translate into lower prices for you, the buyer.

The best way to seal a deal at tax- and duty-free shops is to compare the price of the item to a regular price back home. Often, the higher-priced goods, such as alcohol, cigarettes and jewelry, offer substantial discounts without tax or duty. The more you buy, the more you save on taxes.

For expert guidance in getting the most benefit from tax- and duty-free shopping, see your Princess Shopping Host.









Enrichment Story: Emerald

The astonishing hue transfixed Dorothy and her companions upon their arrival in the Emerald City, and this gemstone continues to sparkle radiantly in colors ranging from yellow-green to blue-green. Even Cleopatra was a fascinated believer in the magic of the emerald, which is judged for its vividness and transparency. The rare trapiche, typically found only in the mines of Colombia, is well known for its star pattern caused by carbon impurities, and is regarded as the highest standard for emeralds.

These precious stones are graded on the four C's: cut, color, clarity and crystal. When viewing with the naked eye, be aware that inclusions are common, due to the stone's non-crystal uniformity. As a result, emeralds are more likely to be oval in shape, rather than faceted.

To discover more about this traditional May birthstone, see your Princess Shopping Host James or your Fine Jewelry Specialist Arminel. After all, you wouldn't want to click your heels for home without the addition of these stones to your wardrobe!



Princess Cruises and the On Deck for the Cure Foundation invite you to join us in the fight against breast cancer by participating in On Deck for the Cure™, a 5K non-competitive walk around the ship's deck that will raise money for the Susan G. Komen for the Cure foundation.

For nearly 25 years, Susan G. Komen for the Cure has been a global leader in the fight against breast cancer through its support of innovative research and community-based outreach programs. Working through a network of US and international affiliates and events like the Komen Race for the Cure®, Susan G. Komen for the Cure is fighting to eradicate breast cancer as a life-threatening disease by funding research grants and supporting education, screening and treatment projects around the

The On Deck for the Cure Foundation is a charitable organization that supports nonprofit organizations, including Susan G. Komen for the Cure. Please join us in supporting Susan G. Komen for the Cure by registering for On Deck for the Cure™!

What will I receive?

- · An opportunity to support the important work of Susan G. Komen for the Cure to eradicate breast cancer.
- An exclusive On Deck For The Cure™ baseball cap.
- Refreshment party at the conclusion of your walk.

Where and when will the event take place?

At 2:00pm, Friday (At Sea) on Promenade, Deck 7 (Meet in the Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd)

How do I sign up?

To register for On Deck for the Cure™, please complete the registration form at the bottom of this page and turn it in to the Passenger Services Desk, Deck 6. Additional registration forms are available at the Passenger Services Desk and at the event. Upon registering, each participant will be asked to sign a waiver of liability.

What is the cost of participating?

Each participant will contribute a minimum of \$15.00 to The On Deck for the Cure Foundation, which will transmit all walk proceeds to Susan G. Komen for the Cure. \$3.75 covers a portion of the program costs, including the baseball cap. Your donation will be posted to your onboard account. The On Deck for the Cure Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporation. We invite you to proudly wear your baseball cap around the ship to show your support for this worthy cause!



om i	Number	Contribution \$	(\$15.00 minimum per person)
	I am registering to sup	port Susan G. Komen	for the Cure and I plan to participate in the walk.
(If choosing this option		n to support Susan G.	. Komen for the Cure but I do NOT plan to walk. us in the cheering section and at the refreshment party)
		nas been affected by b	preast cancer. I am participating in honor of:
			(Optional)

Please charge my stateroom account. Upon registering, you will receive a baseball cap, (\$3.75 covers a portion of the program costs including the baseball cap). The remaining portion of your contributions may be tax-deductible to you as allowed by law. The On Deck for the Cure Foundation is a 501(c) (3) nonprofit corporation.



Informed Consent and Waiver of Liability Form

Informed consent/assumption of risks

I fully understand that my participation and the participation of any minor children under my care (the "Minor Children") in On Deck for the Cure™ (the "Walk"), will be absolutely at my own risk and peril and at the risk and peril of any Minor Children under my care. I fully understand that my consent to the provisions in this form is given in consideration of the acceptance of my registration and for being permitted to participate in the Walk.

I understand that I and any Minor Children under my care must follow all instructions for the Walk. I understand that the Walk may be physically strenuous and I confirm that I am, and any Minor Children under my care are, in good general health and I am, and any Minor Children under my care are, able to participate in the Walk. I understand that the administrators of the Walk ("Administrators") are entitled to cancel this form if it appears to them, or their representatives, that I or any Minor Children under my care are unfit in any way to participate in the Walk. The Administrators reserve the right to refuse participation to anyone for safety reasons.

I hereby agree to participate in the Walk and acknowledge that such participation has certain inherent risks associated with it and assume full responsibility for loss or injury to myself and, if applicable, any Minor Children under my care. If I am signing on behalf of my Minor Children, I hereby represent that I am at least twenty-five (25) years of age.

Release of liability, waiver of claim and agreement of indemnity

By signing this form, I, on behalf of myself and any Minor Children under my care, hereby covenant not to file suit against and agree to release and hold harmless Princess Cruises, The Susan G. Komen for the Cure Foundation, the owners and operators of the ship, and Princess Cruises, together with (as applicable) their affiliates, shareholders, employees, agents, contractors, servants, heirs, executors, administrators, insurers, investigators, adjusters, officers, directors and attorneys and the successors and assigns of all of the foregoing persons and entities (collectively, the "Releasees") from all claims, actions, costs, demands and expenses whatsoever with respect to death, injury, loss, damage or expenses to me or to my property or to any Minor Children under my care and their property or to other persons and their property however or whatever caused, including any claims of negligence arising out of my participation or the participation of any Minor Children under my care in the Walk.

I hereby agree to indemnify, defend and save harmless each of the Releasees, from and against any and all losses, damages, liabilities, claims, demands, causes of action, lawsuits and expenses, whether foreseeable or not, that I or any Minor Children under my care may incur, or that may be threatened against me or any Minor Children under my care, arising out of or in connection with our participation in the Walk, including, but not limited to, personal loss, injury, death, damage or any loss or injury to property.

If any Minor Child/Children under my care participate in the Walk, I further certify that I am the parent or legal guardian or that I have been authorized by the parent or legal guardian to sign this informed consent and waiver on behalf of the following Minor Children:

I have read, understand and irrevo	ocably accept the conditions of this	form.	
Participant Name (print)	Participant Signature	Date	





PRINCESS CRUISES

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

Glacier Bay, July 9, 2012

From the Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host Todd Donaldson



Welcome to Glacier Bay!

The Boutiques will be open today until 11:30pm. We will close only for one hour during our stay at Margerie Glacier so that you can make the most of your visit, We will have all your Glacier Bay Necessities at our "Outpost" located on Deck 14, Midship.

Everything from Reversible Jackets, Souvenirs to Binoculars to make your visit warm and memorable. Ask our friendly staff in the Boutiques for your Guide Book through Alaska: "Alaska Cruise Companion", Exclusively for Princess!

Then at 5:30pm in the Explorer Lounge I will host the Watch Event. But the main message will be to look at the history of watches, from sun dials to the present day. Why did World War One have such an influence on watches? We will look at the heritage of owning an automatic watch, the benefits of quartz and eco-drive & everybody will receive a free watch terminology handout plus we will be demonstrating the amazing. Tissot T-Touch watch. I will explain how much duty is added to watches on land and the benefits of buying watches duty free and we will look at the science behind the life changing Philip Stein 'Feel Good' watch.

Join Freddie, the Sophia Fiori Stylist, this evening at 7pm for Champagne Blue Diamond Event. Be the first to view our exquisite collection on board. Also come and guess the carat weight with Freddie and enter to win.

Happy shopping! Todd

Glacier Bay

Outpost

- Jackets
- · Cap
- · Fleece
- · Binoculars
- Pashminas
- · & much more!
- · Gloves

9:00am-3:00pm • Deck 14



5-year guarantee

9:00am-11:00pm · Facets, Deck 7

Featured Event Today:

Glacier Bay Outpost!

Binoculars, cold weather gear, books, souvenirs and much more. 9:00am-3:00pm • Deck 14

Watch Event and Skagway Highlights

Join your Princess Shopping Host Todd for your Tax & Duty Free prices for the watches on board and ashore.

5:30pm • Explorer Lounge, Deck 7 Midship

Champagne Blue Diamond Event!

Join Freddie, the Sophia Fiori Stylist and learn more about where blue diamonds come from. Free gift for attending! 7:00pm • Facets, Deck 7

Contemporary Watches

(Tax- & Duty-Free)



Citizen, Guess & Fossil

Save Up To 40% Off

U.S. Suggested Retail

5:00pm-9:00pm · Piazza, Deck 7

Boxed Watch Sets

Was \$60.00

Now \$19.99

3 Hours Only

5:00pm-9:00pm • Piazza, Deck 7



Onboard Today

Diamonds

No wonder the diamond is the top choice gem for a wedding proposal — who can say no to all that sparkle? But not all diamonds sparkle alike, and there are an amazing array of factors that determine their quality and value.

The factors are known as The Four C's: cut, color, clarity and carat. The diamond's cut affects how the light passes through the stone and becomes those flashes of brilliance, while color and clarity indicate purity. The carat is a measure of weight and size.

The diamond derives its name from the ancient Greek word adámas, which means "unbreakable," just like the vows shared between couples during wedding ceremonies. This gemstone may also be considered unbreakable for its placement on the Mohs scale of mineral hardness, where it

ranks a 10, the highest number on the scale and therefore, the hardest.

Ready to be fascinated by these magnificent gems? Visit your Princess Shopping Host to learn more about this much-desired stone and find brilliant deals during your vacation.

Princess Cruises' exclusive new book:

The Alaska Cruise Companion

Features secrets to seeing wildlife and easy maps to follow on your route.

Only \$18.99.

9:00am-11:00pm • Calypso Cove, Deck 6

Boutiques Onboard

Tommy Hilfiger

Mens and Ladies casual polos, tees, shirts, shorts & much more!

Save 10% Off

U.S. Suggested Retail

9:00am-11:00pm Calypso Cove, Deck 6 Men A

Mark Henry Alexandrite

One of the World's Rarest & Most Exotic Gemstones

Set in 18k Gold

9:00am-11:00pm Facets, Deck 7 West guars

Watches

On board our relaxed, rejuvenating retreat at sea, there's no need to hurry, but it's the perfect place to look for a new adornment for your wrist – and what's better than a functional and stylish timepiece? The wristwatch is a simple yet bold way to make a statement or complete a classic look.

When shopping for a watch, keep in mind how and where you plan to wear it. Just as you wouldn't wear sneakers to a black-tie affair, neither would you want to model a sport watch at a wedding.

Already own a watch? There's no reason you can't collect another. With a full wardrobe of watches, you'll be prepared for any event, whether it's a dinner date, a business meeting, or even a relaxing cruise vacation! After all, you don't want to miss those onboard events – or your excursion bus ashore!

Take a moment to speak with your Princess Shopping Host about where you can find great deals on the watch that best fits the times of your life.



Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

Skagway, Alaska

From The Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host



Welcome to Skagway, birthplace of the Klondike gold rush. The precious metal was unearthed here in 1896, and shoppers continue to discover it

in jewelry set with eye-catching stones such as tanzanite. Feed your fever in port or at the onboard boutiques. Skagway also is the place to find locally crafted gifts for friends and loved ones back home.

Featured Port Events

Join Todd in store at:

Diamonds International 8:00am - 9:30am Live raffle for \$250 Tanzanite Necklace! Must be present to win!

Milano Diamond Gallery 10:00am - 10:30am Free silver necklace for all \$100 Milano Cash to spend in store

> Happy shopping! Todd Donaldson

Getting around is as easy as 1-2-3

- 1) Make a point of seeing your Princess Shopping Host on the gangway. They are available to answer any last-minute questions and will welcome you to Skagway with coupons and VIP savings cards.
- 2) Stroll 5-10 minutes to the rustic, wild western downtown district of Skagway. Crossing guards are available to assist you in safely crossing the streets.
- 3) Plan for lunch in one of Skagway's authentic saloons so you can enjoy the entire day exploring this historic town.

Shopping Checklist
Find the best deals on the designer brands listed below at the quaranteed shops

at the good these		
Ammolite by Korite jewelry	Orocal Star of Alaska	10 12
Balissima jewelry	Parazul handbags and accessories	1
Cartier watches 3	Passion Cut jewelry	4
Crown of Light jewelry	Philip Stein watches	1 2
DiVersa jewelry 4	Raymond Weil watches	3
Ernst Benz watches	Rebecca jewelry	3
Forevermark jewelry	Regal Omega	12
Kabana jewelry 1 10	Safi Kilima jewelry	1 2
Mark Henry Alexandrite 5 12	Unity Diamond	6
Orocal Gold Ouartz	Wenger	3

See shopping map inside for corresponding store locations









* This 60-day quarantee assures buyers that merchants listed on this map will repair or replace any unsatisfactory item. except for watches, branded merchandise, or lost or stolen merchandise, and excluding instances of buyer's negligence or buyer's remorse. Watches and other branded merchandise will be repaired or replaced by the brand service centers. Refunds will not be offered when unsatisfactory items can be repaired or replaced by the merchant or brand service center, nor in instances of buyer's negligence or buyer's remorse. Many stores in port, including stores that do not participate in the program, offer their own guarantees. Please inquire about individual store return policies before finalizing any purchase. All returns must be authorized by the merchant.

For purposes of determining quality and value of jewelry, only appraisals secured by the buyer from a gemological laboratorylinstitute (i.e., IGI, EGL, UGL) will be accepted. Valuation comparisons of watches and other branded merchandise must be based on retail prices offered by authorized brand retailers, and the brand names must be mentioned in the appraisal. Internet pricing offers and special clearance sales by an authorized brand retailer will not be accepted for value claims. Claims are based on information written at the time of the sale on sales receipts, appraisals and/or certificates. Verbal agreements between merchants and guests cannot be substantiated or accepted as part of a claim

The port shopping program is operated by Onboard Media, Inc., which stands behind all customer relations claims relating to the guarantee. All merchants participating in this program have paid a promotional fee to Onboard Media, Inc., for inclusion in this program. Onboard Media, Inc., pays a publishing and promotional fee to the cruise line.

Port Shopping Guarantee

Shop with confidence in Skagway, knowing your satisfaction is protected by our guarantee. The merchants listed on this map advertise with the cruise line in order to promote the wonderful shopping opportunities shoreside, and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.

Should you require assistance during this cruise regarding a purchase from a store listed on this map, please contact the Princess Shopping Host onboard for immediate assistance. If a problem arises after your cruise but within 60 days of the purchase date, you may initiate your claim by logging on to customerservice.onboard.com or by contacting the Customer Relations Department at Onboard Media, Inc.:

Onboard Media, Inc. I 1691 Michigan Ave. I Suite 600, Miami Beach, FL 33139 Phone: (305) 673-0400 | Toll Free: (800) 396-2999 | Fax: (305) 673-2741 E-mail: shoppingissues@onboard.com Hours: Monday - Thursday, 9:00 am - 6:00 pm EST; Friday 9:00 am - 5:30 pm EST

Neither Onboard Media, Inc., nor Princess Cruises own any of the retailers participating in this program.

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL II

#1 Store for Diamonds

- · Diamond Essentials: Incredible selection of rings, pendants, bracelets and studs
- · Diamonds: Crown of Light, Hearts On Fire, Forevermark
- · Diamond Jewelry: Gift, Crown Brilliant and Crown of Creation
- · Lifetime trade-in policy, GIA and EGL diamonds, certified gemologists on staff
- · Star of Skagway: 27.95 Ct. faint yellow VS2 princess cut diamond necklace
- · Collect your Alaska Charm Bracelet and totem/train charm

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL TANZANITE CENTER 2

Experience the Largest Selection of Tanzanite in Alaska

- From the Source: Buy direct from a Tanzanite One Sightholder at incredible prices
- · Safi Kilima Tanzanite: Kibo, Mawenzi, Mlima, Shira and Couture Collections to
- · Don't miss the newest diamond settings for your diamond upgrade, Vena d'Amore
- · Best Selection: Thousands of loose stones from 1 Ct. to 100 Ct. in every size, shape and color
- · Authentic Tanzanite: Each piece comes with a certificate of authenticity

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL WATCH & DESIGN 3

Alaska's Source for Fine Timepieces and Designer Jewelry Located inside Diamonds International

- · Perfect for the Watch Connoisseur: Fruitz, Bulova, Cartier, Movado, Philip Stein, Wenger, Zenith, Hublot, TAG Heuer, Raymond Weil, Fendi, Ernst Benz
- · Designer Diamonds: Gift Collection, Crown of Light, Hearts On Fire and Canary Star
- · Fine Designers: John Hardy, Rebecca, Parazul, Roberto Coin, OrianNa, Asher, Honora, Caribbean Topaz, Talexia, Ammolite by Korite, Kabana, Marahlago
- · Crown of Skagway: 7.77 Ct. Crown of Light Chameleon color diamond ring
- · Ask how to get your free gift with purchase

EFFY JEWELERS

Exclusive Retailer of DiVersa, Balissima and Passion Cut Diamonds

- · DiVersa by Effy: Only changeable jewelry brand with a lifetime guarantee
- · Balissima: Handcrafted yet affordable sterling silver and gold with gemstones
- · Passion Cut Diamonds: Take the Passion Cut Challenge to see the difference
- · Exclusive Alaska-inspired Effy jewelry designed to commemorate your cruise
- · Ask your Princess Shopping Host how you can start your gemstone collection for free

MILANO DIAMOND GALLERY ALEXANDRITE BOUTIQUE 5

The Home of Big Looks for Less

- · Mark Henry Alexandrite: Extremely rare and phenomenal gemstone
- · Become One in a Million: The world's leading designer for rare alexandrite jewelry
- · Unity Collection: High-quality "Big Look" diamond jewelry at manufacturer's pricing
- · Color Your World: Try on exquisite natural fancy intense yellow diamonds
- · From the Mines to Market: Luscious blue tanzanite, sapphires, emeralds and more

MILANO DIAMOND GALLERY FACTORY OUTLET 6

Direct from the source at clearance prices

- · A Girls Best Friend: Gorgeous selections of diamond jewelry to tempt you
- · Straight from the Source: Beautiful blue tanzanite jewelry and combination sets
- · All the Colors of the Rainbow: Precious gemstones of all sizes, shapes and colors
- · Designer Watches: Closeouts and fabulous deals on leading designer brands

DEL SOL 7

World's Largest Color-Change Retailer; Guaranteed to Make You Say WOW!

- · Just Add Sun! See Del Sol products change vibrant colors outside!
- 100% WOW Guarantee[™]: All products guaranteed to change colors for life
- · Alaska-themed activewear, sweatshirts, hoodies, and caps for kids and adults
- · Solize®: See glaciers glare-free with polarized sunglasses. Guaranteed for life!
- · Exclusive Collectible Coin: Changes from silver to gold; Collect one from every port
- New Exclusive Disney Line: Variety of magical, color-changing tiaras, clips, polishes

NORTH TO ALASKA

Locally Owned and Operated Store Personalized Customer Service by 3rd and 4th Generation Alaskans

- · Handmade Limited-Edition Eskimo Dolls: Designed and crafted by the owner
- · Hand-carved yellow cedar totem poles signed by the artist
- · Made-in-Alaska Ulu Knives: Handles made from wood, antler, bone and ivory
- · Featuring authentic handmade Alaskan gifts and Alaskan foods and smoked salmon

ALASKA CHRISTMAS STORE 🦈



Locally Owned and Operated Store Celebrate Christmas Alaska Style!

- · Alaska Ornaments: Hundreds of styles of handcrafted Alaska-made ornaments
- · Santas, Nativities, Porcelain Eskimo Dolls: Handmade in Alaska
- Exclusive Precious Moments Dolls: Meet the designer and have your doll signed
- · Autographed Alaska Children's Books: "When Grandma and Grandpa Visited Alaska"

ROYAL JEWELERS 10

Your Fine Jewelry and Destination Jewelry Experts

- · Exclusive Alaskan designs with native Alaskan gemstones, stunning Yvel pearls
- · WeWOOD Designer Wooden Watches: A tree planted for each watch sold
- · Marahlago larimar, Kabana and complete line of fun children's jewelry
- · Roberto Coin silver collection and Star of Alaska, the Alaskan gemstone
- · Ask for Mona and experience the Royal Jewelers difference

HUNTER ART STUDIO 11

Take the SMART Shuttle to 750 Broadway

- · Signed and numbered limited-edition prints by Robert Howard Hunter
- · Street-scene prints of three ports of call Skagway, Juneau, and Ketchikan
- · Aurora Borealis photographs by Michael Klensch
- · Estate and custom-made jewelry

REGAL JEWELERS 12

The Only Authorized Retailer of the Regal Omega

- · Must-Have Item: Reversible Regal Omega Necklace
- Designer Brands: Mark Henry Alexandrite, Gabriel & Co.
- · Diamonds and Gemstones: High quality in every shape and size
- · Exclusive: The largest collection of Regal Omega sliders in Alaska

OMNI JEWELERS 15

Pandora, Designer Tanzanite Jewelry - Siri Collection, Certified Canadia Diamonds

- · Excellent Shop for Colored Diamonds: Rare red diamonds and tanzanite jewelry
- · Authorized exclusive dealer of Pandora jewelry in Skagway
- · Alaskan-themed men's jewelry including natural nuggets and gold-in-quartz
- · Exclusive selection of emeralds, rubies, sapphires and rare South Sea pearls

THE GOLD PARLOR AT KLONDIKE GOLD FIELDS Goldsmith and Nugget Specialists for Alaska and the Klondike

· Forged from Klondike Gold: Bracelets, earrings, necklaces, and accessories

- · Goldsmith: Their own goldsmith can make custom jewelry for any occasion
- · Nugget Gold: Custom jewelry made with the whole, natural gold nuggets
- · Local Shop: Locally owned, locally operated, and 100% authentic Klondike gold Located just outside of town, a 5-minute

Smart Bus ride from 3rd, 5th, and 7th Avenues

TEMPTATIONS ON 5TH 15

Fine Fashion and Apparel for Refined Taste

- · Klondike Gold: Fine, custom jewelry from goldsmiths at The Gold Parlor
- · Apparel for Ladies: Wide variety of beautiful fashion designs
- · Featuring Mary Frances Purses: Fun, collectible styles
- · Scarves, Jewelry, Purses: A fashionable compliment to make every outfit special

GOLD RUSH BREWERY & RESTAURANT 16

Home of the Slammin' Salmon Sliders

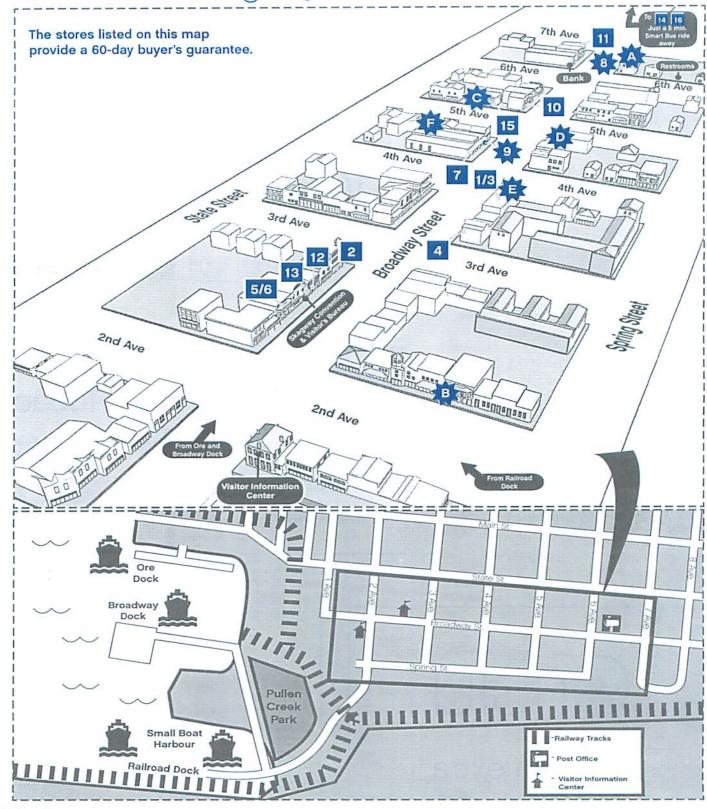
- · Craft brew with a view
- · Alaska smoked buffet
- · Located on the Skagway River

Located just outside of town, a 5-minute Smart Bus ride from 3rd, 5th, and 7th Avenues

Featured businesses have paid a promotional fee to advertise in the integrated media shopping program, including shopping maps, television commercials and in-stateroom publications.

Downtown Skagway





Spirit of Alaska

Shop in these locally owned businesses and enjoy an authentic Alaska experience!

Skagway Brewing Co.



Klondike Creamery

5th and Broadway

Skagway Mining Co.

Large Array of Gifts, Apparel, Salmon, and More 2nd Avenue

Alaska Fur Gallery

Extensive Collection of Fur and Outerwear 4th and Broadway

Gold Digger Mine & Dine



Duff's Backcountry Outfitters



Apparel and Gear for your Alaskan Adventure 5th Ave, off Broadway

Back Onboard Tonight

Marah Lago Larimar

Larimar is one of the rarest newly discovered gemstones on earth. It was formed millions of years ago by volcanic activity that occurred on a single square kilometer in a remote mountain range in the Dominican Republic. Due to its limited availability, this natural and untreated beauty is one of the most sought-after gemstones in the world.

Evoking imagery of rippling waters and heavenly blue skies tinged with wispy white clouds, Larimar is a bright and stunning stone that can really makes its wearer stand out from the crowd. The sterling collection available on board includes beautiful earrings, rings, bracelets, necklaces and pendants that range in price from \$105 to \$2.540.

During this cruise only, you'll have the exclusive opportunity to meet Marah Lago, world-renowned artist and designer of Larimar jewelry. Just visit the Facets boutique on Deck 7 where Marah will help hand-pick a distinctive collector's piece just for you, making your introduction to the finest quality Larimar a very unique and unforgettable experience.

Marahlago

Save an extra 10% off

any Marahlago purchase of \$100 or more with your Passport to Value coupon.

Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Princess Charmed Keepsakes

Free Princess Logo Bead

Buy 5 Princess Charmed Keepsakes beads and charms to receive a Free Princess logo bead with your Passport to Value coupon.

Meridian Bay, Deck 6 Midship

Fragrance & Cosmetics

Save an extra 15% off

your tax- and duty-free purchase of \$250 or more with your Passport to Value coupon

Essence, Deck 7 Midship

Liquor , & Tobacco

Pre-order your Tax-& Duty-Free Liquor & Tobacco

Buy 2 bottles of Russian Standart Vodka for \$29.99

Calypso Cove, Deck 6 Midship

Save

60% off

Crislu

Save an extra 10% off

any Crislu cubic zirconia purchase of \$150 or more with your Passport to Value coupon

Meridian Bay, Deck 6 Midship



Jacqueline Kennedy Collection

Choose from the exact replicas of her favorite jewelry collection.

Purchase your own piece of history.

Meridian Bay, Deck 6 Midship



Your daily guide to onboard and in-port shopping.

Juneau, Alaska

From The Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host



Welcome to Juneau, the only U.S. capital accessible only by boat or plane — don't you feel lucky to have arrived in style? You'll feel even more

blessed with an elegant keepsake made from jade, Alaska's luminous state gemstone, which you'll find in many of the sophisticated shops in port and on board. Save room in your suitcase for the unique Russian-influenced gifts that abound, such as Matryoshka nesting dolls.

Featured Port Events

Join Todd in store at:

Diamonds International 7:30am - 9:00am Enter to win Diamonds International Jewelry

Milano Diamond Gallery 9:30am - 10:00am Free silver jewelry for all \$100 Milano Cash to spend in store

Venetian Jewelers 10:30am Raffle for a 5 ct Sapphire

> Happy shopping! Todd Donaldson

Princess Shopping Host Desk Hours: 7:00pm-7:30pm • Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Getting around is as easy as 1-2-3

- Visit your Princess Shopping Host on the gangway as soon as you leave the ship. They will welcome you to Juneau with coupons and VIP savings cards, and are available to answer any last-minute questions.
- 2) Depending on where the ship is docked, enjoy an easy 3- to 15-minute walk from the ship to downtown Juneau and its historical attractions. Crossing guards are available to assist you in safely crossing the streets.
- 3) Pack your camera and be on the lookout for the bald eagles flying above town!

Shopping Checklist

Find the best deals on the designer brands listed below at the guaranteed shops!

at a to guarante ou oriopo.			
Ammolite by Korite jewelry	1 2	Orocal Star of Alaska	1 9 12
Balissima jewelry	4	Parazul handbags and accessories	1
Bremont watches	1	Passion Cut jewelry	4
Cartier watches	3	Philip Stein watches	1 3 12
Crown of Light jewelry	1	Raymond Weil watches	Total Indiana
DiVersa jewelry	4	Rebecca jewelry	3
Ernst Benz watches	3		1 2 3
Forevermark jewelry	1	Safi Kilima jewelry	1 2
Hublot watches	3	Sophia Fiori jewelry	8
Kabana jewelry	1 9	Unity Diamond	5
Mark Henry Alexandrite	5 9	Wenger watches	3
Orocal Gold Quartz	12	Zenith watches	3
			and the same of th

See shopping map inside for corresponding store locations











This 60-day guarantee assures buyers that merchants listed on this map will repair or replace any unsatisfactory item, except for watches, branded merchandise, or lost or stolen merchandise, and excluding instances of buyer's negligence or buyer's remorse. Watches and other branded merchandise will be repaired or replaced by the brand service centers. Refunds will not be offered when unsatisfactory items can be repaired or replaced by the merchant or brand service center, nor in instances of buyer's negligence or buyer's remorse. Many stores in port, including stores that do not participate in the program, offer their own guarantees. Please inquire about individual store return policies before finalizing any purchase. All returns must be authorized by the merchant.

For purposes of determining quality and value of jewelry, crily appraisals secured by the buyer from a gemological laboratory/institute (i.e., IGL EGL, UGL) will be accepted. Valuation comparisons of watches and other branded merchandise must be based on retail prices offered by authorized brand retailers, and the brand names must be mentioned in the appraisal internet pricing offers and special clearance sales by an authorized brand retailer will not be accepted for value claims. Claims are based on information written at the time of the sale on sales receipts, appraisals and/or certificates. Verbal agreements between merchants and guests cannot be substantiated or accepted as part of a claim.

The port shopping program is operated by Onboard Media, Inc., which stands behind all customer relations claims relating to the guarantee. All merchants participating in this program have paid a promotional fee to Onboard Media, Inc., for inclusion in this program. Onboard Media, Inc., pays a publishing and promotional fee to the cruise line.

Port Shopping Guarantee
Shop with confidence in Juneau, knowing your satis

Shop with confidence in Juneau, knowing your satisfaction is protected by our guarantee. The merchants listed on this map advertise with the cruise line in order to promote the wonderful shopping opportunities shoreside, and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.

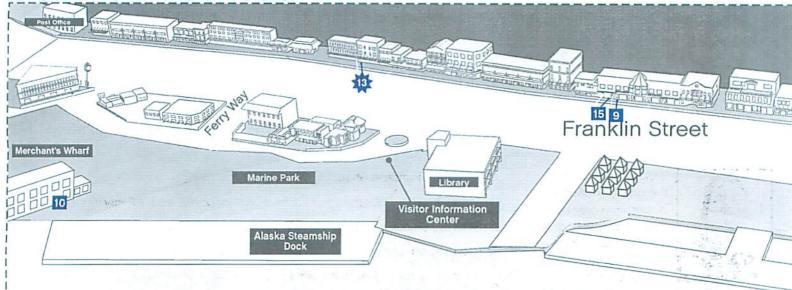
Should you require assistance during this cruise regarding a purchase from a store listed on this map, please contact the Princess Shopping Host onboard for immediate assistance. If a problem arises after your cruise but within 60 days of the purchase date, you may initiate your claim by logging on to customerservice.onboard.com or by contacting the Customer Relations Department at Onboard Media, Inc.:

Onboard Media, Inc. I 1691 Michigan Ave. I Suite 600, Miami Beach, FL 33139 Phone: (305) 673-0400 I Toll Free: (800) 396-2999 I Fax: (305) 673-2741 E-mail: shoppingissues@onboard.com

Hours: Monday - Thursday, 9:00 am - 6:00 pm EST; Friday 9:00 am - 5:30 pm EST

Neither Onboard Media, Inc., nor Princess Cruises own any of the retailers participating in this program.

Downtown Juneau



The stores listed on this map provide a 60-day buyer's guarantee.

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL II

#1 Store for Diamonds

- · Diamond Essentials: Incredible selection of rings, pendants, bracelets and studs
- Diamond and Diamond Jewelry: Crown of Light, Hearts On Fire, Forevermark, Gift,
 Crown Brilliant and Crown of Creation
- · Lifetime trade-in policy, GIA and EGL diamonds, certified gemologists on staff
- · Collect your Alaska Charm Bracelet and bear charm
- · Crown of Juneau: 16.88 Ct. I, SI1 Crown of Light/Forevermark loose diamond
- · Star Princess: 13.01 Ct. H VS1 loose diamond

TANZANITE INTERNATIONAL 2

Buy direct from a Tanzanite One Sightholder at incredible prices

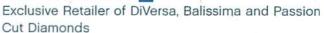
- Safi Kilima Tanzanite: Kibo, Mawenzi, Mlima, Shira and Couture Collections to choose from
- · Don't miss the newest diamond settings for your diamond upgrade, Vena d'Amore
- · Best Selection: Thousands of stones from 1 to 100 Ct. in every size, shape and color
- · Authentic Tanzanite: Each piece comes with a certificate of authenticity
- · Korite Ammolite: Largest selection of Ammolite in Alaska

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL WATCH & DESIGN

Alaska's Source for Fine Timepieces and Designer Jewelry
Located inside Diamonds International

- Perfect for the Watch Connoisseur: Fruitz, Bulova, Cartier, Movado, Philip Stein, Wenger, Zenith, Hublot, TAG Heuer, Raymond Weil, Fendi, Ernst Benz
- · Diamonds: Gift Collection, Crown of Light, Hearts On Fire and Canary Star
- Fine Designers: Largest selection of Ammolite by Korite, Kabana, Marahlago, John Hardy, Rebecca, Parazul, Star of Alaska, Roberto Coin, Orianna, Asher, Honora, Caribbean Topaz, Talexia
- · Don't miss the Star of Juneau: 24.13 Ct. fancy yellow VS2 radiant-cut diamond ring

EFFY JEWELERS 4



- · DiVersa by Effy: Only changeable jewelry brand with a lifetime guarantee
- · Balissima: Handcrafted yet affordable sterling silver and gold with gemstones
- · Passion Cut Diamonds: Take the Passion Cut Challenge to see the difference
- · Exclusive Alaska-inspired Effy jewelry designed to commemorate your cruise
- · Ask your Princess Shopping Host how you can start your gemstone collection for free

MILANO DIAMOND GALLERY 5



The Home of Big Looks for Less

- · Unity Collection: High-quality diamond brand at unbeatable sightholder pricing
- · Exceptional Specials: Diamond studs, tanzanite pendant, 1 Ct. diamond pyramid ring
- · Color your World: Try on exquisite natural fancy intense yellow diamonds
- · From the Mines to Market: Luscious blue tanzanite, sapphires, emeralds and more
- · "Dreams within Reach": 22 Ct. "Look" Unity diamond tennis bracelet

DEL SOL 6

World's Largest Color-Change Retailer; Guaranteed to Make You Say WOW!

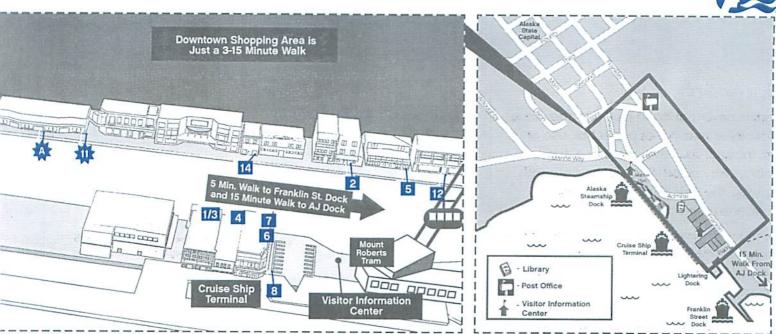
- · Just Add Sun! See Del Sol products change vibrant colors outside!
- · 100% WOW Guarantee™: All products guaranteed to change colors for life
- · Alaska-themed activewear, sweatshirts, hoodies, and caps for kids and adults
- · Solize®: See glaciers glare-free with polarized sunglasses. Guaranteed for life!
- · Exclusive Collectible Coin: Changes from silver to gold; Collect one from every port
- New Exclusive Disney Line: Variety of magical, color-changing tiaras, clips, polishes and more

CARILOHA 7

Stay Cool, Wear Bamboo!®

- · Soft: Cariloha turns hard bamboo into soft apparel, twice as soft as cotton
- · Cool: Cariloha bamboo is 3 degrees cooler than cotton and moisture wicking
- · Clean: Bamboo is antibacterial, hypoallergenic and self-replenishing
- · Green: Bamboo is the most sustainable, renewable resource known on the planet
- · Bed & Bath: Ship ultra-soft sheets and towels home for free

Featured businesses have paid a promotional fee to advertise in the integrated media shopping program, including shopping maps, television commercials and in-stateroom publications.



/ENETIAN JEWELERS 🕫



The King of Blue Diamonds

Guaranteed low pricing, amazing selection and quality on all blue diamonds

Certified loose diamond center, solitaires from 0.5 Ct. to 5 Ct.

Victoria ring with interchangeable colored-diamond bands

White, pink, green, yellow, black, and chocolate diamonds

Lifetime warranty on all Sophia Fiori diamond jewelry

ROYAL JEWELERS



our Fine Jewelry and Destination Jewelry Experts

Exclusive Alaskan designs by Mark Henry Alexandrite and Star of Alaska

WeWOOD Designer Watches: A tree planted for each watch sold

Kabana, Yvel pearls, sapphires, rubies, emeralds, tanzanite and diamonds

Roberto Coin silver collection and men's designs with native Alaskan gemstones

Ask for Mona and experience the Royal Jewelers difference

ALASKA KNIFEWORKS 10



one of Alaska's Largest Selections of High Quality Cutlery

Rare 'William Henry' custom collectors knives

Field tested hunting and fishing knives for sportsmen

Watch the free Ulu Demo with 'Made in Alaska' ulus!

Located inside Merchant's Wharf

IOUSE OF RUSSIA 🐙



ocally Owned and Operated Store

xperience Alaska's Rich Russian History

The owners visit Russia regularly to select exclusive merchandise by Russian artists

eaturing an enormous selection of Matryoshka dolls

Hand blown colorful glass vases from Azerbaijan

ocally-owned store

BLUE DIAMOND JEWELERS 12



Orocal " Alaskan Gold-In Quartz", Eclipse, Hearts on Fire, Philip Stein

- · Eclipse: "Where diamond magic happens when black meets white"
- · Hearts on Fire: "The world's most perfectly cut diamond"
- · Philip Stein "The feel-good watch", Tissot, Bulova, Jorg Gray, Citizen, Michael Kors
- · Star of Alaska, Ammolite by JH, rare tanzanite

ALASKAN BREWING CO. DEPOT 4



Locally Owned and Operated Store

Experience what it Means to "Live Life Alaskan!"

- · See Juneau brewing lifestyle and history through the depot's virtual visit!
- · Great selection of quality Alaskan brewery apparel
- · Gourmet section features products from Alaska and items to cook with Alaskan beer
- · See your Princess Shopping Host for exclusive Alaskan Brewing Co. specials

OMNI JEWELERS 14



Pandora, Designer Tanzanite Jewelry - Siri Collection, Certified Canadia Diamonds

- · Amazing source for colored diamonds including rare red diamonds and alexandrite
- · Large selection of Pandora jewelry
- · Alaskan-themed jewelry including natural nuggets and gold-in quartz
- · Wide and exclusive selection of emeralds, rubies, sapphires and men's jewelry

JUNEAU JEWELRY COMPANY 15



Quality Service and Luxurious Design with a Personal Touch from a Family-Owned Store

- · EGL- and GIA-certified diamonds with a lifetime guarantee and upgrade
- · Large selection of tanzanite, alexandrite, emeralds, rubies and sapphires
- · Vast and exceptional range of men's jewelry
- · Excellent and dazzling Alaskan-themed Chamilia charms

Spirit of Alaska

Shop in these locally owned businesses and enjoy an authentic Alaska experience!

Alaska Fur Gallery 🔼



Extensive Collection of Fur and Outerwear 359 South Franklin Street

Back Onboard Tonight

Ammolite

Imagine never having to pick just one piece of jewelry to match that perfect blouse or shirt. Instead, you have one piece that exhibits every color! Such is the case with ammolite, the only organic gemstone to display the entire spectrum of color.

Ammolite is comprised of layers of aragonite – the same mineral found in pearls – and a variety of other trace elements. But it is the aragonite that gives this gem its spectacular iridescence – the thinner the layers of aragonite, the more it radiates and glows.

From bright reds and greens, the most commonly found ammolite hues, to brilliant blues and purples, the colors in this gemstone are phenomenal. It is even referred to as the "Seven Color Prosperity Stone" by practitioners of feng shui, the Chinese art of placement.

Though ammolite is primarily found in the Bear Paw Mountains of Canada and the northern United States, your Princess Shopping Host can give you the inside scoop on where you can procure this dazzling, multihued gem!

Princess Cruises' exclusive new book:

The Alaska Cruise Companion

Includes maps to key attractions and highlights along with the history of each port.

Only \$18.99.

Sailing-11:30pm • Calypso Cove, Deck 6

Crislu

Save an extra 10% off

any Crislu cubic zirconia purchase of \$150 or more with your Passport to Value coupon

Sailing-11:30pm · Meridian Bay, Deck 6

Featured Event:

Fine Jewelery Silent Auction! 4:00pm • Facets, Deck 7

Vodka Tasting!

4:30pm • Club Fusion, Deck 7

Northern Gemstone and Ketchikan Highlights

6:15pm • Explorers Lounge, Deck 7

Ammolite Event!

7:00pm · Facets, Deck 7

Fabulous Fashion Rings

2 for \$34.99 or \$19.99 each

> (Reg. \$24.99 each) Selection varies by ship.

Sailing - 11:00pm • Piazza, Deck 7





Ketchikan

Port Guide



Founded: 1883: officially incorporated in 1900

Region: Ketchikan is located on Revillagigedo Island, 90 miles north of Prince Rupert, British Columbia and 235 miles south of Juneau, Alaska. It is the 11th largest island in the United States.

Population: 7,000 within city limits with a total population including surrounding outlying areas of 14,000. It's the sixth most populated city in Alaska.

Climate: Expect temperatures in the low 60s during peak summer months. The relatively high amount of rainfall, on average 152 inches per year, occurs more heavily in autumn and winter.

Time zone: Alaska Daylight Time is four hours earlier than Eastern Daylight Time

Language: English

Currency: U.S. Dollar

Local cuisine: Ketchikan is the "Salmon Capital of the World." Start your day with a smoked salmon omelet; enjoy a salmon burger with all the fixings for lunch and salmon tacos for dinner. For a snack, try the salmon jerky — a deliciously different taste than the beef versions.

Tipping: 15% to 18% is customary. 20% if you had a great meal and outstanding service.

Explore Ketchikan with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.



Historic Creek Street

The best of Ketchikan

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port — Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

Outdoor Adventures

Enjoy what is truly an outdoorsman's paradise, with activities you won't find anywhere else. Go for a ride on an ATV, wildlife viewing, hiking, nature watching, flightseeing, ziplining and more.

2 Totem Bight State Park

Set amidst the peaceful forest, the park is home to 14 totem poles, each telling their own story, and a replica of a 19th-century clan house, offering a look into the Tlingit and Haida Indian cultures.

Saxman Native Village

Experience the rich living culture of the Tlingits as they welcome you to their village. Unravel totem pole mysteries, see carvers in action, shop for fine art and enter a clan house to watch Native dancers.

Potlatch Park

This fully recreated 19th-century Native Alaskan village includes 5 tribal homes and beautifully carved totems. An antique car museum and a display of extremely rare antique firearms are also featured.

6 Misty Fjords National Monument

Take in the dramatic beauty of a land slowly crafted by the hands of nature. This wilderness area encompasses more than two million acres of sheer granite cliffs, 1,000-foot waterfalls, and crystalline lakes.

G Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show

World champion athletes compete in springboard-chopping, buck-sawing, axe-throwing, log-rolling and the thrilling 50-foot tree climb.

Deer Mountain HatcheryEagle Center

Learn more about two of Alaska's native species. An Alaska Native interpreter teaches you about the salmon's amazing life cycle. Then, view a pair of American bald eagles in a naturalistic setting.

Creek Street

This historic boardwalk was a Red Light District during the Gold Rush. Now, it's a quaint place to tour Dolly's House museum, view totem poles, and shop at locally owned stores and galleries.

Ketchikan

Gateway to the spectacular southeast

Ketchikan is known as Alaska's "First City" because it's the first major community travelers come to as they journey north. This charming waterfront town showcases its maritime history and offers picturesque scenery, quaint architecture and an abundance of cultural delights.

Frontier spirit

An abundance of salmon in the crystalline waters drew the Tlingit people to this idyllic area, which they settled as a summer fishing camp. In 1883, an enterprising man by the name of "Snow," opened the area's first salmon saltery and a fishing town was born.

By the late 19th century, gold and copper were discovered in the surrounding mountains creating the need for a supply center, and Ketchikan flourished. Soon after, fishing and timber industries were established in Ketchikan. The growth of these industries helped make this Inside Passage port Alaska's sixth-largest city. Fun-filled attractions such as the Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show showcase Ketchikan's pioneer beginnings, while a leisurely stroll downtown reveals a multitude of heritage sites.

Downtown's centerpiece is Creek Street, said to be the most photographed street in Alaska. Now populated with shops and art galleries, Creek Street was once the Red Light District with more than 30 brothels. Look for a tiny sign at the end of the street, which humorously points out the direction that both salmon and the fishermen went to spawn!

Welcoming waterways

It's hard to believe that 17,000 years ago the entire area was covered in ice. Massive glacier action carved out the present landscape — long saltwater fjords hemmed in by cliffs that soar as high as 3,000 feet into the air.

Nowhere is this feat of nature more beautifully realized than just east of Ketchikan at the magnificent Misty Fjords National Monument. Named for the weather conditions you are most likely to encounter, the area's profound beauty has earned it the moniker of the "Yosemite of the North." Accessible only by floatplane or boat, excursions to the area afford unparalleled views of the dramatic waterfalls, lush forests and magnificent fjords.

You can also explore the glassine bays and crystalline inlets of Tongass National Forest by catamaran or floatplane. Tongass is the Earth's largest remaining temperate rainforest, with over 17 million acres of breathtaking forest and protected wildlife preserve.



Majestic totem poles

Ketchikan is home to the largest collection of totem poles in the world. The more than 80 varieties displayed throughout the city stand as a stately reminder of the traditions and values of tribal culture and a powerful representation of Alaskan Native art.

Commemorative totem poles are usually the largest in size, memorial poles celebrate

important tribe members and family lineage poles celebrate one family's unique history.

A visit to Totem Bight State Park takes you on a scenic walk along winding rainforest trails to an old Indian campsite filled with colorful poles, each telling a fascinating tale. At Saxman Native Village, you'll find a totem park as well as the Saxman's Beaver Clan tribal house, reported to be the largest in the world.

Potlatch Totem Park hosts the most visible of native cultures with its authentically built tribal house, walls deeply carved inside and out, giving tribute to the major tribal ancestry of the area. Here you will look upon Raven, Eagle, Thunderbird, decked-out in cedar regalia, Wolves and Killer Whales. Not to mention the majestic 42' totem pole honoring Raven, who released the sun into the world. Peer into one of the tribal homes to see the diorama of how Native Alaskans actually lived in the 1800s. You can then take a walk up to the carving center where totem pole carvers perfect their art over the winter months.

The Salmon Capital of the World

The only thing more ubiquitous than totem poles in Ketchikan is salmon! Five different species of wild Pacific salmon are found in the Alaska waters surrounding the area. Ketchikan beckons anglers of all skill level and offers a plethora of sportfishing adventures to enjoy.

For those interested in learning more about Ketchikan's fishing industry, a visit to Libby Cannery provides a glimpse into antique canning operations, and the Deer Mountain Hatchery introduces you to the lifecycle of Alaska salmon.

Even a walk through town provides an opportunity to see these fish in action. The salmon ladder on Park Avenue has a viewing platform where you can watch these determined creatures complete their exhausting journey to the spawning grounds.

Full of adventure and history, vibrant Ketchikan leaves a lasting impression on all who grace its iconic shores, partaking in all the treasures of this lively town.

Did you know?

Liquid Sunshine Gauge

Ketchikan is located in the "Banana Belt" of Alaska and enjoys a mild summer climate, but it also receives over 152 inches of rain per year! Visitors arriving at the dock will certainly encounter the Liquid Sunshine Gauge, which measures average rainfall. Makes a great photo opportunity!

Raise your hand if you like salmon!

When visiting the Salmon Capital of the World, it's easy to remember the five different types if you simply hold up your hand.

Your thumb rhymes with Chum — Chum Salmon

Your pointer finger can "sock" some one in the "eye" — Sockeye Salmon
Your middle finger is the tallest —
King Salmon

Slip a silver ring on your ring finger — Silver Salmon

And your pinky ... well, that's easy — Pink Salmon

Totem poles

Don't feel bad if someone tells you you're the "low man on the totem pole." Often, the most important figure can be found at the base, not on top, as many believe.

Art community

Voted one of "America's Top 100 small arts communities," a stroll through Ketchikan's impressive variety of shops and galleries is an opportunity to view the work of the island's resident artists, which make great souvenirs and mementos.

It's all in the details

Ever wonder why only some sections of a totem pole were painted? It's because the process to create paint was so labor intensive. Females would chew and then spit out salmon eggs, which served as a base, not unlike oil-based paint. When mixed with colored powders, paint was created. The four main colors you will see are black from charcoal, red from iron, turquoise from copper oxide and white from shells.

What's in a name?

The name "Ketchikan" is believed to come from the Tlingit word "Kitschk-Hin" meaning "thundering wings of an eagle" and is reminiscent of the outline of the Ketchikan Creek seen from above. An exciting flightseeing adventure is a thrilling opportunity to see this unique feature yourself.

An estimated 19% of Ketchikan residents are of Tlingit, Haida and / or Tsimshian Native Indian descent. The correct pronunciation for Tlingit is "kling-it," Haida is "hide-a" and Tsimshian is "sim-she-an."

Dolly's House

This tiny museum is dedicated to Dolly Arthur, one of Ketchikan's most infamous characters from the 1900s. Dolly was the star courtesan in Ketchikan's Red Light District and her house of "ill repute" paints a colorful picture of her saucy life.

Practical Information

Shore Excursions: Passengers will meet at a specific location for each shore excursion departure. Please refer to your tour ticket and the Princess Patter for the correct place and time. Your Shore Excursion staff will be at that location to assist you.

Proper Attire: During the spring, summer, and fall, dressing in layers is the key to being comfortable. A light shirt, short or long sleeved, makes an excellent first layer. Over that, a sweatshirt, sweater, or fleece pullover will provide warmth.

Discover some of the best places to shop, as well as terrific deals in the Princess Port

Shopping Guide delivered to your stateroom. Complete with a map and handy tips, it's a great way to make the most of your time in port.

The ideal outer layer is a light waterproof jacket. Layers should be easy to remove depending on weather changes and your activity.

Shopping: Ketchikan is home to an impressive array of art galleries, specialty stores and general merchandise purveyors. Authentic Alaska Native and contemporary art produced by artists who live in Ketchikan and the surrounding area is readily available. Look for miniature totem carvings, masks, hand-painted drums, rare cedar-bark baskets, paintings, prints, sculptures, jewelry and glass work.

Souvenir shoppers can stock up on prized wild Alaska salmon and seafood offerings, locally roasted coffees, a diverse selection of apparel, accessories and curio items, Alaska themed toys, cameras and other great finds.

Banks: Alaska Pacific Bank is located at 410 Mission Street Wells Fargo Bank is located at 306 Main Street

Post Office: The downtown US Post Office is located at 422 Mission Street.

Transportation: Taxis are located pierside and throughout the city. Confirm your fare with driver before leaving. If your ship is at Berth 4, shuttle busses are available within 200 yards of the pier. The fare is \$1 per person or \$.50 for seniors and students.

Docking: Your Princess ship docks or anchors within walking distance of downtown Ketchikan.

Princess Cruises Agent: In case of emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska

1249 Tongass Avenue, Suite B Ketchikan, AK 99901 Telephone: 907-225-0999 Fax: 907-247-6042





Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

Ketchikan, Alaska

From The Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host



Did you know Ketchikan is one of the best places in Alaska to see authentic totem poles, the hand-carved icons that tell the history of a

Native clan or village? Many other forms of Native and local art are on view in Ketchikan's shops and galleries, along with fine jewelry and watches. Don't leave Alaska without sampling a few (or more) bites of salmon, which is sure to be unlike any you've experienced elsewhere.

Featured Port Events

Diamonds International: 7:30am- 9:00am Free Coffee and Cookies Enter to Win Diamonds International Jewelry!

Milano Diamond Gallery: 9:30am-10:00am Free silvery jewelry for all, and \$100 Milano cash to spend in store!

Venetian Jewelers: 10:30am Live raffle for a 5 ct. Sapphire!

> Happy shopping! Todd Donaldson

Princess Shopping Host Hours: 7:15pm-7:45pm • Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Getting around is as easy as 1-2-3

- Visit your Princess Shopping Host on the gangway this morning. They will welcome you to Ketchikan with additional maps, coupons and VIP cards, plus they are always available to answer your last-minute questions.
- 2) Be sure to wear layers and pack an umbrella to ensure a comfortable day for exploring.
- 3) Downtown Ketchikan and its main attractions are conveniently located just a 5- to 10-minute walk from the ship, and crossing guards are available to assist you in crossing the street safely.

Shopping Checklist

Find the best deals on the designer brands listed below at the guaranteed shops!

Ammolite by Korite Jewelry	1 2 10a 10b	Orocal Star of Alaska 10	a 10b 11a 11b 12
Balissima jewelry	4a 4b	Parazul handbags and accessories	1 11a 11b
Cartier watches	3	Passion Cut jewelry	4a 4b
Crown of Light jewelry	1	Philip Stein watches	3 11a 11b
DiVersa jewelry	4a 4b	Raymond Weil watches	3 11a 11b
Ernst Benz watches	3	Rebecca jewelry	3
	1	Regal Omega	12
Forevermark jewelry	And the second s	Safi Kilima jewelry	1 2
Hublot watches	1	Sophia Flori jewelry	7
Kabana jewelry	11a 11b 12	Unity Diamond	5a 5b
Mark Henry Alexandrite	5a 5b 12	Wenger watches	3
Orocal Gold Quartz	10a 10b	Zenith watches	1

See shopping map inside for corresponding store locations











* This 60-day guarantee assures buyers that merchants listed on this map will repair or replace any unsatisfactory item, except for watches, branded merchandise, or lost or stolen merchandise, and excluding instances of buyer's negligence or buyer's remorse. Watches and other branded merchandise will be repaired or replaced by the brand service centers. Refunds will not be offered when unsatisfactory items can be repaired or replaced by the merchant or brand service center, nor in instances of buyers negligence or buyer's remorse. Many stores in port, including stores that do not participate in the program, offer their own guarantees. Please inquire about individual store return policies before finalizing any purchase. All returns must be authorized by the merchant.

For purposes of determining quality and value of jewelry, only appraisals secured by the buyer from a gemological laboratorylinstrute (i.e., IGL EGL, UGL) will be accepted. Valuation comparisons of watches and other branded merchandise must be based on retail prices offered by authorized brand retailers, and the brand names must be mentioned in the appraisal, internet pricing offers and special clearance sales by an authorized brand retailer will not be accepted for value claims. Claims are based on information written at the time of the sale on sales receipts, appraisals and/or certificates. Verbal agreements between merchants and guests cannot be substantiated or accepted as part of a claim.

The port shopping program is operated by Onboard Media, Inc., which stands behind all customer relations claims relating to the guarantee. All merchants participating in this program have paid a promotional fee to Onboard Media, Inc., for inclusion in this program. Onboard Media, Inc., pays a publishing and promotional fee to the cruise line.

Port Shopping Guarantee

Shop with confidence in Ketchikan, knowing your satisfaction is protected by our guarantee. The merchants listed on this map advertise with the cruise line in order to promote the wonderful shopping opportunities shoreside, and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line quests.

Should you require assistance during this cruise regarding a purchase from a store listed on this map, please contact the Princess Shopping Host onboard for immediate assistance.

If a problem arises after your cruise but within 60 days of the purchase date, you may initiate your claim by logging on to customerservice.onboard.com or by contacting the Customer Relations Department at Onboard Media, Inc.:

Onboard Media, Inc. I 1691 Michigan Ave. I Suite 600, Miami Beach, FL 33139 Phone: (305) 673-0400 I Toll Free: (800) 396-2999 I Fax: (305) 673-2741

E-mail: shoppingissues@onboard.com Hours: Monday — Thursday, 9:00 am - 6:00 pm EST; Friday 9:00 am - 5:30 pm EST

Neither Onboard Media, Inc., nor Princess Cruises own any of the retailers participating in this program.

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL

#1 Store for Diamonds

- · Diamond Essentials: Incredible selection of rings, pendants, bracelets and studs
- · Diamond and Diamond Jewelry: Crown of Light, Hearts on Fire, Forevermark, Gift, Crown Brilliant and Crown of Creation
- · Lifetime trade-in policy, GIA and EGL diamonds, certified gemologists on staff
- · Crown of Ketchikan: 16.59 Ct. fancy light yellow VS1, Crown of Light/Forevermark
- · Star of Alaska: 26.01 Ct. fancy intense yellow SI1 radiant cut ring
- · Collect your Alaska Charm Bracelet and salmon charm

TANZANITE INTERNATIONAL 2

Experience the Largest Selection of Tanzanite in Alaska Located Inside Diamonds International

- · Safi Kilima Tanzanite: Kibo, Mawenzi, Mlima, Shira and Couture Collections
- · Don't miss the newest diamond settings for your diamond upgrade, Vena d'Amore
- · Best Selection: Thousands of stones from 1 Ct. to 100 Ct. in all sizes, shape and color
- · Tanzanite Specimens: View our unique untouched tanzanite specimens
- · Authentic Tanzanite: Each piece comes with a certificate of authenticity

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL WATCH & DESIGN 3

Alaska's Source for Fine Timepieces and Designer Jewelry Located inside Diamonds International

- · Designer Diamonds: Gift Collection, Crown of Light and Hearts On Fire
- · John Hardy, Rebecca, Roberto Coin, Oriana, Asher, Honora, Caribbean Topaz, Talexia
- · Perfect for the Watch Connoisseur: Fruitz, Bulova, Longines, TAG Heuer, Hublot, Cartier, Movado, Ernst Benz, Philip Stein, Fendi, IWC, Dior, Skagen
- · Don't Miss the Heart of Ketchikan: 10.05 Ct. fancy vivid yellow heart-shape diamond ring
- · Fine Designers: Alaska's largest selection of Ammolite by Korite, John Hardy, Marahlago

EFFY JEWELERS 40 4b

Exclusive Retailer of DiVersa, Balissima and Passion Cut Diamonds

- · DiVersa by Effy: Only changeable jewelry brand with a lifetime guarantee
- · Balissima: Handcrafted yet affordable sterling silver and gold with gemstones
- · Passion Cut Diamonds: Take the Passion Cut Challenge to see the difference
- · Exclusive Alaska-inspired Effy jewelry designed to commemorate your cruise
- · Ask your Princess Shopping Host how you can start your gemstone collection for free

MILANO DIAMOND GALLERY 5a 5b

The Home of Big Looks for Less

- · Unity Collection: High-quality diamond brand at unbeatable sightholder pricing
- · Exceptional Specials: Diamond studs, tanzanite pendant, 1 Ct. diamond pyramid ring
- · Color your World: Try on exquisite natural fancy intense yellow diamonds
- · From the Mines to Market: Luscious blue tanzanite, sapphires, emeralds and more
- · *Dreams within Reach": 5 Ct. blue and white diamond tennis bracelet

DEL SOL 6

World's Largest Color-Change Retailer; Guaranteed to Make You Say WOW!

- · Just Add Sun! See Del Sol products change vibrant colors outside!
- · 100% WOW Guarantee™: All products guaranteed to change colors for life
- · Alaska-themed activewear, sweatshirts, hoodies, and caps for kids and adults
- Solize®: See glaciers glare-free with polarized sunglasses. Guaranteed for life!
- · Exclusive Collectible Coin: Changes from silver to gold; Collect one from every port
- New Exclusive Disney Line: Variety of magical, color-changing tiaras, clips, polishes

VENETIAN JEWELERS 7

The King of Blue Diamonds

- · Guaranteed low pricing, amazing selection and quality on all blue diamonds
- · Certified loose diamond center, solitaires from 0.5 Ct. to 5 Ct.
- Victoria ring with interchangeable colored-diamond bands
- · White, pink, green, yellow, black, and chocolate diamonds
- · Lifetime warranty on all Sophia Fiori diamond jewelry

PASSMAN GALLERIES

The Black Coral Jewelry Specialist

- · Exclusive handcrafted jewelry designs in black coral, diamonds and gemstones
- New 2012 Luna Collection: Tagua, a soft, moonlight white inlaid in black coral
- · Best-Selling Skyscape Collection: Now featuring blue sapphires in white gold
- · Classic Passman Ring Designs: Riverwalk, Wavebreaker, Fred and Ginger
- · Certificate of authenticity, warranty and care card with every purchase

EURASIA FINE JEWELRY & COLLECTIBLES

Pandora Shop in Shop, Swarovski, and Lladro Premier Dealer

- · Jewelry: Pandora jewelry and watches, Ammolite by Aurora, Fossil watches
- · Collectibles: Swarovski crystal, Lladro porcelain, Lalique crystal
- · Alaskan Art: Soapstone and fossilized walrus by Eddie Lee, Eskimo scrimshaw art
- · 2012 Swarovski humpback "Paikea Whale", event seal, Alaska-exclusive key chain

JULIE'S FINE JEWELRY & GIFTS 🌞

Locally Owned and Operated Store Julie's Dock Street Gallery, the Local Connection for Everything Alaskan

- · Orocal Unique Alaskan Gems: Gold-nugget jewelry set in gold and sterling silver
- · Alaskan-Made Crafts: Totems, Ketchikan made native jewelry, soapstone, whalebone
- · Alaskan-Made Art: Bronze sculptures, wood sculptures, jade carvings
- · Alaskan-Made Souvenirs: Ulu knives, Christmas ornaments and so much more

Julie's Fine Jewelry & Gifts, Your One-Stop Shop for Alaskan Gems and Jewelry



- · Orocal Unique Alaskan Gems: Gold-quartz jewelry set in 14K gold and sterling silver
- · Glacier Jules by Orocal: Colored gems set in 14K gold and sterling silver
- · Black Jade Collection: Made of a unique Alaskan stone and exclusively available here
- · Ammolite by Korite: Full collection set in both 14K gold and sterling silver

BLUE DIAMOND JEWELERS 118 116

Philip Stein, Hearts on Fire, Eclipse Black and White Diamonds

- · Eclipse: "Where diamond magic happens when black meets white"
- · Hearts on Fire: "The world's most perfectly cut diamond"
- · Kabana: Inlaid jewelry featuring gold-in quartz, pink mother-of-pearl and Riviera Collection
- · Watches: Philip Stein, Fruitz, Tissot, Raymond Weil, Jorg Gray, Bulova, Michael Kors, Citizen
- · Colors Galore: Tanzanite, emeralds, sapphires, alexandrite

REGAL JEWELERS 12

The Only Authorized Retailer of the Regal Omega

- · Must-Have Item: Reversible Regal Omega Necklace
- · Designer Brands: Mark Henry Alexandrite, Kabana, Star of Alaska
- · Diamonds and Gemstones: High quality in every shape and size
- · Exclusive: The largest collection of Regal Omega sliders in Alaska

SALMON ETC. 🌣

Locally Owned and Operated Store

To Get the Best Salmon, Go Where the Best Salmon Go!

- · Premium salmon and halibut fillets, canned smoked salmon, specialty products
- · Featuring hand-processed salmon and halibut from one of Alaska's best smokehouses
- · Located under the "Welcome Arch" downtown; Pick up the Salmon Etc. Catalog
- · Taste free samples of reindeer sausage and smoked salmon

NICK MICHAEL'S FINE GALLERY 🌞



Locally Owned and Operated Store

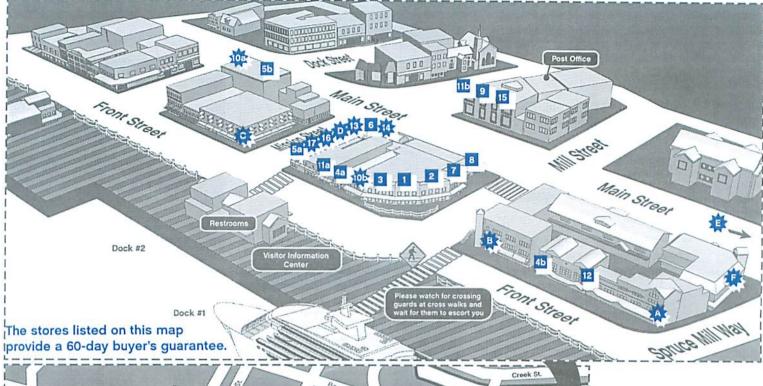
Alaska's Largest Bronze and Glass Collection

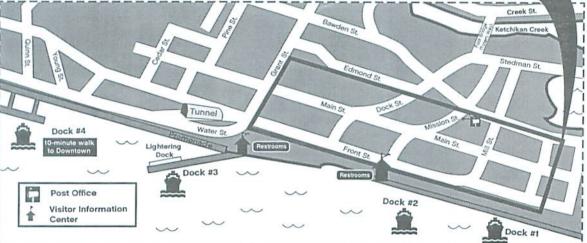
- · Sculptures and Fountains: Bronze, copper and metal wall art
- · Blown and Carved Glass: One-of-a-kind items from Alaska and around the world
- · Carvings, Knives and Ulus: Antler, whale bone, ivory, mammoth bone and scrimshaw
- Jewelry: Fossilized ivory, glass, and featuring Kameleon Jewelry™

Featured businesses have paid a promotional fee to advertise in the integrated media shopping program, including shopping maps, television commercials and in-stateroom publications.

Downtown Ketchikan







CARILOHA 15

Stay Cool, Wear Bamboo!®

- · Soft: Cariloha turns hard bamboo into soft apparel, twice as soft as cotton
- · Cool: Cariloha bamboo is 3 degrees cooler than cotton and moisture wicking
- · Clean: Bamboo is antibacterial, hypoallergenic and self-replenishing
- · Green: Bamboo is the most sustainable, renewable resource known on the planet
- · Bed & Bath: Ship ultra-soft sheets and towels home for free

SCANLON ART GALLERY



Locally Owned and Operated Store Alaska's Premiere Art Gallery

- · Alaskan art and handcrafted Made-in-Alaska gifts
- · Original paintings and limited-edition prints of Alaska's well-known artists
- · Glass, pottery, sculptures, bronzes and contemporary, handcrafted jewelry
- · Heart of Alaska jewelry, Vera Bradley, custom framing and much more

ARCTIC SPIRIT GALLERY



Locally Owned and Operated Store Alaskan & Northwest Coast Native Art

- · One of the finest Native art collections in Southeast Alaska
- · Handcrafted by indigenous artists in Alaska
- · Totems, baleen baskets, ivory, scrimshaw and much more

Spirit of Alaska



Shop in these locally owned businesses and enjoy an authentic Alaska experience!



Gifts and Apparel for the Whole Family 30 Front Street

Fish Pirates Saloon



Seafood, Sandwiches, and Live Entertainment 76 Front Street

Inside Passage Alaska



330-D Spruce Mill Way

Sitka Fur Gallery



302 Mill Street



Great Alaskan







Back Onboard Tonight

Ammolite

Imagine never having to pick just one piece of jewelry to match that perfect blouse or shirt. Instead, you have one piece that exhibits every color! Such is the case with ammolite, the only organic gemstone to display the entire spectrum of color.

Ammolite is comprised of layers of aragonite – the same mineral found in pearls – and a variety of other trace elements. But it is the aragonite that gives this gem its spectacular iridescence – the thinner the layers of aragonite, the more it radiates and glows.

From bright reds and greens, the most commonly found ammolite hues, to brilliant blues and purples, the colors in this gemstone are phenomenal. It is even referred to as the "Seven Color Prosperity Stone" by practitioners of feng shui, the Chinese art of placement.

Though ammolite is primarily found in the Bear Paw Mountains of Canada and the northern United States, your Princess Shopping Host can give you the inside scoop on where you can procure this dazzling, multihued gem!

Princess Cruises' exclusive new book:

The Alaska Cruise Companion

Learn about when and where to see wildlife right from the deck of the ship!

Only \$18.99.

Sailing-11:30pm • Calypso Cove, Deck 6

Jewelry Silent Auction TODAY!

Fine Jewelry Silent Auction
Diamonds, Rubies,

Sapphires and More!

Princess offers a 5-year guarantee.

2:00pm-11:30pm, Facets, Deck 7

Featured Event:

Northern Treasures & Juneau Highlights

Join your Princess Shopping Host Todd. 3:00pm • Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7

Vodka Tasting Event

Enjoy the Vodka flavors and enter to win. 4:30pm • Club Fusion, Deck 7 Aft

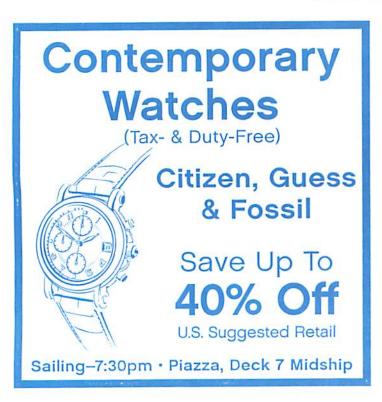
Sophia Fiori Blue Diamond Seminar

5:30pm • Explorers Lounge, Deck 7

Watch Event!

Join your Princess Shopping Host Todd and learn about the History of Watches and watches available Onboard AND Ashore. 6:15pm • Explorers Lounge, Deck 7

Champagne Reception with Sophia Stylist Freddie Free giveaway for attendance. 7:30pm-8:30pm • Facets, Deck 7





Glacier Bay

"The very thought of this, my first Alaskan Glacier garden, is an exhilaration." — John Muir







Welcome to Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve

When Captain George Vancouver first set eyes on the small five-mile inlet that was Glacier Bay in 1794, he described a "sheet of ice as far as the eye could distinguish." By the time naturalist John Muir visited in 1879 with a group of the native Tlingits who call the bay their ancestral home, the ice had retreated enough to begin exposing one of the world's most majestic wildernesses. His poetic descriptions of the area have been inspiring visitors to Glacier Bay

Towers of ice

And now, you'll be one of the fortunate travelers to see this incredible place for yourself. There's no place quite like it on earth — over 3.3 million acres of forest, inlet and shore, mountain peaks rising over 15,000 feet, and of course, the namesake glaciers. Great rivers of ice that stretch over and between mountain ridges until they meet the

green tidewater, calving large chunks of ice with thunderous cracks into the sea. The bay boasts seven such tidewater glaciers, including famous Margerie Glacier — one of Alaska's most photographed features, and also one of the state's most active glacial faces. And if you're lucky, you may be treated to one of nature's grandest displays — the calving of a glacier.

Untamed nature

You're also certain to see some of the bay's most celebrated residents — abundantly present wildlife, ranging from bald eagles and puffins to sea mammals like otters, seals and humpback whales. Those training a keen eye on the shores could even be treated to the rare sighting of a brown bear, moose or mountain goat.

We hope you enjoy your stay in the bay. A small team of Park Rangers will be onboard the entire time to offer narration and describe the magnificent features of Glacier Bay National Park.

Keep Glacier Bay beautiful

Please join us in our commitment to keep Glacier
Bay pristine and beautiful for future visitors and generations.

To do your part, we ask that you:

- Please do not throw anything overboard.
- Take extra care that loose clothing, hats, napkins, maps and other items do not blow overboard.
- · Do not feed the wildlife or birds.
- · Avoid disturbing wildlife.
- Please respect your fellow guests' experience of this majestic place.



Glacier Bay Rangers' top ten questions

1. Why does the ice look blue?

When light hits highly compacted ice, long wavelength colors (reds) are absorbed, while short wavelength colors (blues) reflect back through the ice to your eyes.

2. Does the bay freeze in the winter?

No, the combination of wind, tidal fluctuation, and moderate maritime temperatures keep the bay from freezing over.

3. Can anybody bring a ship in here?

Any vessel is welcome to visit Glacier Bay. To protect park resources and enhance visitor experiences, the National Park Service limits the number of vessels during the summer months. Two cruise ships may enter each day.

4. Where are the whales?

Humpback whales are most often seen in the lower portion of Glacier Bay, frequently close to shore. Look for their "spouts" hanging in the air; and remember, even whales can look small from a distance.

5. How high is the face of Margerie Glacier?

The Margerie Glacier is about one mile wide, with an ice face that is about 250 feet high above the waterline, and a base about 100 feet below sea level.

6. Why is the grand pacific glacier so dirty?

Avalanches, rock slides, tributary glaciers and the scouring of the valley have caused an accumulation of dirt and rock.

7. How deep is Glacier Bay?

Very deep! It was carved out by a glacier and filled in with saltwater as the glacier retreated, creating a fjord. Much of the bay is over 1,000 feet deep.

8. What are the chances of seeing ice calve?

Fairly good. These glaciers can move over five feet a day! Calving usually occurs a few times an hour from tidewater glaciers.

9. What's the weather like here?

It rains a lot — 70 inches a year near park headquarters. May and June are the sunniest, and it is usually not as cloudy near the glaciers as in the lower portion of the bay. The constantly changing moods and quality of the light are part of Glacier Bay National Park's scenic splendor.

10. Is climate change affecting Glacier Bay's glaciers?

Scientists who observe Earth's climate have documented warming temperatures in Alaska. Of the more than 100,000 glaciers in the state, 95% are currently thinning, stagnating, or retreating, and Glacier Bay's glaciers follow this trend. However, due to heavy snowfall in the soaring Fairweather Mountains, Glacier Bay remains home to a few healthy and advancing glaciers, a rarity in today's world.



Ranger suggestions for a spectacular day

Here are some helpful hints for maximizing your enjoyment of the pristine paradise of Glacier Bay National Park:



- Enjoy the beautiful Glacier Bay map that was delivered to your stateroom last night. It includes excellent information on tidewater glaciers, whales, plants and animals in the bay.
- Visit the onboard Ranger Station, check the latest itinerary, and plan to attend presentations. It's your opportunity to talk to a Park Ranger and ask questions you may have about your national park.
- Get outside on the open decks especially during your visit at the glacier. Nothing can compare to the sense of scale and magnificence of the massive ice wall, and the incredible sound when it calves.
- Take advantage of the extensive array of books on Glacier Bay and Alaska in our onboard Princess Library.
- Watch the National Park Service videos, Welcome to Glacier Bay, Beneath the Reflections, and Glacier Bay for Kids on your stateroom TV before or after our visit to the bay.
- Encourage your youngsters to join the Junior Ranger program.

PRINCESS CRUISES

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

At Sea, July 1, 2012

From the Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host Todd Donaldson



Alaska is well known for its majestic mountains, shimmering glaciers and fascinating wildlife, but you may not know of its stunning gemstones. Our onboard shopping experts can tell you all

you need to know about the jade (the state gemstone), diamonds and tanzanite that are found in the Great Land, and they'll help you discover incredible savings as well.

You also can search for gifts evoking the exotic aura of Alaska's neighbor, Russia: decorative eggs, Matryoshka nesting dolls and other iconic artistry. Shop the onboard boutiques as you cruise between the ports of Southeast Alaska, to immerse yourself in the spirit of discovery that is America's 49th state.

Happy shopping!

Todd

Holiday Store at Sea

Gifts for \$10.00

- · Watches
- · Ties
- · Evening
- · Pashminas
- · Bags
- · & Much More
- · Jewelry

10:00am-1:00pm Santa Fe Dining Room Deck 6 3 Hours O.

Boutiques Onboard

Last Chance!

Save an extra 10% off

your tax & duty free purchase of \$100 or more.

(Excluding designer watches.)

9:00am-11:00pm • Boutiques • Deck 6 & 7

Featured Event:

Alaska Shopping Spotlight Show
Join Todd your Princess Shopping Host
10:00am • Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd

Gemstone Around the World Event! Enter to win a Tanzanite Pendant! 1:00pm • Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

followed by:

Sophia Fiori Blue Diamond Unveiling Event, Facets, Deck 7

Jacqueline Kennedy Event

Learn all about the exquisite jewelry worn by Jacqueline Kennedy 2:00pm • Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Gemstones Around-the-World

Event

Attend the Gemstones Around the World event and present the Passport to Value coupon

for a chance to win a free pendant.

1:00pm, Wheelhouse bar, Deck 7

Alaska Shopping Spotlight Show

Learn secrets for shopping onboard and ashore plus the chance to

WIN hundreds of dollars in jewelry!

10:00am, Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd Bring your Passport to Value for savings!

Onboard Today

Jacqueline Kennedy Collection

As a former First Lady and wife of the late 35th President of the United States, Jacqueline Kennedy was perhaps best known for her style and grace. She carried an air of elegant sophistication, her distinct fashion sense triggering popular trends for years.

Now you can accentuate your style just like Jacqueline Kennedy by wearing the same classic jewelry pieces she cherished during her life. Cast from original accessories that were verified as worn by Jackie through photos in the National Archives, each piece in the Jacqueline Kennedy Collection comes with a Certificate of Authenticity and a unique story. You'll discover who gave Jackie her prized accessories among other intriguing tidbits.

From her signature triple-strand pearl necklace to her frequently-worn gold and enamel bracelets to the berry brooch given to her by JFK himself, Jackie's legacy lives on through these classic designs. But although this jewelry never goes out of style, pieces are retired each year, so be sure to start your collection early by visiting the Boutiques Onboard. Consult your Princess Passport to Value for additional savings on the elegant Jacqueline Kennedy Collection and go home with your own special piece today!









Tax- and Duty-free Shopping

One of the delights of cruising to a distant locale is that you can enjoy so many more local treasures. And these goods often are sold without tax or duty. This means the seller doesn't pay import or sales taxes for the item, which can translate into lower prices for you, the buyer.

The best way to seal a deal at tax- and duty-free shops is to compare the price of the item to a regular price back home. Often, the higher-priced goods, such as alcohol, cigarettes and jewelry, offer substantial discounts without tax or duty. The more you buy, the more you save on taxes.

For expert guidance in getting the most benefit from tax- and duty-free shopping, see your Princess Shopping Host.

DAVID BROOKS STATEROOM – D226



TOUR INFORMATION FOR PASSENGERS THAT ARE IN-TRANSIT (WHITTIER)

Dear MR. BROOKS,

Our records show that you are booked to complete a back to back voyage with Sapphire Princess this cruise and we would like to inform you that we have tour options that can be provided during our stay in Whittier for your enjoyment.

The information of the tours available to you is detailed below:

WH1-111 Anchorage on Your Own

7:30am to 4:45pm

Enjoy a narrated drive along Turnagain Arm on Seward Highway, a "National Scenic Byway." Take in picturesque mountains and pristine wilderness as you learn the history and culture of the area.

Once you arrive at the hospitality center in downtown Anchorage, you'll have 3 hours and 45 minutes to explore the many sights, shops and restaurants on your own. Then, plan to meet back at the hospitality center for the transfer to Whittier where you'll reboard your ship.

WH1-620 Prince William Sound 26 Glacier Cruise

11:45am to 5:30pm

From your catamaran, you'll come face to face with towering masses of ice so close that you can hear the glaciers move. Gaze at their brilliant blue hues while you encounter several types of glaciers, including the Alpine (hanging), Piedmont and Tidewater. It's not uncommon to see glacier calvings (pieces of ice that break off into the water) during the cruise. To witness this massive movement of ice and hear its thunderous roar is truly an unforgettable experience.

Yet, with the bounty of glacial wonders, it's not just about the ice. The wildlife is equally astounding. Enjoy sightings of sea otters, seals, porpoises, sea lions and whales - both humpback and Orca - during the cruise. You may also spot bears, mountain goats and bald eagles. At the end of the trip, we'll stop at a bird rookery that is home to thousands of kittiwakes.

Professional narration is provided by U.S. Forest Service Rangers on every cruise. Your vessel is the largest, fastest and most luxurious catamaran in all of Alaska. This 137-foot, high-speed catamaran has three decks, two of which are enclosed and heated. Comfortable upholstered booths with tables are available for all passengers and the large picture windows provide a view from every seat. A saloon, snack bar, gift shop and seven restrooms are a few of the available amenities.

WH1-770 Kayaking in Prince William Sound

8:30am to 1:00pm

Get set for the adventure of a lifetime as you glide through pristine waters, view spectacular scenery and learn about the region's wildlife. Your tour begins as certified guides lead you through a basic kayaking and safety class.

Enjoy an "otter's eye" view as you paddle your stable sea kayak through the majestic waters of Prince William Sound. Your knowledgeable guide will point out the highlights along the way, providing narrative to the glorious scenery and describing the specific flora, fauna and marine environment that you may encounter along the way. Don't forget your camera, as photo opportunities are excellent.

Tour timing coordinates with (but does not include) purchased transfers to Anchorage.

This excursion was chosen last season by Princess passengers for overall tour quality and outstanding customer service and awarded Tour Guide of the Season in Whittier.

SPECIAL NOTES:

Fiesta Deck 6, Fwd.

Passengers with disabilities must contact the onboard Tour Office at least 48 hours prior to the excursion to ensure arrangements can be made to meet their particular needs.

Unaccompanied Minor Policy: Children under the age of 18 must be accompanied by a parent or guardian.

If you wish to participate on any of these excursions then please book your tickets either via this booking form by depositing it in the drop box located to the left of the Tour Desk or by visiting the Tour Desk on deck 6, Fwd. As an alternative, you may also submit your booking forms at the Passenger Services Desk, located on Deck 6, Midship.

Closing time for cancellations: Thursday, 5th July 2012

Turnagain Arm, Wildlife Conservation Center & Tram				ADULT \$99	CHILD \$79		
Tour ID:	WH1-105	Depart:	8:30am	Return:	4:45pm		# OF TICKETS REQUIRED A/ C.
Ancho	rage on your o	wn				ADULT \$99	CHILD \$79
Tour ID:	WH1-111	Depart:	7:30am	Return:	4:45pm		# OF TICKETS REQUIRED A/ C.
Prince	William Sound	i 26 Gla	cier Cruise			ADULT \$169	CHILD \$119
Tour ID:	WH1-620	Depart:	11:45am	Return:	5:30pm		# OF TICKETS REQUIRED A/ C.
Kayaking in Prince William Sound				ADULT \$99	CHILD \$79		
Tour ID:	WH1-770	Depart:	8:30am	Return:	1:00pm		# OF TICKETS REQUIRED A/ C.
Print Nan	ne:		<u>.</u>				Signature:
Best Re	gards						
The Tou	ır Office Team						



Onboard Airline and Luggage Check-in Service

The Port of Whittier, Alaska For Anchorage Airport

Do you want to avoid collecting your baggage on the pier and bypass check-in at the airport?

In partnership with Bags Inc® and Anchorage airport, Princess Cruises is proud to offer this incredibly convenient Shipboard Airline Check-In Service. This service will help expedite your departure from Anchorage Airport (ANC) following your cruise vacation, as you will no longer need to check-in at the airport. For a nominal \$20 fee (plus any baggage fees as imposed by your airline of departure), your airline boarding passes will be issued onboard during the last evening of the cruise and in Whittier your luggage will be transported directly from the ship to the aircraft.

Requirements to participate in this service:

- · Your flight (and any connecting flights) must be with the same participating Airline, listed below
- All flights must depart after 11:00am (Saturday) but no later than 02:00am (Sunday) upon arrival into Whittier
- Your first as well as final destination must be within the United States (Puerto Rico, Alaska and Hawaii included).
- The maximum number of checked luggage pieces per person is three (3)
- · Deadline to enroll is by Noon on Wednesday in SKAGWAY

• Service fee for this baggage and boarding pass service is \$20 per person. Any additional airline baggage fees (as determined by the Airlines), will also be charged to your shipboard account on the final day of the voyage. If your reservation meets your airline's criteria for fee exemptions then no additional airline baggage fees will be applied. The examples below are in US Dollars.

Participating Airlines	Bag 1	Bag 2	Bag 3		
Alaska/Horizon Airlines	\$20	\$20	\$20		
American Airlines	\$25	\$35	\$150		
Continental Airlines	\$25	\$35	\$100		
Delta Airlines	\$25	\$35	\$125		
Jetblue Airways	No Fee	\$35	\$75		
United Airlines	\$25	S35	\$100		
US Airways	\$25	\$35	\$125		

Benefits of this service:

- Your luggage will be checked-in direct to your flight
- ✓ You will not need to check-in at the airport as you will already have been issued your boarding passes and luggage tags on the ship
- ✓ If you have a flight late in the day and wish to explore the Whittier area, you can do so without the hassle of dragging your bags around! Although you will not have to check-in for your flight, you should plan to arrive at Anchorage Airport no less than 60 minutes before your flight to clear security formalities.

If you meet all of the above requirements and are interested in participating in this service, it's as easy as 1-2-3!

- 1. Complete the registration information on the reverse of this form
- 2. Check if you have a Princess transfer if you do not already have one and wish to purchase one, check the appropriate box.
- 3. For verification purposes, bring a passport for all passengers signing up for this service along with flight details. Your entire party does not need to be present when handing in the form.
- 4. Hand it to the Passenger Services Desk, Deck 6 no later than Wednesday 12:00pm (Noon) SKAGWAY.

Please be aware that this service is provided by the airlines listed above and on rare occasions, they may experience difficulties in processing some passenger's airline records preventing the ability to print boarding passes and luggage tags onboard. In these cases, it will be necessary for passengers to check-in in person at the Airport. Should this situation arise you will be notified as soon as possible. You should also be aware that upon arrival in our disembarkation port, Customs may choose to examine your baggage, which will be done in your presence.

REGISTRATION FORM



Last Name:			Stateroom No.: Gender: (circle one) Male					
Please provide the following information for all		Female						
Stateroom	Passenger Name (as it appears on flight reservation)	Record Locator/ Confirmation	Airline	Flight Number	Flight Time	Connection City/Airport	Destination City/Airport	Number of Bags To check
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
						TO SHEET SHEET		1
	My entire journey tak United States (Puerto Hawaii included) I am flying with Airli participating in this p	Rico, Alaska and			I am flyin Saturday disembarl	g from Ancho between 11:00 king the ship. king in no mo er person.	02:00a	m after
By cha per und	I already hold I wish to purchase this charged to my I will not require P participating in this searged to my shipboard rson. I also agree to be derstand that Princess atting assignments, meals	of the Prince of the Prince shipboard account rincess Airport rvice, I agree to account. This fi ing charged any Cruises is not	ess Airport Princess A int Transfer tic pay the ap fee allows applicable an airline	Transfer to irport Transfer to ekets and was applicable after up to be airline to represent.	nsfer tickets will make m service fee three (3) p paggage fee tative and	ny own way of \$20 per pieces of che es as require	to the Airpoperson that ecked luggered by the air	ort will be age per rline. I
Date:				St	ateroom:			
Passen	ger Name (Printed):			Si	gnature:			
Accepti	Accepting Officer			Signature:				



Indulge with this amazing special

20.20.20

Pick any 3 of the below treatments

- 20 Minute Neck and Shoulder Massage
- 20 Minute Scalp Massage
- 20 Minute Hand and Arm Massage
- 20 Minute Foot & Ankle Massage
- 20 Minute Booster Facial
- · 20 Minute Lime and Ginger Body Scrub

TODAY ONLY for \$99!

Add Hot Stones for only \$20 extra

Call **15215** for your appointment Not to be missed!





Keep those sea legs strong.

PERSONALIZED FITNESS • SPECIALIZED CLASSES • WELLNESS SEMINARS

Available at the Fitness Center





HAPPY BIRTHDAY!

In celebration of your **BIRTHDAY** the Lotus Spa team would like to extend to you an exclusive gift in order to make your special occasion even more memorable.

\$50 SPA CREDIT

to be used towards the following treatments:

IONITHERMIE SUPER ALGAE DETOX

This figure corrective and firming treatment from France is a unique Detox treatment which works with stimuli and algae to reduce cellulite and fatty deposits from the stomach, thighs and buttocks in women and the stomach region in men. You will lose up to 8 INCHES of internal toxins in 1 session.

Then learn how to remove cellulite the easy European way.

50 MINUTES \$159

AROMASPA SEAWEED MASSAGE

Combining the richness of the sea and aromatherapy, this detoxifying treatment starts with a warm aromatherapy body mask and comforting wrap. Relax as your body decongests, easing aches, fatigue and muscle spasm while you receive a foot and scalp massage. Continue with a personalized massage focusing on the stress points of the body - neck, shoulders and back of the body.

The benefits of this massage last up to 5 weeks. 75 MINUTES \$195 *100 MINUTES \$259

AROMASTONES MASSAGE

In Bali, it is believed that stones are filled with the vitality and energy of the water that flows over them in an eternal stream. Harnessing these properties, we bathe the stones in warm water, anoint them with the spicy aromas of the Orient, and combine the deep penetrating heat of the volcanic basalt stone with traditional massage and aromatherapy techniques to release muscular tension and balance the spirit.

75 MINUTES \$195

ELEMIS OXYDERMY FACIAL

Give your skin what it's been craving. Now you can fight lines and wrinkles, reduce skin coloration, scarring and reduce pore size. Let us pamper your skin with the new cutting edge technology that brings Microdermabrasion and Oxygen together in one luxurious treatment. We will cleanse, polish, masque and massage into sweet oblivion. Enjoy your vacation by looking younger and radiant instantly.

50 MINUTES \$169

COUPLES MASSAGE

Lay side by side while experiencing a luxurious tension realizing full body massage with the one you love or love to be with.

50 MINUTES \$269

CALL 15215 FOR YOUR RESERVATION TODAY!

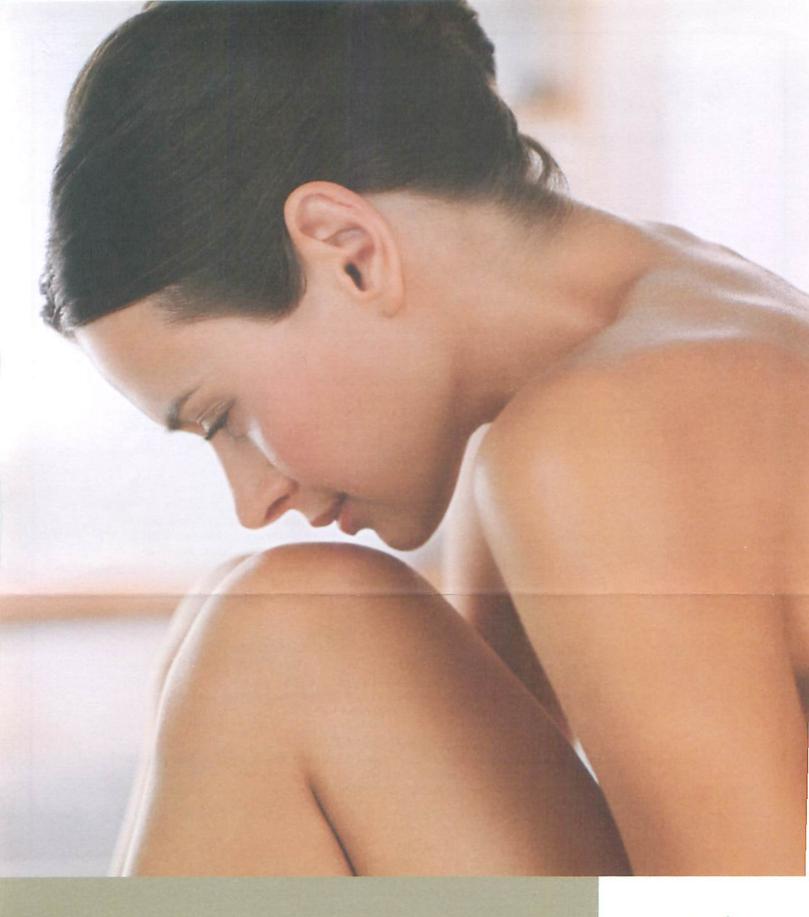
Cannot be used in conjunction with any other promotion, offer or product.

Try these signature body trediments for previous treatments.

Aroma Stone Therapy Traditional massage is already the ultimate form of relaxation, but when combined with the penetrating heat of volcanic basalt stones placed on key energy points of your body, you will drift into a world of pure bliss.

Ionithermie Cellulite Reduction Program This revolutionary therapy reduces the appearance of cellulite, detoxifies the body and offers substantial inch loss (between 1-8 inches) in just one session.





Surrender to the moment.

LUXURIOUS MASSAGES • RELAXING BODY WRAPS • SLIMMING TREATMENTS

Available at the Lotus Spa



PRINCESS CRUISES

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

Glacier Bay, July 5, 2012

From the Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host Todd Donaldson



Fragrances and cosmetics at Duty
Free prices are in Essence on
Deck 7 so pop in and try the latest
fragrances. Somebody who
attends our Aurora Ammolite talk
in Facets at 7pm this evening will

walk out with a \$250 Ammolite pendant, read the story on the back of this newsletter and then come in and experience the history and kaleidoscopic beauty that is Ammolite. Well it doesn't stop now it just gets better with lots of onboard events and sales and everything is duty and tax free. Watches are selling fast because of the unbelievable savings you experience right here onboard at 5pm in the Piazza. What ever you do today have a wonderful day onboard.

Happy shopping! Todd

TISSOT

Purchase any tax- and duty-free Tissot watch and

Enter to win

a packable duffel bag valued at \$48

9:00am-11:00pm · Facets, Deck 7

Asher Tanzanite Collection

Save an extra 10% off

any Asher Tanzanite purchase with your Passport to Value coupon.

9.00am-1100pm • Facets, Deck 7

Featured Event Today:

Glacier Bay Outpost!

Binoculars, cold weather gear, books, souvenirs and much more. 8:00am-2:00pm • Deck 14

Ammolite Event!

Join Igor and learn all about the rarest Gernstone around the world. Facets, 7:00pm • Deck 7 Midship

Contemporary Watches (Tax- & Duty-Free) Citizen, Guess & Fossil Save Up To 40% Off U.S. Suggested Retail 5:00pm-8:00pm · Piazza, Deck 7

Ammolite by Aurora

Present your
Passport to Value coupon

for a chance to win an Ammolite pendant

by Aurora valued at \$250.

7:00pm • Facets, Deck 7

Onboard Today

Tanzanite

Found in only one location in the entire world, tanzanite dazzles with its rarity as well as its astounding color. The vibrant blue that is often associated with this stone is not, in fact, its only hue. Thanks to tanzanite's ability to exhibit blue, violet, purple and even hints of pink, this spectacular gem can accessorize any outfit and really makes a statement!

Tanzanite takes its name from Tanzania, the East African nation that is the world's exclusive source of the gem. It can be cut into nearly any shape and its exclusive trichroic structure allows for three layers of brilliant color that true jewelry connoisseurs admire. In fact, its popularity has allowed it to become the first new birthstone since 1912, and it is now the official gemstone for 24 years of marriage.

Whether you plan to indulge for your 24th anniversary or simply want to discover it yourself, your Princess Shopping Host can tell you all you need to know about this East African beauty.



world's

It can be cut
exclusive
haree layers of
connoisseurs
has allowed it
stone since 1912,
ettone for 24

Fabulous
Fashion Rings

2 for \$34.99
or \$19.99 each
(Reg. \$24.99 each)
Selection varies by ship.



Enrichment Story: Ammolite

Imagine never having to pick just one piece of jewelry to match that perfect blouse or shirt. Instead, you have one piece that exhibits every color! Such is the case with ammolite, the only organic gemstone to display the entire spectrum of color. This stone, found only in the Bearpaw mountain formation in Canada and the northern United States, received gemstone status in 1981, but its formation dates to prehistoric times.

Ammolite is judged on three main facets: the number of colors, the way the colors shift and rotate, and the brightness of the colors. Red and green are the most commonly found hues, followed by blue and purple. The iridescence has to do with how well the stone has been preserved and how thin the layers are. As a result of the thin layers, the stone is sold in three forms: naturals, doublets, and triplets.

Referred to as the "Seven Color Prosperity Stone" by practitioners of feng shui, the Chinese art of placement, this stone is a gleaming, fossilized beauty. Ask your Princess Shopping Host for more information on where to find this multihued gem.

Shopping Spotlight

PRINCESS CRUISES

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

College Fjord, July 6, 2012

From the Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host Todd Donaldson



Well it's been lovely hosting you this cruise and it will be a shame to see you all head home - but i' would like to wish you a safe onward journey as you will not hear from me tomorrow. But Todd

- I hear you saying, what is happening today? Well today is your last chance for duty free and sales tax free shopping, unfortunately back home it's back to being taxed. So charge and carry - today all your liquor and tobacco is tax free and you can take it as soon as you have paid for it. Facets is open until 9pm, so for those who have been browsing today is the day! And the last night favorite is back, save an extra 15% off any Inch of Gold or Silver order of 30° or more with your PPTV Coupon, accompanied by a lifetime guarantee. Have a wonderful day.

Todd

Fabulous Fashion Rings

2 for \$34.99 or \$19.99 each

(Reg. \$24.99 each)

6:00pm-9:00pm • Meridian Bay, Deck 6



"Space Bag" Vacuum Bags

9:00am-9:00pm · Novelties, Deck 6

Featured Event:

All Sophia Fiori 50% Off Suggested Retail Price

Receive free Swarovski gift and extra \$100 Off Voucher with every purchase. 9:00am-9:00pm • Facets, Deck 7 Midship

Tea Time with Jackie!

Learn all about the exquisite jewelry worn by Jacqueline Kennedy. 2:15pm • Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd

Onboard Outlet Sale

- Apparel
- Souvenirs
- Jewelry
- & much more

Save
up to 75% off
U.S. Suggested Retail

10am-1pm · Santa Fe Dining Room, Deck 6



Jacqueline Kennedy Collection

Choose from the exact replicas of her favorite jewelry collection.

Purchase your own piece of history.

2:15pm · Hearts & Minds Chapel, Deck 7 Fwd

Onboard Today

Last Chance... Tax- and Duty-free Shopping

One of the delights of cruising to a distant locale is that you can enjoy so many more local treasures. And these goods often are sold without tax or duty. This means the seller doesn't pay import or sales taxes for the item, which can translate into lower prices for you, the buyer.

The best way to seal a deal at tax- and duty-free shops is to compare the price of the item to a regular price back home. Often, the higher-priced goods, such as alcohol, cigarettes and jewelry, offer substantial discounts without tax or duty. The more you buy, the more you save on taxes.

For expert guidance in getting the most benefit from tax- and duty-free shopping, see your Princess Shopping Host.







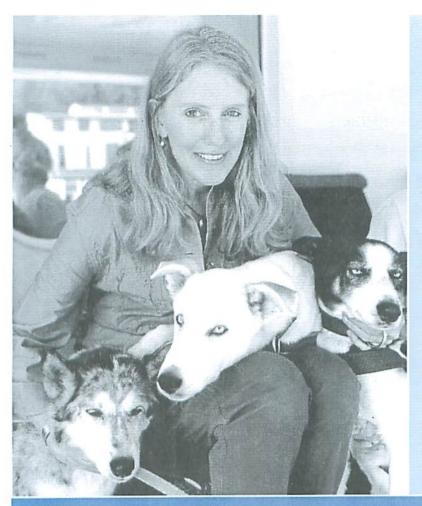


Enrichment Story: Emerald

The astonishing hue transfixed Dorothy and her companions upon their arrival in the Emerald City, and this gemstone continues to sparkle radiantly in colors ranging from yellow-green to blue-green. Even Cleopatra was a fascinated believer in the magic of the emerald, which is judged for its vividness and transparency. The rare trapiche, typically found only in the mines of Colombia, is well known for its star pattern caused by carbon impurities, and is regarded as the highest standard for emeralds.

These precious stones are graded on the four C's: cut, color, clarity and crystal. When viewing with the naked eye, be aware that inclusions are common, due to the stone's non-crystal uniformity. As a result, emeralds are more likely to be oval in shape, rather than faceted.

To discover more about this traditional May birthstone, see your Princess Shopping Host Todd or your Fine Jewelry Specialist Arminel. After all, you wouldn't want to click your heels for home without the addition of these stones to your wardrobe!



Onboard Enrichment

This exclusive Princess presentation is a featured element of our premiere Alaska Enrichment Program, bringing you the fascinating expertise of park rangers, onboard naturalists and celebrated Alaska personalities like Libby Riddles, a true American hero.

Please join us for this informative presentation while the ship is in Juneau



Meet a true Alaska legend

Libby Riddles

The first female Iditarod champion

Libby Riddles braved a Bering Sea blizzard to win the grueling 1,100-mile Iditarod dog sled race. When she crossed the finish line miles ahead of the pack, this little known Alaskan became the first woman to win the Iditarod. Coming virtually out of nowhere, she was catapulted into the spotlight and subsequently named Sportswoman of the Year.

Princess is thrilled to present this exclusive opportunity to spend an hour with this legendary athlete, author, speaker and role model. She'll share highlights of her history-making conquest, talk about the exploits of favorite dogs like Dugan, Inca and Beast and much more.

When she's not training, she's promoting her favorite sport through television, film and numerous books. It is our privilege and great pleasure to be able to bring to you this remarkable woman and her heartwarming story.

Please check the Princess Patter for exact time and location of Libby's appearance and presentation.

Glacier Bay

"The very thought of this, my first Alaskan Glacier garden, is an exhilaration." — John Muir







Welcome to Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve

When Captain George Vancouver first set eyes on the small five-mile inlet that was Glacier Bay in 1794, he described a "sheet of ice as far as the eye could distinguish." By the time naturalist John Muir visited in 1879 with a group of the native Tlingits who call the bay their ancestral home, the ice had retreated enough to begin exposing one of the world's most majestic wildernesses. His poetic descriptions of the area have been inspiring visitors to Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve ever since.

Towers of ice

And now, you'll be one of the fortunate travelers to see this incredible place for yourself. There's no place quite like it on earth — over 3.3 million acres of forest, inlet and shore, mountain peaks rising over 15,000 feet, and of course, the namesake glaciers. Great rivers of ice that stretch over and between mountain ridges until they meet the

green tidewater, calving large chunks of ice with thunderous cracks into the sea. The bay boasts seven such tidewater glaciers, including famous Margerie Glacier — one of Alaska's most photographed features, and also one of the state's most active glacial faces. And if you're lucky, you may be treated to one of nature's grandest displays — the calving of a glacier.

Untamed nature

You're also certain to see some of the bay's most celebrated residents — abundantly present wildlife, ranging from bald eagles and puffins to sea mammals like otters, seals and humpback whales. Those training a keen eye on the shores could even be treated to the rare sighting of a brown bear, moose or mountain goat.

We hope you enjoy your stay in the bay. A small team of Park Rangers will be onboard the entire time to offer narration and describe the magnificent features of Glacier Bay National Park.

Keep Glacier Bay beautiful

Please join us in our commitment to keep Glacier
Bay pristine and beautiful for future visitors and generations.

To do your part, we ask that you:

- Please do not throw anything overboard.
- Take extra care that loose clothing, hats, napkins, maps and other items do not blow overboard.
- · Do not feed the wildlife or birds.
- Avoid disturbing wildlife.
- Please respect your fellow guests' experience of this majestic place.



Glacier Bay Rangers' top ten questions

1. Why does the ice look blue?

When light hits highly compacted ice, long wavelength colors (reds) are absorbed, while short wavelength colors (blues) reflect back through the ice to your eyes.

2. Does the bay freeze in the winter?

No, the combination of wind, tidal fluctuation, and moderate maritime temperatures keep the bay from freezing over.

3. Can anybody bring a ship in here?

Any vessel is welcome to visit Glacier Bay. To protect park resources and enhance visitor experiences, the National Park Service limits the number of vessels during the summer months. Two cruise ships may enter each day.

4. Where are the whales?

Humpback whales are most often seen in the lower portion of Glacier Bay, frequently close to shore. Look for their "spouts" hanging in the air; and remember, even whales can look small from a distance.

5. How high is the face of Margerie Glacier?

The Margerie Glacier is about one mile wide, with an ice face that is about 250 feet high above the waterline, and a base about 100 feet below sea level.

6. Why is the grand pacific glacier so dirty?

Avalanches, rock slides, tributary glaciers and the scouring of the valley have caused an accumulation of dirt and rock.

7. How deep is Glacier Bay?

Very deep! It was carved out by a glacier and filled in with saltwater as the glacier retreated, creating a fjord. Much of the bay is over 1,000 feet deep.

8. What are the chances of seeing ice calve?

Fairly good. These glaciers can move over five feet a day! Calving usually occurs a few times an hour from tidewater glaciers.

9. What's the weather like here?

It rains a lot — 70 inches a year near park headquarters. May and June are the sunniest, and it is usually not as cloudy near the glaciers as in the lower portion of the bay. The constantly changing moods and quality of the light are part of Glacier Bay National Park's scenic splendor.

10. Is climate change affecting Glacier Bay's glaciers?

Scientists who observe Earth's climate have documented warming temperatures in Alaska. Of the more than 100,000 glaciers in the state, 95% are currently thinning, stagnating, or retreating, and Glacier Bay's glaciers follow this trend. However, due to heavy snowfall in the soaring Fairweather Mountains, Glacier Bay remains home to a few healthy and advancing glaciers, a rarity in today's world.



Ranger suggestions for a spectacular day

Here are some helpful hints for maximizing your enjoyment of the pristine paradise of Glacier Bay National Park:



- Enjoy the beautiful Glacier Bay map that was delivered to your stateroom last night. It includes excellent information on tidewater glaciers, whales, plants and animals in the bay.
- Visit the onboard Ranger Station, check the latest itinerary, and plan to attend presentations. It's your opportunity to talk to a Park Ranger and ask questions you may have about your national park.
- Get outside on the open decks especially during your visit at the glacier. Nothing can compare to the sense of scale and magnificence of the massive ice wall, and the incredible sound when it calves.
- Take advantage of the extensive array of books on Glacier Bay and Alaska in our onboard Princess Library.
- Watch the National Park Service videos, Welcome to Glacier Bay, Beneath the Reflections, and Glacier Bay for Kids on your stateroom TV before or after our visit to the bay.
- Encourage your youngsters to join the Junior Ranger program.

Shopping Spotlight

PRINCESS CRUISES

escape completely.

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

Yakutat Bay, July 8, 2012

From the Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host Todd Donaldson



Alaska is well known for its majestic mountains, shimmering glaciers and fascinating wildlife, but you may not know of its stunning gemstones. Our onboard shopping experts can tell you all

you need to know about the jade (the state gernstone), diamonds and tanzanite that are found in the Great Land, and they'll help you discover incredible savings as well

You also can search for gifts evoking the exotic aura of Alaska's neighbor, Russia: decorative eggs, Matryoshka nesting dolls and other iconic artistry. Shop the onboard boutiques as you cruise between the ports of Southeast Alaska, to immerse yourself in the spirit of discovery that is America's 49th state.

Happy shopping!

Todd

Holiday Store at Sea

Gifts for \$10.00

- Watches
- · Ties
- Evening
- · Pashminas
- · Bags
- · & Much More
- Jewelry

10:00am-1:00pm Santa Fe Dining Room Deck 6 3 Hours Only!

Boutiques Onboard

Last Chance!

Save an extra 10% Off

your tax & duty free purchase of \$100 or more.

(Excluding designer watches)

9:00am-11:00pm • Boutiques • Deck 6 & 7

Featured Event:

Jacqueline Kennedy Event

10:30am · Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Shopping Spotlight Show

Join Todd your Princess Shopping Host 11:30am • Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd Followed by:

Sophia Fiori Blue Diamond Unveiling Event! Facets, Deck 7

Gemstone Around the World Event!

Enter to win a Tanzanite Pendant! 2:00pm • Wheelhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd

Shopping Spotlight Show

Learn secrets for shopping onboard and ashore plus the chance to

WIN hundreds of dollars in jewelry!

11:30am, Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd Bring your Passport to Value for savings!

Gemstones Around-the-World

Event

Attend the Gemstones Around the World event and present the Passport to Value coupon

for a chance to win a free pendant.

2:00pm, Wheelhouse bar, Deck 7

Onboard Today

Jacqueline Kennedy Collection

As a former First Lady and wife of the late 35th President of the United States, Jacqueline Kennedy was perhaps best known for her style and grace. She carried an air of elegant sophistication, her distinct fashion sense triggering popular trends for years.

Now you can accentuate your style just like Jacqueline Kennedy by wearing the same classic jewelry pieces she cherished during her life. Cast from original accessories that were verified as worn by Jackie through photos in the National Archives, each piece in the Jacqueline Kennedy Collection comes with a Certificate of Authenticity and a unique story. You'll discover who gave Jackie her prized accessories among other intriguing tidbits.

From her signature triple-strand pearl necklace to her frequently-worn gold and enamel bracelets to the berry brooch given to her by JFK himself, Jackie's legacy lives on through these classic designs. But although this jewelry never goes out of style, pieces are retired each year, so be sure to start your collection early by visiting the Boutiques Onboard. Consult your Princess Passport to Value for additional savings on the elegant Jacqueline Kennedy Collection and go home with your own special piece today!









The Sophia Fiori Collection

Inspired by the infamous blue Hope Diamond, Sophia Fiori introduced blue diamonds at the turn of the millennium, taking the jewelry industry by storm. Today, the Sophia Fiori collection is the number one promoted colored diamond brand in the Caribbean and Alaskan trades.

By importing diamonds straight from mines around the world and hand-setting each piece of jewelry, the Sophia Fiori collection is manufactured at significant cost-savings that we're pleased to pass on to you! The dazzling assortment on board consists of blue and clear diamonds beautifully set in 14k white and yellow gold. Stunning earrings, bracelets, pendants and rings are available in a variety of distinctive designs.

Sophia Fiori has a lifetime guarantee from any defects in materials or workmanship under normal wear. The Signature collection is the most popular and advertised category within the Sophia Fiori brand, and consists of the magnificent Venus, Victoria, and Flower rings. All have interchangeable bands available in sapphire and color-enhanced stones that can be purchased separately or as a set. Go home with your own today!



MR BROOKS Stateroom D226

Welcome Aboard!

As an Elite Member of the Princess Cruises Captain's Circle, we would like to welcome you back onboard! We are thrilled that you have chosen to *escape completely* once again with Princess Cruises.

For your convenience, below is an overview of some of the many Captain's Circle benefits you'll experience during your cruise onboard Sapphire Princess.

10% Boutique Discount

Simply present your cruise card in any of our Boutiques and 10% will automatically be deducted from the purchase price.

Complimentary Internet Package

You are eligible to receive 250 complimentary Internet minutes to use during your 14 days onboard with us. At the time of your first log-in only, you will have the option to purchase additional Internet time for a nominal charge to your onboard account. Your Internet credit can be used either on the computers in our Internet Café or wireless Internet on your personal wireless device. For additional information regarding your Internet benefits, please contact your Circle Hostess, your onboard Internet Manager, or the staff at the Passenger Services Desk.

Complimentary Grapevine Wine Tasting

We're delighted to offer a complimentary Grapevine wine tasting to our Elite passengers. Simply present the enclosed invitation along with your Elite cruise card to the event.

Complimentary Shoe Polishing, Professional Cleaning and Laundry Services Please inform your stateroom steward if you wish to make use of these complimentary services.

Note: Same-day service not included.

Complimentary Mini-Bar

Please enjoy the mini-bar, courtesy of the Princess Captain's Circle. Beverages can be refilled upon request and you will only be charged for the additionally requested drinks consumed.

Note: One mini-bar setup is provided per Elite stateroom.

Deluxe Canapés Selection On formal nights a selection of canapés specially created

by our Chef, are available on request (one order per Elite stateroom). This can be ordered by completing the card provided in your stateroom and hanging it outside your stateroom door by 10:00 pm the night prior to the formal

night.

Traditional Afternoon Tea Complimentary afternoon tea will be delivered to your

stateroom on request. Please place your order with room service at least six hours prior to the desired delivery time.

Priority Disembarkation If you have independent onward travel, contact the Circle

Hostess no later than Tuesday, July $3^{\rm rd}$, at 12Noon, to state your request to disembark with your preferred

disembarkation group.

At Princess, we value your loyalty and hope you'll view these benefits as sincere expressions of our gratitude.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any further questions regarding the program or if I can be of any additional assistance. My Desk Hours are published in the *Princess Patter* each day, or you can contact me at extension 6335. I look forward to meeting you very soon.

Kindest Regards,

Patrizia Pometcu

Princess Cruises Captain's Circle Hostess

Sapphire Princess

Onboard Today

Introduction to Passport to Value

Welcome aboard Sapphire Princess!

Let me introduce you to one of your new best friends when shopping onboard. This is your Passport to Value! Your Passport to Value can save you over \$500 when shopping onboard this cruise. Let's take a look at what this has to offer.

One of the many exciting offers is the 10% off which is exclusive ONLY to the first two days which would be embarkation evening and the first day at sea evening.

Just to highlight, there are many additional offers in your Passport to Value on fine and fashion jewelry, watches, fragrances, liquor and much more.

Be ready to redeem your pillow invitation and receive a ticket to win Tanzanite Jewelry at the Gemstones Around the World Event on the 1st day at sea in the Whellhouse Bar, Deck 7 Fwd. Remember to bring your Passport to Value.

There is a great opportunity to win \$150 onboard credit by entering to win the Passport to Value Sweepstakes! (See staff for further details on this exciting program).





The Alaska Cruise Companion

Learn about when and where to see wildlife right from the deck of the ship!

Only \$18.99.

Sailing-11:00pm, Plazza, Deck 7





Introduction to Boutiques On Board

Voted "Best Onboard Shopping" in Porthole Magazine's Readers' Choice Awards for the last three consecutive years, Princess Cruises brings you a world class Tax and Duty Free shopping experience while you escape completely.

Facets, located deck 7 midships in the Piazza offers a wide selection of Designer and Contemporary watches from Tag Heuer, Tissot, Philip Stein to Citizen, Guess and Fossil. Our Fine Jewelry selection includes exotic and rare gemstones such as Diamonds, Ammolite, Imperial Diopside and Blue Diamonds!

Meridian Bay, located deck 6 midships, offers an extensive variety of Fashion Jewelry such as Isabella Couture, Majorica, Crislu and the Jacqueline Kennedy Collection to name a few as well as tax & duty free gift brands, including Swarovski and Amber.

Calypso Cove, also located deck 6 midships, is a must stop for all of your cruise memories, Princess specific clothing, novelties and essential items you might have forgotten to pack. Exclusive Princess labels and brands, such as Adidas, Quicksilver and Nautica are an exciting feature in the apparel and accessories department. Also, pre-order your Tax and Duty Free Liquor and Tobacco products at savings of up to 60% Off U.S. suggested retail prices.

Bring along your Passport to Value and look out for exciting events, giveaways and additional savings. Collect a stamp with every purchase utilizing the enclosed coupons and enter to win \$150 of onboard credit in the Passport to Value sweepstakes.

Shopping Spotlight

PRINCESS CRUISES

Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

Vancouver, June 30, 2012

Meet Your Princess Shopping Host Todd Donaldson



Todd Donaldson is from the "Great State of Texas". He's been in the diamond and jewelry business for over 11 years and specializes in design and exotic stones. Watch out during a Dallas

Cowboy's Game as he gets excited! Todd has been heard saying "I'm not in the shopping business I'm in the memory making business..."



Fabulous Fashion Rings

2 for \$34.99 or \$19.99 each

(Reg. \$24.99 each)

Selection varies by ship.

Sailing-11:00pm · Piazza, Deck 7

Featured Event:

Sailing – 11:00pm, Piazza, Deck 7 Alaska Cruise Essentials Alaska Cruise Companion Guide Book

7:00pm - 9:00pm, Facets, Deck 7

Meet the Sophia Fiori Specialist Freddie and receive an additional 10% off the last ticketed price. Enter to win a jewelry gift.

Meet Your Jewelry Specialist Arminel Engelbrecht

Born and raised in Cape Town, South Africa, Arminel Engelbrecht completed her education at the Cape Technikon Institute of Travel and Tourism.

In 2002, after working in the Tourism industry as a certified tour guide in the



When she's not assisting passengers with finding a unique piece of jewelry onboard, Arminel likes to discover and venture the countries visited by Princess, so that she can share stories with her friends and family back home.



Shopping Spotlight Show

Learn secrets for shopping onboard and ashore plus the chance to win

Do not miss tomorrow!

Tomorrow 10:00am
Princess Theater, Deck 7 Fwd



Welcome aboard!

Welcome aboard Sapphire Princess*!

We're delighted to host you onboard and hope you enjoy a relaxed, rejuvenating retreat. At Princess Cruises, we're committed to being the Consummate Host and are here to help you with any questions or needs you might have during your voyage with us.

To ensure your stay is truly carefree, please take this opportunity to review the important onboard policies and procedures listed below. The officers and crew of Sapphire Princess are looking forward to providing you with a memorable vacation, and helping you to escape completely!

Dining choices

Princess was the first cruise line to offer a choice of Traditional Dining or Anytime Dining,™ as well as Specialty restaurants and casual options. No matter which dining option you choose, you'll savor a variety of delectable cuisine, prepared using only the freshest ingredients.

Traditional dining. If you've opted for Traditional Dining, you'll dine in the beautiful International Dining Room each night, according to a pre-assigned seating arrangement. Enjoy award-winning Princess cuisine and attentive service provided by the same waiter each evening.

· First Seating - 5:30pm

· Second Seating - 7:45pm

Anytime Dining[™] If you've chosen Anytime Dining, you'll delight in a flexible, restaurant-style experience. Arrive when you like for dinner between 5:30pm and 9:30pm at the charming Santa Fe, Pacific Moon, Savoy or Vivaldi (After 7:45pm) dining rooms. To make reservations, please call extension 3463.

Specialty dining. Princess offers several distinctive upscale dining options.

- Sterling Steakhouse is a traditional steakhouse serving aged premium cuts of beef in a casual and comfortable ambiance.
- · Sabatini's serves Italian fare authentically prepared in an idyllic setting reminiscent of a Tuscan villa.

Because they are a special treat, a cover charge will apply per person. Reservations are recommended for these popular restaurants, so please call extension 3463.

Casual dining. A variety of informal dining options are available throughout the ship. These include Alfredo's pizzeria a top-of-the-ship buffet, burger & hot dog grill and more. And you can enjoy dining in the comfort of your stateroom—day or night—with 24-hour complimentary room service. No reservations are necessary.

Ultimate Balcony Dining. Enjoy an intimate meal on your balcony. Available at an additional charge, Ultimate Balcony Dining is available from 7:00am to 11:00am for breakfast and from 5:30pm to 10:00pm for dinner. Please refer to your stateroom portfolio for additional details.

Gratuities

During your cruise, regardless of which Princess ship you choose, you will meet staff who provide you with excellent service. Crew members often rotate to different vessels within the Princess fleet which helps to maintain our high standards on every ship. These dedicated workers reflect our philosophy that all crew on all ships are but one family who share in our success.

To simplify the tipping process for our passengers, a discretionary gratuity of \$12 per person for mini-suites and suites, and \$11.50 per passenger in all other stateroom per day (including children) will be automatically added to your shipboard account on a daily basis. This gratuity will be shared amongst those staff that help provide and support your cruise experience, including all wait staff, stateroom stewards, buffet stewards, and housekeeping staff across the fleet.

A 15% gratuity is added to bar charges and dining room wine accounts. This is shared amongst the beverage staff and their support staff. We know you will find these services onboard exemplary. (Casino dealers and Lotus Spa® personnel do not share in the Hotel & Dining charge as not all passengers utilize their services).

Smoking Policy

For the enjoyment of the public lounges and facilities, indoor areas onboard Sapphire Princess are non-smoking. Smoking is only permitted in designated sections of the Casino. For those passengers who would like to enjoy a cigar or pipe, Churchill's Cigar and Spirits lounge is located on Fiesta Deck, Deck 6 forward. Smoking cigars and pipes outside of this lounge is not permitted. Out smoking areas are clearly posted throughout the vessel. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms and balconies. Violations to this non-smoking policy will result in a \$250 fine for each occurrence, which will be charged to the passenger's stateroom account.

Wake-up calls

To schedule a wake-up call: If placing your request prior to midnight, please dial 131. At any time after midnight, then please touch the "wake up" button on your telephone and follow the voice prompts.

Bathrobes

An embroidered Princess bathrobe is available upon request from your stateroom steward. The robe will be provided for your comfort and convenience while onboard. Should you choose to keep this robe, a charge of \$45 will be applied to your account. If you wish to purchase additional new bathrobes, please visit the ship's boutique where they are available for \$45. Extra-luxurious terry cloth bathrobes are also available for \$90.

Pool towels

For your convenience, pool towels are provided. These are for your use onboard at the pool, in the spa, sauna or fitness center. Please return these towels to your stateroom. Freshly laundered towels will be provided every evening. Your steward will also be happy to supply additional towels upon request.

Lounging on deck / show lounge seats

As a courtesy to your fellow passengers, please refrain from reserving deck loungers (or show lounge seats). Any towels left on deck loungers unattended for over 30 minutes will be removed.

Hypodermic needles & syringes

Please contact your stateroom steward if you have a medical condition such as diabetes that requires the use of hypodermic needles or syringes. Your stateroom steward will provide a safe and proper waste receptacle.

Alcoholic Beverages

We kindly request that you do not bring alcoholic beverages (other than one bottle of wine or champagne per adult per voyage) onboard for consumption. Alcoholic beverages that are purchased duty-free from the vessel's boutiques or at ports of call will be collected for safekeeping and delivered to your stateroom on the last day of the voyage. A member of our security staff will be at the gangway to assist with the storage of your alcoholic beverage purchases.

Protecting the environment

In the interest of energy and resource conservation, your stateroom steward/stewardess has been instructed to turn off all lights during the day, and to draw the sheers when you are out of your room. This will help in keeping a comfortable temperature within your stateroom during the daytime and will benefit the environment by reducing energy consumption.

Once you return to your stateroom, please adjust the lighting to your liking and open the sheers if you wish to do so. If you would prefer your stateroom steward/stewardess to follow a different procedure to that detailed above, we would kindly ask you to instruct him/her accordingly.

Once again, welcome aboard! If there's anything we can do to further enhance your experience with Princess Cruises, please let us know.

Kindest regards,

Officers & Crew Sapphire Princess





The Fitness Center is open from 6:00am - 10:00pm

SIGN-UP TODAY FOR OUR SPECIALTY EXERCISE CLASSES AND COMPLIMENTARY SEMINARS.
ALL CLASSES AND SEMINARS ARE HELD IN THE AEROBICS STUDIO ON DECK 15 FORWARD
AND ARE HOSTED BY YOUR ONBOARD PERSONAL TRAINERS.

Saturday	VANCOUVER	Wednesday SKAGWAY (7am-8:30pm)		
1:00pm	Meet and greet you're on board	7:00am	Long and Lean Stretch	
-	personal trainers, Wesley & Scott	7:30am	Abs Workshop	
	•	8:00am	Core (Pilates) *	
Sunday	SEA DAY	6:00pm	Total Body Conditioning	
7:00am	Long and Lean Stretch			
7:30am	Abs Workshop	Thumaday	CLACIED DAY (Com Com)	
8:00am	Balance (Pathway to Yoga)*	Thursday 7:00am	GLACIER BAY (6am-3pm) Long and Lean Stretch	
9:00am	Core (Pilates) *	7:30am	Abs Workshop	
10:00am	Strength (Tour De Cycle) *	8:00am	Strength- Tour De Cycle *	
11:30am	FREE SEMINAR - DETOX FOR	2:30pm	Body Sculpt Boot Camp*	
	HEALTH AND WEIGHT LOSS	•	, ,	
2:00pm	FREE SEMINAR - RELIEVING	3:30pm	FREE SEMINAR – HOW TO	
2.00pm	BACK PAIN AND WALKING IN		INCREASE YOUR METABOLISM	
	COMFORT WITH GOOD FEET	4pm-6pm	FREE FOOT PRINT ANALYSIS	
0.00		6:00pm	Total Body Conditioning	
6:00pm	Total Body Conditioning			
Monday	KETCHIKAN (7am-2pm)			
7:00am	Long and Lean Stretch	Friday	COLLEGE FJORD (5:30pm-	
7:30am	Total Body Conditioning	7.000	8:00pm)	
2:00pm	Body Sculpt Boot Camp* \$69	7:00am 7:30am	Long and Lean Stretch Abs Workshop	
•	EDEE CEMINIAD SECRETS TO	8:00am	Balance (Pathway to Yoga)*	
3:00pm	FREE SEMINAR - SECRETS TO A FLATTER STOMACH	9:00am	Core (Pilates) *	
	A FLATTER STOWACH	10:00am	Strength (Tour De Cycle) *	
6:00pm	Abs Workshop			
		11:30am	FREE SEMINAR - DETOX FOR	
Tuesday	JUNEAU (8am-9pm)		HEALTH AND WEIGHT LOSS	
7:00am	Long and Lean Stretch	2:00pm	FREE SEMINAR - RELIEVING	
7:30am 8:00am	Total Body Conditioning Balance (Pathway to Yoga)*		BACK PAIN AND WALKING IN	
6:00am	Abs Workshop		COMFORT WITH GOOD FEET	
o.oopiii	Ani Molloh	6:00pm	Total Body Conditioning	

BOOT CAMP * @ SEA

2 x 30 minute sessions - Only \$69 (this includes the whole program with poster, and a FREE metabolism and water retention test valued at \$50) (Test's held on port days only)

PERSONAL TRAINING SESSIONS

One on one training with our renowned Health and Fitness Experts.

CHOOSE FROM

Course of 3 x 1 hour - \$209.00 1 hour session - \$85.00

<u>Metabolism and Toxin</u> Test

Has Weight Loss become mission impossible? Or are you losing inches, but from the wrong areas (Face & Chest?) How efficient is your Metabolism functioning? Using our state of the art computer you will find out exactly what is happening on the inside of your body! \$35 00

INTRODUCING - GOOD FEET

Do you suffer with any lower back, knee, hip or sciatica pain? Plantar fasciitis? Ankle and foot discomfort or even having trouble balancing?

The solution to your problem could be your feet. Between 3pm - 5pm come along to the fitness center Deck 15 forward for your FREE foot analysis. We may be able to give you the solution to your problem by seeing one simple foot print!

COMPLIMENTARY HEALTH SEMINARS

DETOX FOR HEALTH AND WEIGHT LOSS – discover where toxins come from, how they prevent you from achieving your health and weight-loss goals and how you can clean your body out and receive all the benefits of a clean healthy body.

SECRETS TO A FLATTER STOMACH – learn why all those sit ups will only make your stomach bigger and discover the real secret to that elusive 6 pack.

HOW TO INCREASE YOUR METABOLISM - want to wake up feeling energetic? Want to burn fat while you sleep? Want the metabolism you had 20years ago? Then join us and learn all this and more.

Internet Services



Internet Access is available onboard 24 hours a day. Personal assistance is available in the Internet Café during scheduled hours; please refer to the onboard daily program for Internet Café location and schedule.

How to Log In

Once you are in range of the Wireless signal, connect to the broadcasted network (Ex: Sapphire-Princess). Once connected, open your browser and type any address (Ex: google.com); you will be directed to the Internet login page. Follow the on-screen instructions to login and access the Internet.

Don't forget to Log Out

Simply type LOGOUT.COM in your Browser's Address Bar to end your Internet session.

Internet Service Rates

Whether accessing the Internet via your own laptop computers or via the Internet Café computers, the same rates apply. All charges are posted directly to your onboard account. No credit is granted for unused Time Plan minutes.

- 500 minutes for \$179
- 250 minutes for \$99
- 150 minutes for \$79
- 100 minutes for \$59
- Pay as you go \$0.79/minute
- Printing \$0.50/page
- Activation fee \$3.95

Wireless Access Locations

Wireless service is available in most areas on the ship, including most suites.

For iPad/iPhone/iPod Users

In order for your iPad/iPhone/iPod to work properly on the ship you would need to come and see Internet Manager who will adjust the settings for you. If the settings are not adjusted your iPad/iPhone/iPod will be disconnecting you all the time randomly. This issue comes from the coding which is in all apple devices, but once the settings are changed it will work just like any other wifi device.

To change the settings yourself on your iPad/iPhone/iPod follow the below instructions:

- 1. Your iPad/iPhone/iPodwill keep disconnecting you until you turn off "Auto login" and "Auto-join" in your settings:
 - a. Tap Settings > WiFi > Tap on (Ex: Sapphire Princess)
 - b. Tap on the blue arrow on the right of the network name. Make sure to turn off both Auto login and Auto-join.
 - c. Open Safari. In the address bar enter any address (Ex: google.com) and you will be redirected to the Login Page.
 - d. Make sure to have "Proxy" turned "Off".
- 2. If you can still not get connected to the (Ex: Sapphire -Princess) you can try to renew your IP address:
- a. Tap Settings > WiFi and then tap to switch it off and then back on. This will automatically renew your IP address.
- a. If all the above did not help. Power down your iPad/iPhone/iPod and turn it on again. This should reset the settings and you could be able to follow the above steps and change the settings.

Using the Internet at Sea

Though cutting-edge satellite technology, the onboard Internet experience doesn't resemble the high-speed broadband Internet available on land. At home, to bring up a page, the data is sent via optical fibre to a local exchange located just around the corner from your house. At sea, the data is transmitted over the

Internet Services



air from the ship to a satellite 22,000 miles above the Earth. The data then bounces down to an Earth routing station, where your request goes out to the world. The response takes the same 22,000-mile route back to bring you a newsfeed, web page or email you desire. The large distance may create a slight time delay we call latency; on the Internet, this delay may create a slower loading time for web pages, similar to voice delays on long distance calls.

Will the Connection Improve When in Port?

Internet services are provided via satellite regardless of whether the ship is at sea or in port. Please prepare for the same experience when the ship is docked or at sea.

Can't Send Email?

If you can receive but not send emails, Microsoft Outlook and other Mail client users may need to change the outgoing SMTP address to 172.31.0.2. VPN Access is limited. PPTP and IPSec type VPNs may not connect.

Window Users:

Each laptop is configured differently and some settings may need to be changed to facilitate connectivity.

Try these suggestions:

- 1. Double-click on the "Wireless Connection" icon on the bottom right corner of the screen.
 - a. Select (Ex: Sapphire -Princess). Check the "Allow me to Connect" box, then click "Connect"
 - b. Open your web browser and try to go to any web page (Ex: google.com) and it would bring you up to the login screen.
 - c. For the first time users click on the "New User" box and fill in all the information. If you have already used the Internet on this cruise the click on the "Returning User" fill in the information.
- 2. If you are using a program different then windows system tools to connect to the wifi:
 - a. Go to the bottom right cornet and right click on your wireless program.
 - b. Search for available networks and once its found double click to connect or press the connect button.
 - c. Once connected save the profile so it will join the network automatically the next time.

What do I do if I have done everything as described here but still can't log in? If you get one of the messages below try the following steps:

a) Account not found:

- Check if you have typed your first and last name exactly as its written on your sail and sign card. Short names (Ex: Tim instead of Timothy) will not work.
- Check if your cabin number is correct. It has to be in a following format: A123 (one letter for the deck and three numbers)
- If you have two last names type them together without the space

b) Wrong or incorrect Password:

- Check if your date of birth has been entered correctly.
- Your date of birth has to be entered in the US format and has to be two digits for the month two digits for the day and two digits for the year (Ex: 02/03/44)

c) If I am Platinum/Elite or staying in one of Princess suites and it says I have 0 minutes:

- Your complimentary minutes are still there. Just click on a Yes button to add additional
 minutes and it would offer your complimentary minutes on the next screen for \$0.00. You
 would need to check the box next to it and then press Purchase to connect.
- If it offers to charge you after you pressed the Yes button and gives you options of a different time plans, come and see the Internet Manager for further assistance before you choose any plan.

BINGO

SNOWBALL JACKPOT BINGO CLUB FUSION, DECK 7 AFT

Jackpot starts at \$1000

Bingo tickets on sale one hour before each session outside the Club Fusion.

Port	Day	Time	Session #
Sea Day	Sunday	11:15AM	1
Sea day	Sunday	3:45PM	2
Ketchikan	Monday	3:15PM	3
Glacier Bay	Thursday	3:45PM	4
College Fjord	Friday	11:15AM	5
College Fjord	Friday	3:45PM	6

For your convenience you may charge your Casino chips to your shipboard account (Up to \$1,500 per calendar day for each day of the voyage.

Maximum charge of \$10,500 per voyage)

Photo ID will be required for the first transaction

You must be at least 21 years old to enter the Casino

Cigar, pipe smoking and chewing tobacco are not permitted in the Casino





Princess Casino



There's always something exciting happening in the Casino!

Your Casino Host Cosmin and the Casino Team Welcome you to the GRAND CASINO

PLAY DIRECTLY FROM YOUR CRUISE CARD

Easy - Secure - Rewarding

Just insert your room card and set up your personal account

Texas Hold'Em Poker

Tournaments & \$1/\$2 No-Limit Cash Games

On our electronic Texas Hold'Em table

Play directly from your Cruise Card*

* There is no Service Charge

CASINO ACTIVITIES SCHEDULE

Vancouver	Casino opens approx 90 minutes after sail
1pm-3:30pm	Come to the Casino and meet your Casino Host Cosmin . Receive your FREE Bingo ticket for the first session only!
9:30pm	Poker Pro Table Demonstration – Learn how to use this new and exciting electronic table.
All Night	Stay and Play – Slot machines and Texas Hold'Em table open 24 hours

At Sea	Cash Desk opens at 10am - Table games from 11am		
11:30am	\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament followed by a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Limited seats available. Sign up at the Cash Desk from 10am		
11:45am	Casino Introduction – Learn how to play Blackjack & Roulette and receive a FREE \$5 Match Play Coupon.		
3pm	Texas Hold'Em Players meet for \$1/\$2 no limit cash game		
6pm- Close	Casino No Smoking Night		
8:30pm	Gaming Introduction – Learn how to play Craps, receive a FREE \$5 Match Play Coupon and try your luck for one hour with \$3 minimum! One chance, don't miss it!		
9pm-11pm	Hot Slot Winner – random slot players will win free drinks. All you have to do just keep your cruise card in the slot machine while playing		
9:30pm	\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament followed by a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Limited seats available. Sign up at the Cash Desk from 10am		

Ketchikan	Casino opens approx 30 minutes after sail
6:00pm	Poker Night Highest Hand of the night on the Caribbean Stud Poker
8pm-11pm	4th of July Special Slot Tournament! Only \$20 to enter – Win \$500 – Your chance to be our champion, join us and try your luck!
9:00pm	\$5 Face Up Blackjack - See both of the dealers cards before you make decision on your own hand
9:30pm	\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament followed by a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Limited seats available. Sign up at the Cash Desk from 2:30pm

CASINO ACTIVITIES SCHEDULE

Juneau	Casino opens approx 30 minutes after sail		
9:30pm	Texas Hold'Em School – Learn everything you wanted to know about this popular game. Be the best student and win a Casino gift.		

Skagway	Casino opens approx 45 minutes after sail		
9:30pm	Texas Hold'Em Players meet for \$1/\$2 no limit cash game		

Glacier Ba	y Casino opens approx. 3pm
3pm-Close	Casino No Smoking Day
9:00pm	\$5 Face Up Blackjack – See both of the dealers cards before you make decision on your own hand
9:30pm	\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament followed by a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Limited seats available. Sign up at the Cash Desk from 3pm
All Night	Stay and Play – Slot machines and Texas Hold'Em table open 24 hours

College F	jord Cash Desk opens at 10am - Table games from 11am
11:30am	\$60 Texas Hold'Em Tournament followed by a \$1/\$2 no limit cash game. Limited seats available. Sign up at the Cash Desk from 10am
12pm-3pm	Slot Tournament! Only \$20 to enter - Win \$500 Your chance to be our champion, join us and try your luck!
11:00pm	Full Casino will be closed.

Slot and Texas Hold'Em Players

Please be reminded that you must cash out your Casino bank and PokerPro account at the Casino Cashier Desk before the Casino closes @ 11pm tonight.



PASSENGER STATEROOM HEALTH ADVISORY

Saturday, June 30, 2012

Dear Princess Cruises Passenger,

The health of our passengers and crew is of the utmost importance to us. Our system of robust policies and procedures has been designed to prevent the spread of infectious illnesses which include influenza and Norovirus, which is the most commonly reported gastrointestinal illness.

These have been developed in conjunction with several international health agencies. All Company ships meet or exceed standards set forth by the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Additionally, local port health authorities worldwide conduct regular unannounced public health inspections.

In order for you to stay healthy and prevent contracting and spreading illness during your cruise, I strongly encourage you to exercise the following measures:

If you experience any respiratory symptoms of fever, chills, cough and sore throat, OR gastrointestinal symptoms of diarrhea or vomiting, please report these immediately to the Medical Centre by dialling 911 from your stateroom.

Wash your hands frequently and thoroughly with soap for at least 20 seconds and rinse them well under running water. Please do this as often as possible.

Use the alcohol hand gels after hand washing and always before eating in the buffet.

Always cover your nose and mouth with a tissue when you cough or sneeze. Throw the tissue in a trash bin after you use it. If no tissues are immediately available, sneeze or cough into the top of your arm rather than your hands.

Thank you for taking the time to read this very important information. The success in controlling the introduction and spread of any illness on board relies heavily on the cooperation of you and your fellow passengers. We hope you understand that these recommendations have been provided in order to ensure that your cruise is as enjoyable as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. Grant Tarling Chief Medical Officer



At a Glance THE LOTUS SPA



Triple Your Indulgence

We know good things come in three's, but they didn't say oh-how-good it can be! We know you like to indulge, and we love to indulge you, so we created a way for you to squeeze in some pampering that is guaranteed to pay off.

10% off your first Signature Spa Treatment • 20% off your second Signature Spa Treatment 30% off your third Signature Spa Treatment

Here's How: Decide which 3 gorgeous spa treatments you absolutely must try marked with a * and simply schedule your appointments. You will then save each time you visit.

Lotus Spa Exclusives

GoSMILE Teeth Whitening Treatment 30 minutes \$149 • Couples special \$129 each GoSMILE is a safe fast and effective way to whiten your smile up to 6 shades in 30 minutes. GoSMILE is safe for caps, crowns and veneers, after whitening your smile in the Lotus Spa your technician will teach how you protect, maintain and enhance your results. Your service includes a full consultation and shade analysis.

* Detox & Inch Loss – Ionithermie.........50 minutes \$159 – 3 sessions \$399 Now \$299 You will lose up to 8 INCHES of internal toxins in 1 session. This figure corrective and firming treatment from France is a unique Detox treatment which works with stimuli and algae to reduce cellulite and fatty deposits from the stomach, thighs and buttocks in women and the stomach region in men. Then learn how to remove cellulite the easy European way.

Treatments with Licensed Acupuncturist Sarah Everett Looking for a natural way to reduce pain and improve you

Looking for a natural way to reduce pain and improve your health? Acupuncture has been proven in clinical trials to effectively treat back pain, arthritis, stress, digestive problems including sea sickness, hormone imbalances, weight concerns, and much more. Make an appointment for a free consultation to find out how acupuncture can help you to feel your very best.

Facial Rituals

In order to accommodate your fellow passengers, 24 hours notice must be given for cancellations.

A 50% charge will apply to cancellations within the 24 hour period.

Massage Rituals
* Aroma Spa Seaweed Massage
* Hot Stone Massage
* Bamboo Massage
* Thai Herbal Poultice Massage
* Exotic Lime & Ginger Salt Glow with Massage 50 Minutes \$155 • 75 Minutes \$199 An exotic exfoliation ritual to invigorate and bring vitality to your body. Warm oil is dripped luxuriously over your body before our Lime and Ginger Salt Glow is applied. We then apply our Elemis Skin Nourishing Milk Bath, leaving skin replenished and vibrant. After rinsing away the salts, you will receive either a Swedish or Deep Tissue Massage. With half body massage 50 minutes, full body massage 75 minutes.
* Elemis Absolute Spa Ritual
Cabana Massages
* Full Body Massage75 minutes \$165
Full Body Swedish Massage / Deep Tissue Massage 50 minutes \$119 / \$129
Reflexology
Couples Rituals Couples Massage
the one you love or love to be with. Couples Float and Massage
The Couples Rasul 'the mud room' The most FUN two people can have together! Exfoliate each other with Lime & Ginger Salt Glow and essential oils, then lather each other in cleansing mud & relax in your own private Steam chamber.

LOOK YOUNGER, HEALTHIER, & REFRESHED TODAY!

The Lotus Spa offers uplifting and youth-enhancing treatments including non-surgical brow lift, instant lip enhancement, and volumizing skin treatments. All consultations and treatments are administered by a licensed physician and facial rejuvenation specialist.

LOOK AND FEEL YOUR BEST TODAY

Get the lift you've been looking for with dermal filler treatments

- Instantly replace skin's lost volume
- Rejuvenate your smile lines
- Instantly enhance your lips or smooth away smoker's lines

Results are immediate and last 6 months or longer.

Rejuvenate your skin with Dysport, the newest FDA-approved wrinkle remedy

- Reduce fine lines and wrinkles
- Lift the brows
- Freshen tired or angry eyes

Results are apparent within days and last 3-4 months.

Call 15215 today to schedule your 15-minute complimentary consultation with Dr. Ann Millar.

Check the Patter to attend one of Dr. Millar' seminars.

Special packages available.

ACUPUNCTURE

The Point of Well Being

Acupuncture has been proven effective in the treatment of over 100 conditions, some of which are listed below:

Stress	Digestive	Respiratory	Pain	Women's Health
Insomnia	Sea Sickness	Colds / Flus	Joint Pain	Weight / Obesity
Anxiety	Nausea	Asthma	Neck / Back Pain	Edema
Depression	Bloating	Sinusitis	Sciatica	PMS / Menstrual
Fatigue	Reflux	Rhinitis	Arthritis	Menopause
Tension	Gastritis	Allergies	Carpal Tunnel	Diabetes
Tics/Spasms	Constipation	Hay Fever	Tennis Elbow	Neuropathy ·
Addictions	IBS	Bronchitis	Frozen Shoulder	Numbness / Tingling
Dizziness	Gas	Pneumonia	Fibromyalgia	Neuralgia
Meniere's	Crohn's	Post Nasal Drip	HAs / Migraines	Bell's Palsy
High Blood Pressure	Diverticulitis	Ear Ache	Shingles	Phantom Pain
PTSD		COPD	Heel Spurs	Jet Lag

FREE CONSULTATIONS are available with Sarah Everett, Licensed Acupuncturist and Certified Chinese Herbalist

Please call the Lotus Spa at 15215 for your appointment today.

Salon Services

Hair Styling (Free Consultations available) Shampoo & Blow-dry (Depending on length)	From \$59 From \$55 .On consultation
Phyto Hair Treatments and Scalp Massage Thirst Quencher for dry hair (30 minutes) Quench hair's thirst with aromatic jojoba oil and essential oils of sage and rosemary. Dull hair instantly becom Rescue Remedy for Ultra Dry Hair (30 minutes) The ultimate rescue for stressed and over-processed locks, sweet orange blossom and ultra rich Shea butter deep Botanical Bliss for all hair and scalp conditions (30 minutes) A 'spa-goers" favorite! Indulge hair and scalp with 100% essential oils to purify scalp, stimulate microcirculation Hair will become stronger and full of life.	ses more lustrous and shiny \$49 Ily nourish and restore moisture. \$49
"Time For Men" Barbering Services	
*The Shave of All Shaves	
Men's Cleanse, Cut & Style Dry	\$35
Salon Sampler Choose 3 of the following 45 minutes – \$89 • Foot & Ankle Massage • Phyto Scalp Massage • Neck & Shoulder Ma Hand and Arm Massage • Eye Collagen Treatment • Sunglow Mineral Make-ove	
Nails	
Fire and Ice Manicure Fire and Ice Pedicure Exotic Hand Ritual Manicure Sole Delight Foot Ritual Pedicure Shellac Polish (14 Day Wear) Shellac Removal Shellac 14 Day No Chip Manicure Shellac 14 Day No Chip Pedicure	\$70 \$45 \$65 \$25 Upgrade \$20 \$45
Full Set of Acrylic Nails Full Set of Acrylic Fills Nail Fix Repolish	\$45 \$15

Waxing Services

(Walk-Ins are welcome) BROWS • LIP/CHIN • UNDERARM • BIKINI • LEGS

LOTUS VIP THERMAL SUITE - UNLIMITED ACCESS

THE ULTIMATE IN SELF PAMPERING. LIMITED AVAILABILITY. BOOK EARLY.

Relax in our exclusive thermal grottos, aromatic steam chambers, sauna suites and heated stone benches! Take a rainforest shower and cool down with a refreshing mist fog shower.

UNLIMITED ENTRY

UNLIMITED CRUISE PASS	\$99
VIP PASS (INCLUDING RASUL FOR TWO)	\$250
EXOTIC RASUL COUPLES RITUAL (1 HOUR)	.\$95 PER COUPLE

Please visit the Lotus Spa for more details and for reservations on Deck 15 Forward or telephone 15215



Juneau

Port Guide



Founded: 1880; officially incorporated in 1900

Region: Juneau is located in the panhandle of southeast Alaska, 900 air miles north of Seattle and 600 air miles southeast of Anchorage. It is approximately 3,081 square miles and the only state capital is the U.S. with no road access.

Population: 31,000 humans ... and a lot of furry friends! Black bears are common not only in the forests around Juneau but around the city, too, and on a rare occasion, one ambles into town.

Climate: Average summer temperature is 61 degrees and average annual precipitation is 86.1 inches

Time zone: Alaska Daylight Time is four hours earlier than Eastern Daylight Time

Language: English

Currency: U.S. Dollar

Local cuisine: Juneau is home to Heritage Coffee, an international award-winning roaster, and the Alaskan Brewing Company, one of America's most decorated craft breweries. Both go perfectly with a traditional Alaskan salmon bake.

Tipping: 15% to 18% is customary. 20% if you had a great meal and outstanding service.



Mendenhall Glacier helicopter tour

The best of Juneau

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port — Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

Mendenhall Glacier

This amazing glacier is 12 miles long, a half-mile wide and from 300 to 1,800 feet deep. Stretching from the Juneau Icefield to Mendenhall Lake, it has been slowly retreating since the mid 1700s.

Outdoor Adventures

Enjoy what is truly an outdoorsman's paradise, with activities you won't find anywhere else. Go for a ride on a dog sled, whale watching, hiking, nature watching, flightseeing, ziplining and more.

3 Whale Watching

You're virtually ensured a whale sighting from April to November when hundreds of humpbacks feed and frolic in the waters of the northern Inside Passage. Orcas are also common sightings in Juneau.

Glacier Flightseeing

Fly over the massive Juneau Icefield and get a front-row seat to aweinpsiring glaciers, spectacular icefalls and majestic rock formations accessible only from the air.

(5) Macaulay Salmon Hatchery

Spawning salmon swim up a 450-foot fish ladder from mid-June to October. Watch the hatchery process from the deck. The aquarium inside showcases local marine life in their natural saltwater environments.

G Glacier Gardens

This 50-acre garden features species native to this temperate rainforest. Guided tours provide insight into a self-sustaining ecosystem and lookout points on Thunder Mountain are spectacular.

7 Dog sledding

Meet professional mushers and their amazing canine companions in an introduction to Alaska's state sport. Take a flight to a glacier to experience flying over the snow, or visit the summertime training grounds for a ride in a wheeled sled.

(3) Alaska State Museum

One of the finest museums in the state, this facility houses Native, mining, fishing and Russian displays, as well as traveling art and cultural exhibits.

Explore Juneau with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.

Juneau

State capital offers wondrous wildlife, scenery and unique history

Accessible only by air or by water, Juneau has retained the charm of the era when prospectors arrived more than 130 years ago. The center of Alaska's government, Juneau juxtaposes its colorful past and dramatic scenery with an historic State Capitol building, stylish art galleries, fine dining and fascinating museums.

The birth of Alaska's capital

Tlingit Natives first populated the area thousands of years ago after discovering abundant salmon in the waters of the Gastineau Channel. Modern settlements did not develope until the late 19th century.

All was peaceful until gold rush fever swept the nation and an enterprising mining engineer named George Pilz offered a reward to any Native who could produce gold. Auk Tlingit Chief Kowee presented a sizeable nugget found in the Gastineau Channel area, all the incentive that Pilz and his grubstaked prospectors Richard Harris and Joseph Juneau needed.

Richard Harris initially named the mineral-rich area Harrisburg, but the locals changed the name to reflect their allegiance to co-founder Joe Juneau. Established as Alaska's capital in 1906, Juneau is the largest state capital by land area, and the only one that borders a foreign country. Experience the city's lively history as you stroll through town and take in the Alaska State Museum.

Native culture

The Native art that adorns much of Juneau is truly representative of the tribes' respect for the natural world. For thousands of years, southeast Alaska has been home to the Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian people. The totem poles, baskets, canoes and ceremonial objects you will see throughout Juneau are expressions of pride in their history and culture. Ride the thrilling Mt. Roberts Tramway up 1,800 feet to a Mountain House, which displays many fine crafts and artifacts in a magnificent setting. Watch the movie entitled, "Seeing Daylight," to gain a deeper understanding of tribal heritage. At the Alaska State Museum, established in 1900 as a territorial museum, you'll find a wonderful array of Native artifacts along with displays illustrating the state's human and natural history.

Experience the Ice Age

For different, but equally spectacular views, visit Mendenhall Glacier, Juneau's most popular natural attraction.

Nicknamed "the drive-up glacier," it is conveniently located in the Mendenhall Valley, only 14 miles from the city center.

Mendenhall Glacier flows 12 miles from its source and has a half-mile-wide face. Formed during the "Little Ice Age," which began about 3,000 years ago, the glacier is fed from an ice



Whale sightings

field high above Juneau.

Sustained by the geography and unique climate of the area, Mendenhall Glacier has been able to survive much longer than other glaciers in North America. There are many ways to enjoy this breathtaking natural landmark. Canoeing brings you up close to icebergs, river rafting tours float through dramatic valleys and thrilling helicopter tours make glacier landings.

Call of the wild

In addition to its majestic scenery, Juneau boasts some of the most spectacular wildlife viewing opportunities in the world. Travel by float plane into the Alaska wilderness and find yourself right in the middle of brown bear territory!

If you are in search of marine mammals, the Inside Passage region is known to attract humpback whales each summer. About 60 humpbacks frequent the Juneau area and are so commonly viewed that many tour operators offer a guaranteed sighting.

Juneau also shares its breathtaking surroundings with over 300 species of birds, including 20,000 bald eagles. No wonder the eagle is the country's national icon! A visit to the Mendenhall Wildlife Refuge provides some of the best bird watching in Juneau, and a guided tour through Glacier Gardens is an opportunity to learn about the local flora and fauna ... don't forget your binoculars!

And Juneau offers a myriad of thrilling ways to explore the vast wilderness. From zip-lining adventures through a dense forest, river rafting and wildlife viewing excursions, to exhilarating dog sledding excursions atop a glacier that introduces you to professional mushers and their canine companions, there are an abundance of options to experience the Alaska wilds.

Vast and lush, carved by nature and teeming with wildlife, Juneau is a small city that's bound to leave a big impression.

™ Did you know?

'uneau's most famous canine

e Official Greeter of Juneau, Alaska"
charming sculpture of "Patsy Ann"
English bull terrier that arrived in
aneau in 1929. The pooch quickly
became a fixture in town. Born deaf,
Patsy Ann had an uncanny ability to
hear" the steamships approaching
astineau Channel and never failed
areet them with a friendly hello
he dock. Visitors to Juneau are
arraged to pat Patsy Ann, located
downtown dock boardwalk near
ary, to ensure that they carry the
as of friendship throughout life's

er viewing

orry if you awake to clouds.

glacier viewing is often best on overcast days. Glaciers emit a magical blue glow caused by the ice's absorption and reflection of light, and this phenomenon is even more obvious when the sun is obscured.

Sunrise ... sunset

Ever wonder how many hours of daylight they really have in Alaska? Well, on June 21st, the longest day of the year, the sun shines on Juneau for 18 hours and 18 minutes. Now that's a lot of sunscreen! And what about the shortest day? Well, that's on December 21st, when there are only 6 hours and 21 minutes of daylight.

Red Dog Saloon

Stop by the famed Red Dog Saloon for

a local Alaska microbrew. Sit at the bar and wet your whistle with the local ale while taking in the historic artifacts that adorn this historic establishment. Look carefully and you will see Wyatt Earp's gun hanging right over the bar. Legend has it that the outlaw lost it in a poker game. It was checked into the Marshall's office in Juneau on June 27, 1900 and was never claimed

Pelicans in Alaska?

In front of the Juneau Federal Building you'll find a dramatic fountain with a bronze statue of pelicans. Why pelicans? These birds are certainly not indigenous to the state of Alaska, but the proper artwork (a majestic eagle) was delivered to Florida by mistake!

Practical Information

Shore Excursions: Passengers will meet at a specific location for each shore excursion departure. Please refer to your tour ticket and the Princess Patter for the correct place and time. Your Shore Excursion staff will be at that location to assist you.

Proper Attire: During the spring, summer, and fall, dressing in layers is the key to being comfortable. A light shirt, short or long sleeved, makes an excellent first layer. Over that, a sweatshirt, sweater, or fleece pullover will provide warmth. The ideal outer layer is a light waterproof jacket. Layers should be easy to remove depending on weather changes and your activity.

Shopping: You'll find plenty of souvenirs in local gift shops, but when it comes to serious shopping you'll definitely want to take home something uniquely Alaska.

Discover some of the best places to shop, as well as terrific deals in the **Princess Port**Shopping Guide delivered to your stateroom. Complete with a map and handy tips, it's a great way to make the most of your time in port.

For the chocolate aficionados, locally made fudge shouldn't be missed. And you can't leave town without a taste of the area's incredible smoked salmon. Local providers will prepare and pack your selection (ice and all) so you can take it with you or have it shipped directly back home.

Art collectors will have much to choose from, too. Juneau's stunning natural landscape has inspired many artists, whose works are displayed throughout the city. Sculptures and carved totem poles are also popular art pieces. Take a walk in the downtown district to find something that strikes your fancy.

Banks: Wells Fargo bank is located at 123 Seward Street

Key Bank is located at 234 Seward Street

First National Bank is located at 238 Front Street

Post Office: A Postal Station is located at 145 South Franklin Street

Transportation: Taxis are located pierside and throughout the city. Confirm your fare with driver before leaving.

If your ship is at the AJ Dock a shuttle will run one mile between the ship and the Mount Roberts Tramway approximately every 10–15 minutes. The shuttle fare is \$3 for an all day pass or, if you happen to finish one of your tours in town, the return shuttle ride from the tram downtown is FREE.

Churches: The Catholic Church Cathedral of the Nativity is located at 416 5th Street. Sunday Mass is scheduled for 8:30am, 11:00am and 5:30pm. Daily Mass is held Monday through Friday at 12:10pm and Saturday at 9:30am.

Holy Trinity Episcopal Church is located at 325 Gold Street. Holy Eucharist is held on Sundays at 8:30am and 11:00am.

Northern Light United Church is located at 400 West 11th Street. Service is held at 11:00am on Sundays.

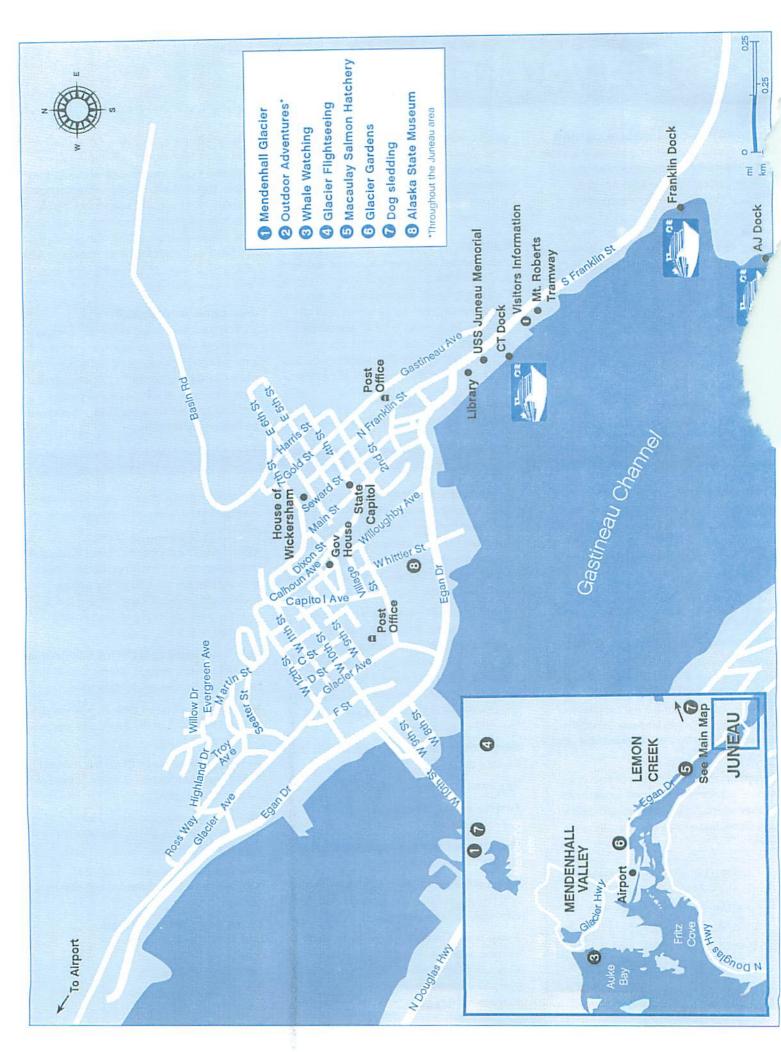
Resurrection Lutheran Church is located at 740 West 10th Street. Service is held at 9:30am on Sundays.

Docking: Your Princess ship docks or anchors within walking distance of downtown Juneau.

Princess Cruises Agent: In case of emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska

1330 Eastaugh Way #4 Juneau, AK 99802 Telephone: 907-586-1282 Fax: 907-463-5011





Skagway

Port Guide



Founded: 1897; officially incorporated in 1900

Region: Skagway is located in a narrow glaciated valley at the head of the Taiya Inlet. It is in the Alaska panhandle 90 miles northwest of the capital city, Juneau.

Population: 968, but in the summer months, the population doubles for the tourist season. During the gold rush the population went as high as 30,000.

Climate: Skagway experiences a maritime climate. Average summer temperatures range from 45–67°F. Skagway receives less rain than is typical of southeast Alaska.

Time zone: Alaska Daylight Time is four hours earlier than Eastern Daylight Time

Language: English

Currency: U.S. Dollar

Local cuisine: Skagway hosts a variety of cuisines from seafood to Thai food and local brews to fresh grown produce. You'll be sure to find just what you're looking for at one of the many fine dining establishments or grab something to go for your afternoon tour at one of the local cafés.

Tipping: 15% to 18% is customary. 20% if you had a great meal and outstanding service.

Explore Skagway with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.



White Pass Rail

The best of Skagway

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port — Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

WP & YR Railroad

The "Scenic Railway of the World" links Skagway with Yukon, Canada. A 41-mile roundtrip offers an unforgettable journey to the Summit of the White Pass, a 2,865-foot elevation.

Outdoor Adventures

Enjoy what is truly an outdoorsman's paradise, with activities you won't find anywhere else. Go for a ride on a dog sled, rock climbing, hiking, nature watching, flightseeing, ziplining and more.

(3) Klondike Summit

At 3,292 feet above sea level, the Klondike Summit, also called the White Pass Summit, runs parallel to the White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad. The journey offers breathtaking views of waterfalls, glaciers, scenic vistas and glimpses of the original Dead Horse Trail and Tormented Valley.

@ Gold Rush history

Relive the color and history of the Yukon Gold Rush. Tour the camps, pan for gold and meet a few costumed characters who'll show you what life was like during the boom-town days in the 1800s.

(G) Yukon (Canada)

Yukon is a wilderness playground with an extensive network of waterways. Its capital, Whitehouse, is the center for the town's mining and forestry industries, and a welcoming spot for visitors who can explore the trading posts, wildlife museum and native villages.

Haines

Pristine beauty and an abundance of wildlife define Haines. Just 14 miles from Skagway by water, the town is renowned for huge flocks of bald eagles and one of the planet's longest fjords.

Red Onion Saloon

During the Gold Rush, the Red Onion Saloon was Skagway's most exclusive bordello. Now this colorful 'establishment is a bar and restaurant and a National Historic Building. A lively experience, the "ladies of the night" are dressed in full regalia.

Dog sledding

Meet professional mushers and their amazing canine companions in an introduction to Alaska's state sport. Take a flight to a glacier to experience flying over the snow, or visit the summertime training grounds for a ride in a wheeled sled.

Skagway

A colorful town where the spirit of the Gold Rush shines everyday.



Red Onion Saloon

In 1897 throngs of gold seekers poured into Skagway in search of the precious metal. At the time, Skagway was no more than a lawless jumble of tents but by the turn of the century it was a bustling town. Known for its magnificent scenery, pioneer spirit and vintage railroad, some say the real gold never left Skagway.

Golden beginnings

Surrounded by the Taiya Inlet and the Coast Mountains, Skagway sits atop the northernmost point of the Inside Passage in southeast Alaska. This distinctive geography made Skagway the perfect starting point for gold miners hoping to strike it rich in the Yukon where in August of 1896, gold was discovered!

The Klondike Gold Rush lasted just a few short years, during which time Skagway erupted into a state of chaos with prospectors hungry to stake their claim.

In its heyday, this rough-and-tumble frontier port boasted more than 80 bars — including the Red Onion Saloon, Skagway's most infamous brothel. You can still visit the Red Onion today, and hear fantastic stories from the very special ladies dressed in authentic costume, who serve as your guides.

Nearby in small, scenic Haines, the Gold Rush hit even closer to home. Prospectors flooded the tiny town as a strike was made a mere 36 miles away. Today folks flock to Haines for another reason ... the bald eagles which are year round residents.

Living museum

No matter where you go in Skagway, you'll feel like you're stepping back in time. The Klondike Gold Rush National Historical District covers a six-block area where wooden sidewalks and lovingly restored storefronts paint a colorful picture of the town's illustrious past.

The most photographed building is located on Broadway Street. Built in 1899, the unique Arctic Brotherhood Hall is the only remaining example of turn-of-the-century Alaska driftwood architecture. Grab your camera and be sure to check it out!

A visit to the Skagway Museum and Archives offers a variety of historical treasures and a walk along the scenic Chilkoot Trail is a unique opportunity to see relics from the past.

Many of the nature walks and outdoor activities in Skagway link to the town's fascinating past, but perhaps the most exciting one of all is a dog-sledding ride that has you traveling as the early settlers did.

For a slower pace and a rollicking good time, take a seat at the Liarsville Hippodrome and watch a melodrama that brings Skagway's golden history to life. Or try your luck panning for gold in warm-water troughs at the Klondike Gold Fields.

Riding the rails

The discovery of gold in 1896 by George Carmack and two Indian companions, Skookum Jim and Dawson Charlie is when the story of the White Pass & Yukon Route begins. Although only a few shiny flakes were found in Bonanza Creek, it was enough to start the stampede.

In 1898, at the height of the Klondike Gold Rush, The White Pass & Yukon Route Railway was built. In a mere 26 months, this narrow gauge railroad blasted through the rugged costal mountains to create "the railway built of gold."

Experience this engineering marvel yourself from the comfort of a vintage car, framed by panoramic windows. You'll retrace the route of the original White Pass Trail, climbing nearly 3,000 feet through 20 miles of steep grades and cliff-hanging turns while your train agent recounts fascinating local legends.

Glorious gardens

Most visitors to Skagway think of it as a mining town and are surprised to learn that the area is also known for spectacular botanicals and farms. During the summer of 1898, local residents took to farming and were delighted with the fruitful results. In 1910, Skagway was proclaimed the "Garden City of Alaska."

As you stroll the Historic District you can't help but notice the blooming flower boxes as well as the stately ash trees, but the most celebrated example of Skagway's agricultural history can be found at Jewell Gardens. Here you can walk among the lush botanicals and marvel at the variety of flowers and plants as well as enjoy a meal prepared with the bounty that thrives in the Land of the Midnight Sun.

When people think of Skagway they think of the color gold, but with all the local flora, it's truly a kaleidoscope of color.

At the end of the 19th century, scoundrels and starry-eyed gold seekers made their way along Alaska's Inside Passage with hopes of striking it rich. Today you can experience picture perfect Skagway, and join in the celebration of life during the Klondike days.

□ Did you know?

What's in a name?

The name Skagway was not the original name intended for the town. The Tlingit tribe indigenous to the area named it Skagua (schkag-wah), but when the town applied to have a post office established, a bureaucrat in Washington D.C. thought the town's name had been mis-spelled and changed it to Skagway! It has been spelled Cquque, Schkague, Shkagway, Schkawai and Skagwa. The name has many definitions, popularly it is thought to mean "home of the north wind."

Bottoms up

"Ring this bell and without fail, you're buying the house a round of ale ... seriously." This song tells the truth. If you ring a bell at any number of the bars or saloons in Alaska, you just might have to buy a round for all the patrons.

Things that go bump in the night...

Once one of the oldest hotels in Alaska, the Golden North Hotel was also the most haunted. The hotel's most famous resident was "Mary," a young woman who succumbed to pneumonia in Room 23 while waiting for her beloved fiancé,

a prospector, to return with gold. Guests claimed to see her spirit in the room, with some even reporting the sensation of being awakened with the feeling that they were choking. Boo!

The sunshine state

With only 27 inches of moisture a year, Skagway is known as the "sunshine" capital of southeast Alaska. In fact, students from the north in Canada's Yukon visit Skagway regularly on spring break, calling the city the "Fort Lauderdale of the north."

Eggs-ceptional!

On July 4th, 2008, Skagway celebrated Independence Day by setting the Guinness World Records record for the number of people participating in an egg toss — a whopping 1162!

The legend of "Soapy" Smith

During the Gold Rush, criminals and con artists set up shop, the most notorious being "Soapy" Smith. Preying on the homesick, Soapy erected a fake telegraph company and charged \$5.00 to send a message home. The scam? The wire never left Skagway!

Historic railroad

The White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad is an International Historic Civil Engineering Landmark, an honor shared with the Eiffel Tower, the Panama Canal and the Statue of Liberty.

Gold Rush nuggets

If you're planning to seek your fortune in Skagway, it might come in handy to know a few key terms from the Klondike Gold Rush days: Claim Jumpers will steal your staked-out mining property before it has been officially recorded. A Grubstaker is a prospector who will exchange some of his profits for food and gear. And if you find a valuable vein of gold...well, that's a Bonanza. But make sure it's the real thing not Fool's Gold, also known as the mineral Pyrite.

Survival mode

Fearing starvation during the Yukon winters, the Canadian government required those traveling to the Klondike gold fields to bring a ton of goods with them. Some of the recommended supplies included 200 pounds of bacon, 400 pounds of flour, and 100 pounds of beans!

Practical Information

Shore Excursions: Passengers will meet at a specific location for each shore excursion departure. Please refer to your tour ticket and the Princess Patter for the correct place and time. Your Shore Excursion staff will be at that location to assist you.

Proper Attire: During the spring, summer, and fall, dressing in layers is the key to being comfortable. A light shirt, short or long sleeved, makes an excellent first

Discover some of the best places to shop, as well as terrific deals in the Princess Port

Shopping Guide delivered to your stateroom. Complete with a map and handy tips, it's a great way to make the most of your time in port.

layer. Over that, a sweatshirt, sweater, or fleece pullover will provide warmth. The ideal outer layer is a light waterproof jacket. Layers should be easy to remove depending on weather changes and your activity.

Shopping: Just about everything Alaskan you can think of is available in Skagway. Of special note are gold jewelry shops that offer jewelry made from real gold nuggets and a glass blowing studio where you can purchase locally made items. In addition to gold and glass, furs, local artwork, and miscellaneous trading post items, there are quite a few museums and other entertainment venues.

Bank: Wells Fargo bank is located at the corner of 7th & Broadway.

Post Office: The US Post Office is located at 7th & Broadway, next to Wells Fargo.

Transportation: A shuttle is available from the cruise ship pier to downtown Skagway for \$2 per person each direction or \$5 for an all day pass, just look for the S.M.A.R.T. bus. Taxis are not available in Skagway.

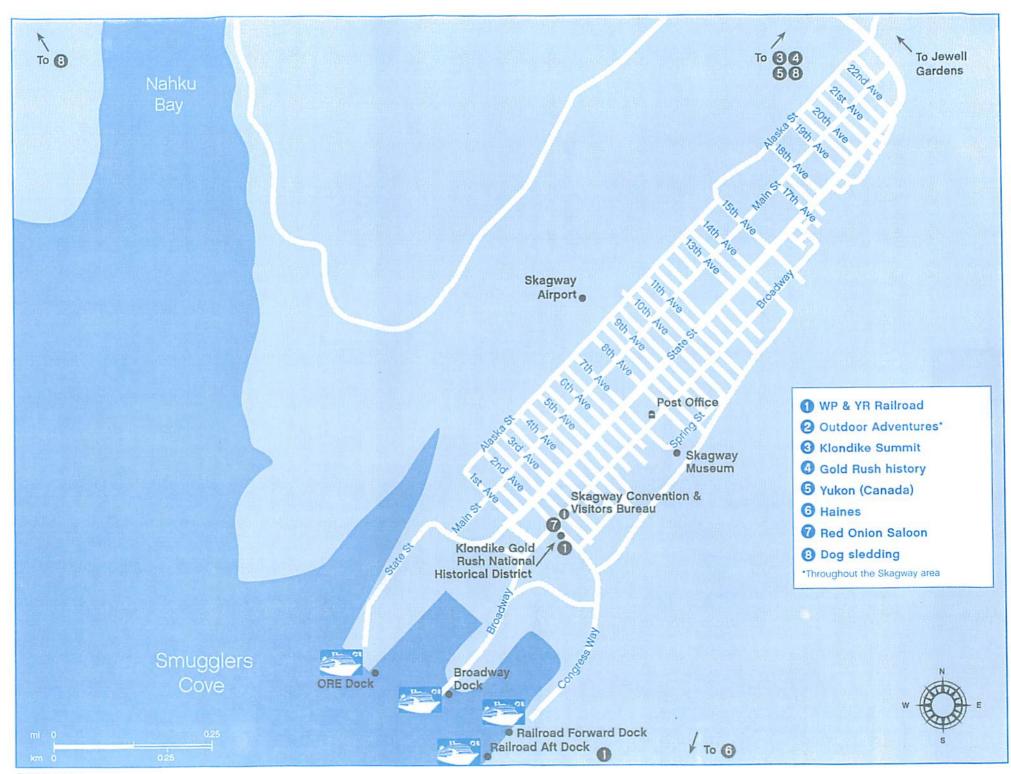
Docking: Your Princess ship docks within walking distance of downtown Skagway.

Princess Cruises Agent: In case of emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska

#1 Ore Dock Road Skagway, AK 99840 Telephone: 907-983-2815

Fax: 907-983-2842



Shopping Spotlight



Your daily guide to onboard and in port shopping.

Skagway, Alaska

From The Desk Of Your Princess Shopping Host



Welcome to Skagway, birthplace of the Klondike gold rush. The precious metal was unearthed here in 1896, and shoppers

continue to discover it in jewelry set with eye-catching stones such as tanzanite. Feed your fever in port or at the onboard boutiques. Skagway also is the place to find locally crafted gifts for friends and loved ones back home.

Featured Port Events

Diamonds International:

8:00am - 9:30am Free cookies and coffee Last chance raffle for Diamonds International Jewelry!

Milano Diamond Gallery:

Milano Diamond Gallery: 10:00am- 10:30am Free silvery jewelry for all, and \$100 Milano cash to spend in store!

> Happy shopping! Todd Donaldson

Princess Shopping Host Desk - Deck 6 Forward Tune into Channel 32 for more Alaska Highlight

Getting around is as easy as 1-2-3

- Make a point of seeing your Princess Shopping Host on the gangway. They
 are available to answer any last-minute questions and will welcome you to
 Skagway with coupons and VIP savings cards.
- 2) Stroll 5-10 minutes to the rustic, wild western downtown district of Skagway.
 Crossing guards are available to assist you in safely crossing the streets.
- 3) Plan for lunch in one of Skagway's authentic saloons so you can enjoy the entire day exploring this historic town.

Shopping Checklist

Find the best deals on the designer brands listed below at the guaranteed shops!

Ammolite by Korite jewelry	1 2	Orocal Star of Alaska	10 12
Balissima jewelry	4	Parazul handbags and accessories	1
Cartier watches	3	Passion Cut jewelry	4
Crown of Light jewelry	1	Philip Stein watches	1 2
DiVersa jewelry	4	Raymond Weil watches	3
Ernst Benz watches	3	Rebecca jewelry	3
Forevermark jewelry		Regal Omega	12
Kabana jewelry	1 10	Safi Kilima jewelry	1 2
Mark Henry Alexandrite	5 12	Unity Diamond	6
Orocal Gold Quartz	12	Wenger	3
	of the late of the		William Co.

See shopping map inside for corresponding store locations









*This 60-day guarantee assures buyers that merchants listed on this map will repair or replace any unsatisfactory item, except for watches, brancied merchandise, or lost or stolen merchandise, and excluding instances of buyer's negligence or buyer's remorse. Watches and other branded merchandise will be repaired or replaced by the brand service centers. Refunds will not be offered when unsatisfactory items can be repaired or replaced by the merchant or brand service center, nor in instances of buyer's negligence or buyer's remorse. Many stores in port, including stores that do not participate in the program, offer their own guarantees. Please inquire about individual store return policies before finalizing any purchase. All returns must be authorized by the merchant.

For purposes of determining quality and value of jewelry, only appraisals secured by the buyer from a gemological laboratory/institute (i.e., IGI, EGL, UGL) will be accepted. Valuation comparisons of watches and other branded merchandise must be based on retail prices offered by authorized brand retailers, and the brand names must be mentioned in the appraisal, internet pricing offers and special clearance sales by an authorized brand retailer will not be accepted for value claims. Claims are based on information written at the time of the sale on sales receipts, appraisals and/or certificates. Verbal agreements between merchants and guests cannot be substantiated or accepted as part of a claim.

The port shopping program is operated by Onboard Media, Inc., which stands behind all customer relations claims relating to the guarantee. All merchants participating in this program have paid a promotional fee to Onboard Media, Inc., for inclusion in this program. Onboard Media, Inc., pays a publishing and promotional fee to the cruise line.

Port Shopping Guarantee

Shop with confidence in Skagway, knowing your satisfaction is protected by our guarantee. The merchants listed on this map advertise with the cruise line in order to promote the wonderful shopping opportunities shoreside, and each offers a 60-day guarantee to cruise line guests.

Should you require assistance during this cruise regarding a purchase from a store listed on this map, please contact the Princess Shopping Host onboard for immediate assistance. If a problem arises after your cruise but within 60 days of the purchase date, you may initiate your claim by logging on to customerservice.onboard.com or by contacting the Customer Relations Department at Onboard Media, Inc.:

Onboard Media, Inc. I 1691 Michigan Ave. I Suite 600, Miami Beach, FL 33139 Phone: (305) 673-0400 I Toll Free: (800) 396-2999 I Fax: (305) 673-2741 E-mail: shoppingissues@onboard.com

Hours: Monday - Thursday, 9:00 am - 6:00 pm EST; Friday 9:00 am - 5:30 pm EST

Neither Onboard Media, Inc., nor Princess Cruises own any of the retailers participating in this program.

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL 11

#1 Store for Diamonds

- · Diamond Essentials: Incredible selection of rings, pendants, bracelets and studs
- · Diamonds: Crown of Light, Hearts On Fire, Forevermark
- · Diamond Jewelry: Gift, Crown Brilliant and Crown of Creation
- · Lifetime trade-in policy, GIA and EGL diamonds, certified gemologists on staff
- · Star of Skagway: 27.95 Ct. faint yellow VS2 princess cut diamond necklace
- · Collect your Alaska Charm Bracelet and totem/train charm

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL TANZANITE CENTER 2

Experience the Largest Selection of Tanzanite in Alaska

- · From the Source: Buy direct from a Tanzanite One Sightholder at incredible prices
- · Safi Kilima Tanzanite: Kibo, Mawenzi, Mlima, Shira and Couture Collections to
- · Don't miss the newest diamond settings for your diamond upgrade, Vena d'Amore
- · Best Selection: Thousands of loose stones from 1 Ct. to 100 Ct. in every size, shape
- · Authentic Tanzanite: Each piece comes with a certificate of authenticity

DIAMONDS INTERNATIONAL WATCH & DESIGN 3

Alaska's Source for Fine Timepieces and Designer Jewelry Located inside Diamonds International

- · Perfect for the Watch Connoisseur: Fruitz, Bulova, Cartier, Movado, Philip Stein, Wenger, Zenith, Hublot, TAG Heuer, Raymond Weil, Fendi, Ernst Benz
- · Designer Diamonds: Gift Collection, Crown of Light, Hearts On Fire and Canary Star
- · Fine Designers: John Hardy, Rebecca, Parazul, Roberto Coin, OrianNa, Asher, Honora, Caribbean Topaz, Talexia, Ammolite by Korite, Kabana, Marahlago
- · Crown of Skagway: 7.77 Ct. Crown of Light Chameleon color diamond ring
- · Ask how to get your free gift with purchase

EFFY JEWELERS 4

Exclusive Retailer of DiVersa, Balissima and Passion Cut Diamonds

- · DiVersa by Effy: Only changeable jewelry brand with a lifetime guarantee
- · Balissima: Handcrafted yet affordable sterling silver and gold with gemstones
- · Passion Cut Diamonds: Take the Passion Cut Challenge to see the difference
- · Exclusive Alaska-inspired Effy jewelry designed to commemorate your cruise
- · Ask your Princess Shopping Host how you can start your gemstone collection for free

MILANO DIAMOND GALLERY ALEXANDRITE BOUTIQUE 5

The Home of Big Looks for Less

- · Mark Henry Alexandrite: Extremely rare and phenomenal gemstone
- · Become One in a Million: The world's leading designer for rare alexandrite jewelry
- · Unity Collection: High-quality "Big Look" diamond jewelry at manufacturer's pricing
- · Color Your World: Try on exquisite natural fancy intense yellow diamonds
- · From the Mines to Market: Luscious blue tanzanite, sapphires, emeralds and more

MILANO DIAMOND GALLERY FACTORY OUTLET 6

Direct from the source at clearance prices

- · A Girls Best Friend: Gorgeous selections of diamond jewelry to tempt you
- · Straight from the Source: Beautiful blue tanzanite jewelry and combination sets
- · All the Colors of the Rainbow: Precious gemstones of all sizes, shapes and colors
- · Designer Watches: Closeouts and fabulous deals on leading designer brands

DEL SOL 7

World's Largest Color-Change Retailer; Guaranteed to Make You Say WOW!

- · Just Add Sun! See Del Sol products change vibrant colors outside!
- · 100% WOW Guarantee™: All products guaranteed to change colors for life
- · Alaska-themed activewear, sweatshirts, hoodies, and caps for kids and adults
- · Solize®: See glaciers glare-free with polarized sunglasses. Guaranteed for life!
- · Exclusive Collectible Coin: Changes from silver to gold; Collect one from every port
- · New Exclusive Disney Line: Variety of magical, color-changing tiaras, clips, polishes and more

NORTH TO ALASKA 49

Locally Owned and Operated Store Personalized Customer Service by 3rd and 4th Generation Alaskans

- · Handmade Limited-Edition Eskimo Dolls: Designed and crafted by the owner
- · Hand-carved yellow cedar totem poles signed by the artist
- · Made-in-Alaska Ulu Knives: Handles made from wood, antler, bone and ivory
- · Featuring authentic handmade Alaskan gifts and Alaskan foods and smoked salmon

ALASKA CHRISTMAS STORE 🇱



Locally Owned and Operated Store Celebrate Christmas Alaska Style!

- · Alaska Ornaments: Hundreds of styles of handcrafted Alaska-made ornaments
- · Santas, Nativities, Porcelain Eskimo Dolls: Handmade in Alaska
- · Exclusive Precious Moments Dolls: Meet the designer and have your doll signed
- · Autographed Alaska Children's Books: "When Grandma and Grandpa Visited Alaska"

ROYAL JEWELERS 10

Your Fine Jewelry and Destination Jewelry Experts

- · Exclusive Alaskan designs with native Alaskan gemstones, stunning Yvel pearls
- · WeWOOD Designer Wooden Watches: A tree planted for each watch sold
- · Marahlago larimar, Kabana and complete line of fun children's jewelry
- · Roberto Coin silver collection and Star of Alaska, the Alaskan gemstone
- · Ask for Mona and experience the Royal Jewelers difference

HUNTER ART STUDIO III

Take the SMART Shuttle to 750 Broadway

- · Signed and numbered limited-edition prints by Robert Howard Hunter
- · Street-scene prints of three ports of call Skagway, Juneau, and Ketchikan
- · Aurora Borealis photographs by Michael Klensch
- · Estate and custom-made jewelry

REGAL JEWELERS 12

The Only Authorized Retailer of the Regal Omega

- · Must-Have Item: Reversible Regal Omega Necklace
- · Designer Brands: Mark Henry Alexandrite, Gabriel & Co.
- · Diamonds and Gemstones: High quality in every shape and size
- · Exclusive: The largest collection of Regal Omega sliders in Alaska

OMNI JEWELERS 13

Pandora, Designer Tanzanite Jewelry - Siri Collection, Certified Canadia Diamonds

- · Excellent Shop for Colored Diamonds: Rare red diamonds and tanzanite jewelry
- · Authorized exclusive dealer of Pandora jewelry in Skagway
- · Alaskan-themed men's jewelry including natural nuggets and gold-in-quartz
- · Exclusive selection of emeralds, rubies, sapphires and rare South Sea pearls

THE GOLD PARLOR AT KLONDIKE GOLD FIELDS 14 Goldsmith and Nugget Specialists for Alaska and the Klondike

- · Forged from Klondike Gold: Bracelets, earrings, necklaces, and accessories
- · Goldsmith: Their own goldsmith can make custom jewelry for any occasion
- · Nugget Gold: Custom jewelry made with the whole, natural gold nuggets
- · Local Shop: Locally owned, locally operated, and 100% authentic Klondike gold Located just outside of town, a 5-minute

Smart Bus ride from 3rd, 5th, and 7th Avenues

TEMPTATIONS ON 5TH 15

Fine Fashion and Apparel for Refined Taste

- · Klondike Gold: Fine, custom jewelry from goldsmiths at The Gold Parlor
- · Apparel for Ladies: Wide variety of beautiful fashion designs
- Featuring Mary Frances Purses: Fun, collectible styles
- · Scarves, Jewelry, Purses: A fashionable compliment to make every outfit special

GOLD RUSH BREWERY & RESTAURANT 16 Home of the Slammin' Salmon Sliders

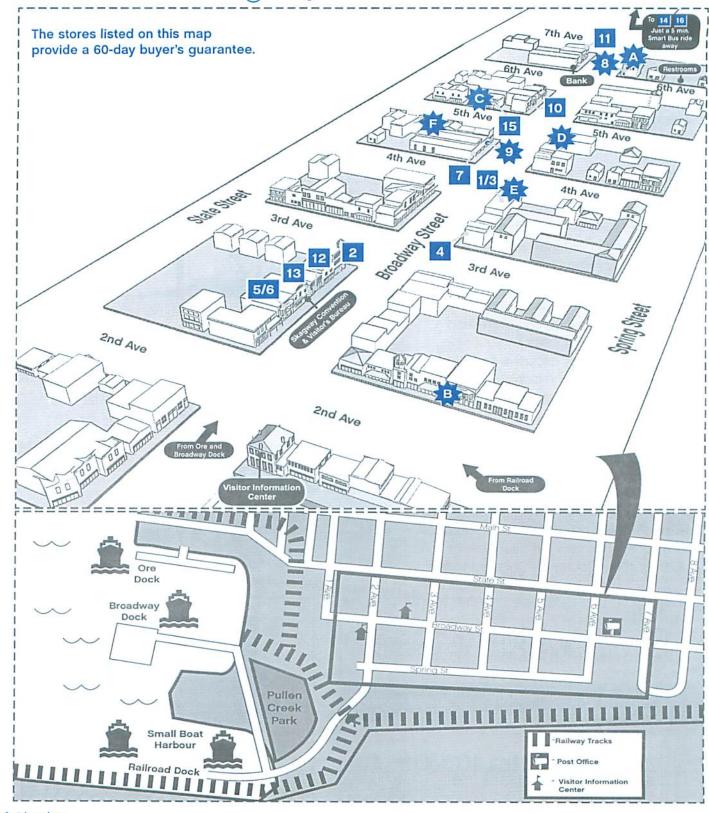
- · Craft brew with a view
- · Alaska smoked buffet
- · Located on the Skagway River

Located just outside of town, a 5-minute Smart Bus ride from 3rd, 5th, and 7th Avenues

Featured businesses have paid a promotional fee to advertise in the integrated media shopping program, including shopping maps, television commercials and in-stateroom publications.

Downtown Skagway





Spirit of Alaska

Shop in these locally owned businesses and enjoy an authentic Alaska experience!

Skagway Brewing Co. A



Skagway's New & Improved Brew Pub 7th and Broadway

Klondike Creamery 12



5th and Broadway

Skagway Mining Co.



Alaska Fur Gallery



Extensive Collection of Fur and Outerwear 4th and Broadway

Gold Digger Mine & Dine



Restaurant, Bar, and Alaskan Gold Panning 344 5th Avenue

Duff's Backcountry Outfitters



Apparel and Gear for your Alaskan Adventure 5th Ave, off Broadway

Back Onboard Tonight

Swarovski at Sea

In 1892, an Austrian man named Daniel Swarovski took his fascination for crystals to a new level by building a machine to cut the sparkling gems more precisely than ever before. Swarovski's legacy has spanned generations, with elegant crystal jewelry, charming figurines and luminous adornments synonymous with a name that has earned world-wide renown.

In the Boutiques Onboard, Swarovski at Sea offers savings of up to 15% off U.S. suggested retail prices on fine crystal gifts and fashion jewelry. You can even keep a piece of your sailing forever by your side with Princess Cruises' exclusive crystal key chain, designed with the iconic Princess sea witch logo to provide lasting memories of your cruise.

Swarovski at Sea is a great value, with each piece of Austrian crystal accompanied by a full warranty covering manufacturing and material defects. Bring your Passport to Value for an additional savings of up to 20% with the Princess progressive sale. Show off your inner sparkle with our Swarovski at Sea collection in the Boutiques Onboard today!

Princess Charmed Keepsakes

Free Princess Logo Bead

Buy 5 Princess Charmed Keepsakes beads and charms to receive a Free Princess logo bead with your Passport to Value coupon.

Sailing-11:30pm • Meridian Bay, Deck 6

Liquor /&Tobacco

Last chance to Pre-Order Liquor & Tobacco

60%off

Buy 2 Bottles Bombay Sapphire for \$39.99

Sailing-11:30pm · Calypso Cove, Deck 6

Featured Event:

Guess the Carat Weight

Freddie, the Sophia Fiori Blue
Diamond Stylist will announce the
winner of the Guess the Carat weight
contest. 9:00pm • Facets, Deck 7

Fine Jewelery Silent Auction!

Will conclude at 9pm. Bid on selected diamonds, rubies, emeralds & more at significant savings. 9:00pm • Facets, Deck 7

Princess Cruises' exclusive new book:

The Alaska Cruise Companion

Includes maps to key attractions and highlights along with the history of each port.

Only \$18.99.

Sailing-11:30pm • Calypso Cove, Deck 6

Swarovski At Sea

Fine Austrian Crystal Gifts & Jewelry

Save an Extra 10% Off (\$150 or more)

Save an Extra 15% Off (\$250 or more)

Save an Extra 20% Off (\$450 or more)

Sailing-11:00pm · Piazza, Deck 7

H.J. Namdar Signature Diamonds

Save an extra 10% off

your purchase of H.J. Namdar Signature Diamonds with your Passport to Value coupon.

Sailing-11:30pm • Facets, Deck 7



Welcome aboard for what promises to be an amazing Alaska cruise!

Whether this is your first time exploring the Great Land or you've been here before, you can get the most out of your vacation by booking exciting shore excursions through Princess. Just visit the Tour Desk and our friendly staff will be happy to assist you.

Your Cruise Director and I will also be hosting our informative "What to Explore Ashore!" presentation tomorrow at 1:00pm in the Princess Theater. Here, you'll learn all about the top sights to see, the excursions that will take you there and how to book them! Best of all, bring the enclosed raffle ticket to the presentation and you'll be entered for a chance to win a \$50 credit towards a shore excursion purchase!

In this packet, you'll also find everything you need to Explore Ashore!:

- Tour Order Forms See the main Points of Interest for each port and peruse the
 extensive offerings featuring a variety of activities that appeal to diverse interests.
- Port Guides Become familiar with each port from its history, to fun facts, practical information and even a local map.

For even more information and detailed programming on the ports we'll visit, tune in to Channel 34 on your stateroom TV.

You'll find the tickets for any shore excursions you booked in advance in your cabin. Please double check them for accuracy and visit the Tour Desk as soon as possible for any adjustments.

If you have any questions about the Explore Ashore! program, you'll get all the answers at our helpful Tour Desk, located on Fiesta Deck (Deck 6) Forward. Our daily office hours are posted in the *Princess Patter*. For priority processing, you may also deposit your completed Tour Order Forms in our 24-hour Drop Box.

We look forward to helping you experience the Alaska vacation of a lifetime!

Kind regards,

Shore Excursion Manager

Why book a shore excursion with Princess Cruises?



Quality — We've combined our extensive research with that of local experts, highlighting the best attractions to enhance your time ashore.

Service — We organize tours in advance to maximize your time in port. Departures and returns are monitored so we can hold the ship if needed. And, if a port call is delayed or cancelled, we'll waive the tour fees.

Variety — Whether you enjoy history, nature, or simply sightseeing, we offer a diverse array of tours in each port to suit anyone's tastes.

Safety — Your security and comfort are our primary concerns, so we screen all tour operators to ensure they operate safely and carry commensurate insurance.

Convenience — Our simple online booking process allows you to secure a place on your top-choice tours at the best available price — and avoid haggling with drivers and guides.

Value — We only use reputable tour operators who meet the high standards of Princess. We often gain priority entrance to sites, avoiding long lines ashore. Plus, tour prices are monitored to ensure you receive a good value.

Categories

Sightseeing & City Tours— Guided tours that show you many of the top highlights of our port city and *l*or the local area.

Nature & Wildlife — Excursions that allow you to enjoy wilderness areas, view/interact with local fauna or marine life.

Activities & Adventures — Fun, exciting explorations that get you outdoors: hikes, rides, water sports, beach visits, ziplining, flightseeing and more!

Special Interests — Visit select highlights while exploring a port's unique appeal in greater depth: cuisine, history, art/culture, religion, or guided shopping.

Explore On Your Own — Resources that help you make the most of an independent exploration of the area.

	(CF	

Badges

MP

Most Popular

Our top recommendation and a passenger favorite that best represents the experience in each port.

C

Connoisseur

Exclusive experiences for intimate groups, including a special meal, priority access or unique offerings not available on other tours.

KF

Kid-Friendly

Specially designed to appeal to children under 12 and priced affordably, with engaging tours that last no more than 4 hours.

OBP

Off the Beaten Path Showcasing distinctive, less-frequented attractions geared for return visitors and those looking for "something different."

WHS

World Heritage Site Explores one or more UNESCO World Heritage Sites, renowned for their strong historical, cultural, architectural or environmental significance and outstanding universal value.

Tour Amenities



Meal Included



Snack Included



Shopping Opportunity



Includes Audio Tour



Filmed for Reflections DVD

Activity Levels



Easy

Includes short-distance walking over relatively level terrain. Participants should have ambulatory capability to move into and out of ground transportation and confined spaces.



Moderate

Involves increased physical activity, such as substantial walking over uneven terrain, stairs, or climbing. Comfortable, sturdy shoes are recommended.



Strenuous

Requires highly active physical exertion over an extended period of time. Terrain may be uneven or steep. Participants should be in good physical condition.



Wheelchair Accessible Accommodates participants who are wheelchair-confined. Vehicle configuration or weight restrictions may limit the use of electric wheelchairs or scooters. Please contact the tour office 48 hours prior to tour to make arrangements for your particular needs.



escape completely.

Skagway

Shore Excursion Order Form

Note: Must be at least 21 and have photo ID to consume

alcohol. Guests not required to cross suspension bridge.

Top Points of Interest Passenger Information (G) Yukon (Canada) Mhite Pass & Yukon Route Railroad (1) Haines Deck/stateroom number_ Outdoor Adventures Red Onion Saloon Signature Klondike Summit 3 Dog Sledding Charge each person in stateroom separately? ____ Yes 4 Gold Rush History Place form in the drop box at the tour desk on Deck 6. **Activity Levels** Badges Important notice: By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and MP < Most Popular Easy Conditions, which affect each participant's legal rights. Please carefully read the Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions below. C Connoisseur Terms and Conditions In selling shore excursions and other activities, Princess Moderate Cruises acts only as an agent for independent tour operators. Participation in KF Kid-Friendly shore excursions shall be conclusive evidence of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions set forth in the cruise ticket passage contract, the shore excursion Strenuous tour ticket and other documents, including the independent tour operator's own OBP (Off the Beaten Path Terms and Conditions, which expressly release Princess Cruises and the tour operator from any liability for participation and otherwise affect each participant's Wheelchair Access WHS World Heritage Site legal rights. PLEASE READ THESE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO PARTICIPATING Closing time for cancellations: Featured on Shopping Reflections DVD 6pm, July 8, 2012 Sightseeing & City Tours Skagway City Tour & The Days of '98 Show Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 100A 8:45am 11:30am x \$49 100B 12:45pm 3:30pm x \$49 Step back in time and soak in Skagway's colorful beginnings. This entertaining tour unveils Skagway's gold rush history, its striking mountains, the city museum and a one-ofa-kind sculpture garden with a Zen-like ambiance. You'll also take in a show that portrays Skagway's history with singing, dancing, comedy and drama. Klondike Summit, Liarsville Experience & Gold Panning Tour ID Return Adult Child Depart 110A 8:30am 11:30am x \$55 Passport Required Thrill to the excitement of the Gold Rush when you explore a recreated tent city complete with entertainment and the opportunity to pan for gold. Follow the Trail of '98, the route of countless prospectors on a scenic drive along the Klondike Highway to the 3,290-foot White Pass summit. Klondike Summit, Suspension Bridge & Salmon Bake Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 120A 9.00am 1:30pm _x \$99 _x \$69 120B 3:00pm 7:15pm __x \$99 __x \$69 Celebrate the stunning beauty of the Klondike as you explore its majestic vistas, ascend the White Pass summit and thrill to the spectacular Yukon Suspension Bridge, 57 Passport Required feet above the roaring rapids. Then, enjoy a savory salmon bake feast prepared in a recreation of a tent city from 1898. Note: Guests not required to cross suspension bridge. Red Onion Breakfast, Summit & Suspension Bridge Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 9:00am 130A 1:30pm _x \$109 Passport Required Visit two of Skagway's most talked about attractions: the historic Red Onion Saloon and

the thrilling Yukon Suspension Bridge. A hearty gold miner's breakfast is included on this

half-day excursion.

Sightseeing & City Tours Continu	ued		i teat		
To the Klondike Summit	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
® E	140A	8:30am	10:00am	x \$39	x \$29
Follow the original Gold Rush Trail of '98 up one of North America's most breathtaking	140B	10:30am	12:00pm	x \$39	x \$29
mountain roads on this narrated excursion along the scenic Klondike Highway with	140C 140D	1:15pm 3:15pm	2:45pm 4:45pm	x \$39	x \$29
numerous photo opportunities and views from the top of the 3,290 foot-high West White	1400	11.00		x \$39	x \$29
Pass Summit.		Pa	assport Re	equired	
Skagway Street Car City Tour	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
0 E 🗇	150A	8:30am	10:30am	x \$39	x \$29
Experience Skagway on Alaska's original historical tour dating back to the 1923 visit	150B	9:45am	11:45am	x \$39	x \$29
of U.S. President Warren Harding. You'll visit the Scenic Overlook, tour the Gold Rush	150C	10:45am	12:45pm	x \$39	x \$29
Cemetery, witness a recounting of the notorious Soapy Smith gunfight and view the	150D 150E	1:15pm 3:30pm	3:15pm 5:30pm	x \$39 x \$39	x \$29 x \$29
award-winning documentary "The Skagway Story".	ISUE	3.30pm	5.30pm	x \$29	x \$29
Experience the Yukon & Suspension Bridge	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
3 5 E 🔘 🗾	170A	8:00am	4:15pm	x \$129	x \$99
Experience the majestic, 3,290-foot White Pass Summit and Canada's legendary Yukon and visit the Yukon Suspension Bridge on this unforgettable guided tour. Tour through breathtaking scenery, historic passages and into a picturesque, Native town. A delicious BBO lunch and abundant photo opportunities complete this exhilarating day.	Note: G		ssport Required to cro	equired	n bridge.
Yukon Expedition & White Pass Scenic Railway	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
the ball to be a second of the	180A	7:40am	3:40pm	x \$219	x \$169
0 6 5 E 📵 🗒	180B	8.30am	4:30pm	x \$199	x \$149
Experience the beauty of the legendary White Pass Trail of '98 from different perspectives on this exhilarating guided tour. Travel the Klondike Highway, over the White Pass Summit, into Canada's Yukon and culminate with a thrilling ride aboard the historic White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad.	1005		ssport Re		
White Pass Scenic Railway MP	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
1 L E	200A	8:10am	11:40am	x \$129	x \$99
	200B	12:40pm	4:10pm	x \$129	x \$99
Take an unforgettable journey aboard the "Scenic Railway of the World" to the White Pass summit. Carved through some of the North's most rugged terrain in 1898, this engineering marvel climbs nearly 3,000 feet, offering spectacular views, breathtaking scenery and a wilderness guide to narrate the experience. All Aboard!			7:30pm with disabilitie ours prior to t	x \$129 es must contac tour.	x \$99
White Pass Bennett Lake Adventure OBP	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
005 [220A	8:00am	4:00pm	x \$299	x \$249
The wilderness beckons you on this 67-mile journey aboard the historic White Pass Railroad to remote Bennett Lake. Step back in time as you explore this abandoned, gold rush town on a self-guided walking tour and dine on a hearty prospector's lunch. Then, drive the scenic Klondike Highway for your return.		Pa	issport Re	equired	
White Pass Rail, Summit, Saloon & Salmon Bake	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
0047ED	230A	7:40am	2:15pm	x \$239	x \$189
THE SECTION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SECTION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SECTION AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMIN	230B	12:15pm	6:45pm	x \$229	x \$179
Experience the best of Skagway on this extensive tour of its most celebrated sights and attractions. Ride the vintage cars of the White Pass Railway, travel the scenic Klondike		Pa	ssport Re	quired	
Highway, live and eat like a prospector at Liarsville Gold Rush Camp and raise a toast at the infamous Red Onion Saloon.	Note: Pl		photo ID to e	njoy alcoholic	beverages
Rail, Summit, Suspension Bridge & Garden Lunch	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
0 6 E 🔘 🗒	240A	7:40am	3:00pm	x \$199	x \$149
Immerse yourself in the natural beauty of this dramatic land. Travel the "Scenic Railway of the World" in a vintage railcar, thrill to the sensational Yukon Suspension Bridge 57-feet above the rapids, drive down the historic Klondike Highway and savor lunch amidst the flora and fauna of Jewell Gardens.	Note: G		ssport Re	quired ss suspension	bridge.

Passenger Information				SK	AGWAY
Name Deck/stater	oom num	nber			
Place form, including signature page, in the drop box at the Tour Desk of	on Deck	6. Sign	nature		
Sightseeing & City Tours Contin	ued				
In-Depth: Rail, Summit, Gold Panning & Gourmet Lunch	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
000ED	250A	7:45am	1:40pm	x \$199	x \$149
Experience the 1898 Gold Rush, as the prospectors never could - in first-class comfort. Retrace the route from Skagway to the Klondike gold fields aboard the "Scenic Railway of the World," then travel via motorcoach along the Klondike Highway. Dine at the Historic Skagway Inn before embarking on a "golden" opportunity.		Pa	assport Re	equired	
Yukon Jeep Adventure & Klondike Summit	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
06 E Ö	500A	7:30am	12:30pm	x \$149	x \$119
The late of the la	500B	1:30pm	6:30pm	x \$169	x \$139
Your small caravan of explorers retrace the historic Trail of '98 from Skagway to Canada's Yukon as you take the wheel of a four-wheel-drive Jeep Wrangler along the Klondike		Pa	ssport Re	quired	
Highway. A snack is included on this half-day excursion. The Jeeps will make several stops allowing guests to switch drivers and share the fun.	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	linimum age a valid drive		must be at lea	est 25 and
Activities & Adventures					
Adventure Park & Ziplines	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
2 S 📆	400A	8:15am	11:30am	x \$109	x \$89
	400B	10:15am	1:30pm	x \$109	x \$89
Take part in an immersive activity amongst truly breathtaking beauty! Join our expert	400C	1:15pm	4:30pm	x \$119	x \$99
guides on an approximately 3 1/4-hour exhilarating experience in an Alaskan adventure park. Traverse a suspension bridge, maneuver along a raised balance beam and propel	400D 400E	2:30pm 12:00pm	5:45pm 3:15pm	x \$109 x \$109	x \$89 x \$89
through the air on a series of ziplines - it's an experience you won't forget! Built in	400E	4:30pm	7:45pm	x \$109	x \$89
breaking system means no "hand breaking" is required.		linimum age		m weight is 30	1000000
Horseback Riding Adventure	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
2 S 📆	430A	10.30am	2.00pm	x \$179	x \$149
	430B	1:00pm	4:30pm	x \$169	x \$139
Escape the hustle and bustle of port and come discover the awe-inspiring Alaskan	430C	3:30pm	7:00pm		x \$129
beauty just as the pioneers did - on horseback! Visit the former site of a gold-rush boomtown as your guide spins tales of the area's gold-rush history.	Total Control of	lust be at lea int mothers.	ast 4'10" and i	not exceed 25	0 lbs. No
Musher's Camp & Sled Dog Experience	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
8 E	440A	8:30am	11:45am	x \$139	x \$109
	440B	11:00am	2:15pm	x \$129	x \$99
Get a glimpse into the lives of venerable mushers and their dedicated sled dogs on this unique and thrilling Alaska adventure! Enjoy a narrated scenic tour to the Musher's Camp	440C 440D	1:30pm	4:45pm	x \$139	x \$109
then experience a 4x4 ride to meet the mushers and get a glimpse into their lives. Thrill as a team of powerful huskies pulls you through the scenic backcountry of a historic gold rush site.		3:30pm Inimum age	6:45pm is 5. Ride ma	x \$129 by be bumpy.	x \$99
Klondike Summit To Sea Bicycle Tour	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	
0 0 S	450A	9:00am	11:45am	x \$109	
Retrace the path of the historic Klondike Gold Rush by bicycle, covering 15 miles of scenic	450B	12:00pm	2:45pm	x \$109	
landscape as you coast down the White Pass summit on this fun-filled, two-wheeled tour.	450C 450D	4:30pm 5:00pm	7:15pm 7:45pm	x \$109	
Make multiple stops for photos of the historic White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad, cascading	450E	3:00pm	5:45pm	x \$109	
waterfalls, awe-inspiring glaciers, majestic mountains, and historic sites. Experience the			ssport Re		
great Northern outdoors, get some fresh air and go biking with Alaska's original biking					

company.

Note: Minimum age is 13. Minimum height is 4'6". Must be able to use hand brakes.

Activities & Adventures Continu	ea				
Klondike Rock Climbing & Rappelling	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
2 S 💆	490A	8:45am	12:00pm	x \$99	x \$79
	490B	10:00am	1:15pm	x \$99	x \$79
Join expert mountaineering guides for this award-winning excursion. Climb the granite walls	490C	1:15pm	4:30pm	x \$99	x \$79
of the White Pass; all abilities welcome. Choose from over a dozen climbing routes and a 70-foot rappel on this 3 1/4-hour adventure. This is the perfect outing for first-timers or	490D	3:45pm	7:00pm	x \$99	x \$79
experienced climbers looking for a challenge with the help from authorities on international	Note: Mir	nimum age i	s 8. Maximum	weight is 300	Ibs.
mountaineering and climbing.	Must be a	able to walk	over even ter	rain. No expect	tant mothers.
Takshanuk Mountain Trail by 4x4	T 10			A 1. 16	Obild
	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
6 E	510A	9:30am	3:45pm	x \$209	x \$159
Take the wheel of a four-wheel drive Kawasaki "Mule" as you drive through the lush forest	510B	1:30pm	7:45pm	x \$219	x \$169
of the pristine Alaska wilderness! Journey along the Takshanuk Mountain Trail on this	Note: D	rivers must t	pe at least 21	and present a	valid
61/4-hour adventure - including a scenic cruise to Haines and a hearty lunch.	driver's	license.			
Chilkoot Trail Hike & Float Adventure	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
2 S 👸	740A	8:00am	12:15pm		x \$99
	740B	9:00am	1:15pm	x \$149	x \$109
Relive the Klondike adventure with a two-mile hike along the famous Chilkoot Trail, the center of Skagway's gold rush history, followed by a scenic float trip. At the bank of the	740C	1:00pm	5:15pm	x \$139	x \$109
Taiya River the forest gives way to wild Irises as fjord walls rise to meet snow-capped	740D	3:00pm	7:15pm	x \$139	x \$109
peaks. Your guide weaves a mix of history and Klondike folklore as you retrace the				eigh between 5	
footsteps of the gold-hungry stampeders who forged this route over 100 years ago.				er uneven terra et. No expecta	
Fords Brosseys Botting Wildlife Ougst	SEA II SEE		524	535V9193	1 decreases
Eagle Preserve Rafting Wildlife Quest	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
26 M	745A	11:45am	6:00pm	x \$199	x \$149
A scenic, high-speed catamaran cruise to Haines, a leisurely rafting adventure in the Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve, and a riverside picnic make this a wildlife tour of a lifetime. You'll float silently down the river aboard 18' inflatable rafts - the best way to observe eagles drawn to feed on the plentiful salmon. Bears and wolves are also frequent guests at the feast.	September 1	inimum age No expecta		igh between 5	0 lbs. and
Glacier Point Wilderness Safari	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
2 S 📵	760A	1:50pm	8:00pm	x \$229	x \$179
This award-winning tour combines a 31-foot voyager canoe ride to the face of a massive glacier with a fjord exploration cruise where you will watch for whales, visit a sea lion rookery and land on a remote beach. Throughout your adventure the spectacular scenery is unsurpassed.				eigh between 5 er uneven terra	
Glacier Lake Kayak, Scenic Railway & Klondike Summit	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
The state of the s	770A	11:30am	4:30pm	x \$229	x \$179
0 8 5		Pa	ssport Re	quired	
Ride the historic White Pass & Yukon Route railroad and then explore the crystal-clear waters of a glacially-carved lake by two-person kayak on this scenic and immersive excursion. Enjoy a light snack with beverage before boarding your motorcoach back to Skagway.		linimum age	SECOND SECOND SECOND	over 6'4" or a v	vaist size
Chilkoot Lake Kayak Experience	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
6 S O	775A	11:40am	5:45pm	x \$159	x \$99
Enjoy a scenic cruise aboard a catamaran to Haines where you'll join professional sea-	26.00				
kayak guides in a paddling adventure on Chilkoot Lake, one of Alaska's most pristine and treasured places, during this 6-hour tour of immense natural beauty.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	The state of the s	is 8. Particip ably in kayaks	ants over 6'6" (or 300 lbs.
Glacier Discovery by Helicopter	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
2 M	800A	8:15am	10:15am	x \$319	x \$299
	800B	10:30am	12:30pm	x \$319	x \$299
Leave all traces of civilization behind and experience the infinite beauty of southeast Alaska's remote glaciers - accessible only by helicopter! Soar over glaciers and vast	800C	3:45pm	5:45pm	x \$299	x \$279
expanses of coastal temperate rainforest en route to touching down on a glacier for a guided walking tour of nature's wonders. Flight routes and landing zones are selected daily to ensure you enjoy the best the area has to offer.		rder surchar		30) if 250 lbs. o	r more.

Dog Sledding & Glacier Flightseeing	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
2 0 M	840A	8:15am	10:15am	x \$549	x \$499
	840B	10:45am	12:45pm	x \$549	x \$499
Soar above southeast Alaska over glaciers and vast spruce-covered expanses accessible only by air en route to an Alaskan dog-sled camp! Meet professional mushers and their	840C 840D	2:45pm 4:15pm	4:45pm 6:15pm	x \$599 x \$599	x \$549 x \$549
amazing canine companions on a unique glacier excursion that combines helicopter	840E	11:15am	1:15pm	x \$599	x \$549
flightseeing with dog sledding. Drive the team or ride in the sled while observing the	840F	4:45pm	6:45pm	x \$599	x \$549
breathtaking environment.	Note: N	linimum age	is 5. Order	surcharge tick	et (\$130) if
	120000000000000000000000000000000000000	or more.			
	Numbe	r of Surchar	ge Tickets _		
Nature & Wildlife					
Kroschel Films Wildlife Park	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
6 M 📵	370A	7:30am	1:45pm	x \$199	x \$149
This is an interactive wildlife-viewing experience unlike any other in Alaska. You'll embark					
on a close encounter of the wild kind as you visit a wildlife park, in the heart of the famous	Note: T	ne trip requi	res walking	a quarter mile	on aroomed
Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve, that will give you the opportunity to see and feel Alaska animals up close and personal. A cruise to Haines and a tasty box meal are included.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ome with ge	The state of the s	- 400/10/ 1/mg	on groomed
Alaska Nature & Wildlife Expedition	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
6 E 🔘	420A	1:40pm	7:55pm	x \$179	x \$129
A scenic cruise to Haines sets the stage for this breathtaking tour. Renowned naturalists,					
magnificent wildlife and an exploration of six ecosystems - ocean, estuary, river, lake,	Note: W	ildlife sighti	ngs not qua	ranteed	
muskeg and rainforest - await in this town aptly nicknamed the "Valley of the Eagles." The living tapestry of the rainforest comes alive on your walk beneath the trees and through	11010.11	none signa	iga not gua	anteed.	
the ancient muskeg.					
Eagle Preserve Wildlife River Adventure	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
6 E 📵	700A	11:30am	5:45pm	x \$199	x \$149
A jet boat tour deep into the heart of the Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve offers a true wilderness experience. Eagles, moose, bears and beautiful scenery make for the ultimate					
in photo opportunities. A scenic cruise to Haines and an old-fashioned hot dog roast					
complete this true Alaska adventure.					
Special Interests					
Gold Panning, Sled Dogs & 40 Degrees Below Zero Exp KF	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
48 & E 🗇	355A	8:30am	11:30am	x \$79	x \$59
	355B 355C	10:30am 12:30pm	1:30pm 3:30pm	x \$79	x \$59
Journey to the Klondike Gold Fields for a fun-filled time of gold panning, a sled dog demonstration and a chilly experience that will delight the entire family. Suit up and step	355D	2:30pm	5:30pm	x \$79 x \$79	x \$59
into a 40-degree-below-zero chamber for the instant deep-freeze effect you'd feel in an Iditarod. You'll also have time to meet and interact with the puppies and gold is guaranteed!	Note: Pas	ssengers wit		s must contact	
Golden Glassblowing Experience at Jewell Gardens OBP	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T	360A	9:15am	12:15pm	x \$199	x \$149
2 E 🔟 🗓	360B	1:00pm	4:00pm	x \$199	x \$149
This "hot shop" adventure invites you to create your own glass art in the Last Frontier,	360C	4:30pm	7:30pm	x \$199	x \$149
complete with real gold in your finished piece. Tea service, lunch or dinner is on the menu - a delicious way to end this unique hands-on experience. Your work can be shipped anywhere in the world, compliments of Jewell Gardens.	Note: M	nimum age	is 6.		
Glassblowing Demonstration at Jewell Gardens	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
2 E 📵 🗓	361A	9:15am	12:15pm	x \$59	x \$39
Venture beyond downtown Skagway to experience an explosion of flowers, hand-blown	361B	1:00pm	4:00pm	x \$59	x \$39
glass art and tantalizing organic cuisine! This tour is a magical blend for gardeners, art lovers, and model train buffs alike. Watch glass artists demonstrate their ancient art. And you can shop for glass art souvenirs and enjoy a meal fresh from the garden					

Activities & Adventures Continued...

Special Interests Continued					
Ghosts & Goodtime Girls Walking Tour Step back in time and experience Skagway's rich history on this walking tour with one of the sensational madams of the Red Onion Saloon as your guide. At the Red Onion Saloon, join in a champagne toast and explore the hallways and rooms of this notorious brothel where you'll see original relics and images of the ladies who worked there.	bring pl	noto ID to er		Adultx \$39x \$39x \$39x \$39 _se under age to beverages at tile.	
Chilkoot Lake Freshwater Fishing Moreover Spend the day fishing amidst the magnificent beauty of Chilkoot Lake, a summertime haven for bald eagles. A cruise to Haines, fishing equipment and a snack is included on this all-day outing. Each fishermen is in control of his or her own spin-cast rod and reel. Fishing is conducted on a catch-and-release basis.		purchased		Adultx \$229 g license is rec r boat for \$20 c	
Heli-Hike & Rail Adventure O S C Combine a helicopter tour with a ride aboard the historic White Pass narrow-gauge railroad and a hike in the Tongass National Forest. This half-day guided adventure is a perfect mix of exercise and breathtaking scenery.	Tour ID 850A 850B 850C	Depart 7:00am 7:00am 11:40am	Return 12:00pm 12:00pm 4:30pm	Adultx \$419x \$399x \$399	Child x \$389 x \$369 x \$369

Important Information

PASSPORT REQUIRED: On tours with this symbol, all guests must carry a passport or other WHTI compliant document. Written consent is required for children traveling into Canada without both parents.

HELICOPTER TOURS: In order to comply with helicopter safety requirements, tour operators have advised that any passenger weighing 250 pounds or more (fully clothed) will be assessed a surcharge to reserve adequate space on the helicopter. Please purchase a surcharge ticket at the time of booking if you meet this requirement.

FLIGHTSEEING TOURS: Flightseeing excursions are not refundable unless cancelled by 12:00pm on the day after embarkation.

RESTRICTIONS: Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

PLEASE NOTE: All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once bookings close (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

Full tour descriptions are available at the Tour Desk or online at www.princess.com. (View the descriptions free of charge at the Internet Café.)

All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office.



Juneau

Shore Excursion Order Form

Top Points of Interest

- Mendenhall Glacier
- Outdoor Adventures
- **3** Whale Watching
- Glacier Flightseeing
- 6 Macaulay Salmon Hatchery
- **6** Glacier Gardens
- Dog Sledding
- Alaska State Museum

Activity Levels

Easy

Moderate

Strenuous

Wheelchair Access

	Badges
MP	Most Popular
C	Connoisseur

KF < Kid-Friendly

OBP Off the Beaten Path

WHS World Heritage Site

Passenger Information

Name __ Deck/stateroom number

Signature ____

Place form in the drop box at the tour desk on Deck 6.

Important notice: By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions, which affect each participant's legal rights. Please carefully read the Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions below.

Terms and Conditions: In selling shore excursions and other activities, Princess Cruises acts only as an agent for independent tour operators. Participation in shore excursions shall be conclusive evidence of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions set forth in the cruise ticket passage contract, the shore excursion tour ticket and other documents, including the independent tour operator's own Terms and Conditions, which expressly release Princess Cruises and the tour operator from any liability for participation and otherwise affect each participant's legal rights. PLEASE READ THESE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO PARTICIPATING.







Shopping





Closing time for cancellations: 6pm, July 9, 2012

Nature & Wildlife

Rainforest Garden & Mendenhall Glacier

066F

Savor the rich beauty of Glacier Gardens, see the largest salmon ladder in Alaska and visit Juneau's top natural attraction, the Mendenhall Glacier in Tongass National Forest including entry to the visitor center.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
330A	7:45am	11:45am	x \$79	x \$59
330B	8:45am	12:45pm	x \$79	x \$59

Note: You can not walk on the glacier.

Whale Watching & Wildlife Quest





Experience southeast Alaska's incredible scenery and amazing natural history on this exceptional wildlife excursion that offers a whale-sighting guarantee. Glaciers, fjords, and an abundance of marine animals abound on this outdoor adventure featuring porpoise. harbor seals, sea lions, and the stars of the show - humpback and killer whales!

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
610A	7:45am	11:45am	x \$169	x \$139
610B	11:30am	3:30pm	x \$159	x \$129

Note: Tour can only accommodate manual wheelchairs - contact the Tour Office at least 48 hours prior to tour.

Mendenhall Glacier & Whale Quest MP







The breathtaking natural beauty of Alaska is celebrated on this adventure combining two of its premier attractions. Upgrade the experience of Tour 610 with a trip to view the spectacular Mendenhall Glacier and explore the interactive displays at the visitor's center. Then, take and unforgettable wildlife cruise where a whale sighting is guaranteed.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
630A	7:45am	1:00pm	x \$189	x \$139
630B	10:15am	3:30pm	x \$179	x \$129

Note: Tour can only accommodate manual wheelchairs - contact the Tour Office at least 48 hours prior to tour. You can not walk on the glacier.

Whale Watching & Alaska Salmon Bake









strikes the mother lode of adventure.



Whale sightings are guaranteed on your Auke Bay whale-watching cruise and the Alaska Salmon Bake is all-you-can-eat! With souvenir shopping, a scenic waterfall trail, pictures with an Alaskan malamute and convenient shuttle service to the pier, this moderate half-day tour

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
640A	9:30am	2:30pm	x \$189	x \$139

Nature & Wildlife Continued... Mendenhall Glacier, Whale Quest & Salmon Bake Adult Child Tour ID Depart Return 000E 650A 8:00am 2:15pm x \$219 x \$169 An extraordinary trio of Alaskan attractions - a wildlife cruise that features a guaranteed whale sighting, a wilderness salmon bake at the beautiful Orca Point Lodge on Colt Island and the breathtaking Mendenhall Glacier - combine on this ultimate Juneau Note: You can not walk on the glacier. experience. Whale Watching & Mendenhall Glacier Photo Safari Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 000 M 700A 7:30am 12:30pm x \$219 x \$169 700B 8:15am 1:15pm x \$219 x \$169 Capture the wonders of Alaska, from spectacular glaciers to majestic whales on this small-700C 10-30am 3:30pm x \$199 x \$149 group photography excursion lead by a professional instructor. From specifically designed 700D 9:15am 2:15pm x \$199 x \$149 safari vessels to a guided walk at the Mendenhall Glacier, you'll receive expert natural-history Note: Walk is approximately 3/4 mile. Bring your own interpretation while picking up tips and techniques to enhance your images. camera. Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child Alaska's Whales & Mendenhall Glacier Trail 705A 7:30am 12:30pm x \$219 x \$169 000 M 0 8:15am x \$169 705B 1:15pm x \$219 705C 10:30am 3:30pm x \$219 x \$169 Celebrate southeast Alaska's natural history and abundant wildlife on this small-group, eco-tour that guarantees a whale sighting. Hike a gentle trail at the Mendenhall Glacier 705D 8:45am 1.45pm x \$219 x \$169 then cruise renowned Stephens Passage where the stars of the show are mighty humpback whales, Steller sea lions, soaring eagles and sleek killer whales. Note: Walk is approximately 1 mile. Whales, Bears & Glaciers Adventure Adult Child Return Tour ID Depart 875A 7:00am 0000M 1:45pm x \$419 x \$369 Experience the perfect trifecta of Alaska's attractions - whale watching, bear viewing and Note: Minimum age is 4. This flight has no weight a scenic flight over the glaciers of the Juneau Icefield. Travel by land, sea and air on surcharge, but maximum weight is 350 lbs. Length of this epic journey highlighting the incredible natural history and wildlife of the area on an walk is approx. 1/2 mile. Bear sightings not guaranteed. exclusive, guided adventure. A whale sighting is guaranteed! **Activities & Adventures** Alaska's Ultimate Zipline & Canopy Expedition Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 4004 8-00am x \$149 11:15am x \$179 400B 10:30am 1:45pm x \$179 x \$149 Experience the thrill of gliding above the treetops in a thriving rainforest along ziplines and Note: Guests must weigh between 80 lbs. and 250 lbs. suspension bridges on this award-winning tour. This small-group, eco-adventure includes a and be at least 60" tall. See tour desk for any medical channel crossing aboard an expedition craft, a mountain ascent in an off-road vehicle and an restrictions. aerial exploration of gold mine relics. Alpine Zipline & Mendenhall Glacier Adventure Adult Child Tour ID Depart Return ___x \$149 405A 8:30am 1:45pm __x \$199 OPM 405B 10:00am 3:15pm x \$199 x \$149 All of your senses will be stimulated by this unique eco-adventure you'll never forget. This exciting combination tour begins with you flying through the trees on a zipline in a scenic Note: Minimum age is 9. Guests must weigh between 70 lbs. and 250 lbs. You cannot walk on the glacier. alpine rainforest. Then, you'll journey to visit the majestic Mendenhall Glacier to explore this natural wonder. Return Adult Child Tour ID Depart Town, Tram & Timberline Walk 10:00am x \$79 ___x \$59 420A 7:30am 420B 9:30am 12:00pm x \$79 x \$59 Step into Alaska on an active sightseeing tour designed to satisfy all your senses. Your 420C 12:30pm 3:00pm x \$79

Note: Must be in good health and able to walk about

1/2 mile at a leisurely pace. Tram ticket is valid all day.

small group will enjoy the sights of town, a scenic tram ride, a refreshing alpine nature

walk and a relaxing spot sampling rainforest delights at the Alpine T House.

Deck/stateroom number Name Place form, including signature page, in the drop box at the Tour Desk on Deck 6. Signature Dog Sled Summer Camp Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 440A 8:00am 10:15am x \$149 x \$129 440B 10.20am 12:35pm x \$149 x \$129 Here's your opportunity enjoy a uniquely Alaskan experience. During this tour you'll learn 440C 12:40pm 2:55pm x \$169 x \$149 about the official state sport, dog mushing. You'll see an exact replica of an Iditarod Race checkpoint, enjoy a thrilling 1 ½ mile ride behind a team of highly trained Alaskan huskies, then Note: Minimum age is 5. meet and pet the adorable camp puppies. Bike & Tram Elevation Sensation Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 2 M 👸 450A 8:00am 12:30pm x \$109 x \$89 450B 8:30am 1:00pm x \$109 Gear up for a scenic 9 ½ mile bicycle tour over a paved road from sub-alpine heights to sea level. This fun and exciting eco-adventure combines an exhilarating bike ride descending Note: Must be at least 4'8" tall and 10 years old. Tram 1,200 feet through the Tongass National Forest with an effortless 1,800-foot ascent on the ticket is valid all day. Mount Roberts Tramway. Bike & Brew Glacier View Depart Tour ID Return Adult Child na S 455A 8:00am 12:00pm x \$109 x \$89 Set off on a scenic 9-mile bicycle tour in the Mendenhall Glacier Valley, filled with lovely scenery and bountiful photo opportunities. You'll enjoy spectacular views encompassing Note: Must be at least 4'8" tall and 10 years old. Photo ID required for beer tasting & minors must be with a everything from pastoral lakes, to rocky beaches, spawning salmon and Mendenhall Glacier. guardian. All ending with a beer tasting at a scenic, historic locale. Mendenhall Glacier Guide's Choice Trail Hike Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 008 475A 8.00am 12:30pm x \$79 x \$59 With more miles of trails than roads, Juneau is the perfect place for an adventurous day hike! Note: Elevation gain of 600 to 1,000 feet within 4 to 6 miles. Participants must be in good health. You'll get to explore wonders of the Tongass National Forest during a four to six mile hike that takes you inside a temperate rainforest and offers you stunning views of the glacier. Mendenhall Glacier Float Trip Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child OP M C 740A 7:30am 11:00am x \$129 x \$99 740B 11:00am 2-30pm x \$129 x \$99 Discover the fun of white-water rafting on an exciting - yet gentle - Mendenhall River excursion that's perfect for rafters of all ages and levels of experience. You'll get Note: Must weigh between 40 lbs. and 350 lbs. Rapids level depends on weather conditions. Not magnificent views of the Mendenhall Glacier, as well as have the chance to test your recommended for guests in third trimester of skills "shooting" some rapids pregnancy. Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child Mendenhall Glacier Native Canoe Adventure 760A 7:30am 11:00am x \$159 x \$129 Imagine when the region's first people, the Tlingit Indians, traversed the waters of southeast Alaska in hand-carved canoes. On this tour, you'll re-enact the experience, being among the select few, under a limited U.S. Forest Service permit, to travel by canoe and venture within Note: Minimum weight is 40 lbs. This is a participatory yards of the majestic Mendenhall Glacier trip so all guests should be able to paddle. Glacier View Sea Kayaking Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 770A 7.30am 11:00am x \$99 x \$79 770B 10.00am 1:30pm x \$109 x \$89

Explore the spectacular coastal waterways and wetlands of beautiful Auke Bay. Board the twoperson kayaks for your breathtaking trip, designed to give you a sense of how Aleut Indians.

traveled in search of pelts for the Russian fur trading companies.

Note: Minimum weight is 40 lbs. Guests over 6'3" or

recommended for guests in third trimester of pregnancy.

260 lbs. may not fit comfortably in kayak. Not

Activities & Adventures Continu	ed				
5-Glacier Seaplane Exploration	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
	800A	7:30am	8:45am	x \$229	x \$179
o E	800B	9:30am	10:45am	x \$249	x \$199
Thrill to the grandeur that is Alaska on an unforgettable floatplane flightseeing tour, that encompasses the five different glaciers of the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Everyone enjoys a	800C	1:30pm	2:45pm	x \$229	x \$179
window seat on this narrated flight!	Note: The	nis flight ha	s no weight	surcharge.	
Taku Lodge Feast & 5-Glacier Seaplane Discovery OBP	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
	805A	8:30am	12:00pm	x \$299	x \$249
⊘ E ◯ 	805B	10:30am	2:00pm	x \$329	x \$279
Embark on the journey of a lifetime that combines many quintessential Alaska ingredients - glacier flightseeing, a remote log cabin, wilderness trails, wildlife and a scrumptious king salmon feast. Everyone enjoys a window seat and guests on early morning departures also enjoy reindeer sausage and scones.	Note: This flight has no weight surcharge.				
Mendenhall Glacier Helicopter Tour	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
Hilling Manhag the Color of the	810A	7:45am	10:00am	x \$329	x \$279
000 E	810B	8:45am	11:00am	x \$329	x \$279
Take a helicopter ride over the breathtaking deep crevasses and fantastic spires of the	810C	10:15am	12:30pm	x \$329	x \$279
world-famous Mendenhall Glacier, for a rare opportunity to set foot on this massive river of ice. Setting down on the ice you will have 25 minutes in the company of an expert glacier guide to	810D	12:45pm		x \$329 (\$130) if 250 lb	x \$279
learn about how glaciers form and shape the landscape.			rge Tickets		
Mendenhall Glacier Helicopter Tour & Salmon Bake	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
024E01	815A	11:15am	3:00pm	x \$349	x \$299
	815B	9:15am	1:00pm	x \$349	x \$299
Enjoy a thrilling helicopter flight and landing on the world-famous Mendenhall Glacier with a delicious Alaskan salmon bake feast in the lush rainforest on a tour combining Tours 300 and				130) if 250 lbs	or more.
810.	Number	of Surchard	ge Tickets _		<u> </u>
Glacier Adventure by Helicopter	12.00	SECTION SECTION	11/22/19/20/19	5.30151	(300) (Rus 9
	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
	820A	8:00am	10:00am	x \$349	Child x \$299
2 4 E E Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-in- a-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial	820A 820B Note: Mi	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fl ers with disa	x \$349 x \$349 ight has no w abilities must	x \$299 x \$299 eight
2 4 E E Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-in- a-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is	820A 820B Note: Mi	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fli	x \$349 x \$349 ight has no w abilities must or to tour.	x \$299 x \$299 eight contact the
2 4 E Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-in- a-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier quide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial	820A 820B Note: Mi	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fl ers with disa	x \$349 x \$349 ight has no w abilities must or to tour. Adult	x \$299 x \$299 eight contact the
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-in- a-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID 825A	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng ce at least 4 Depart 7:30am	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fli ers with disa 18 hours prio Return 10:15am	x \$349 x \$349 ight has no w abilities must or to tour. Adult x \$449	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419
Behold the majesty of the Juneau lcefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-ina-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration 2 4 E	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng ce at least 4	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fli ers with disa 48 hours pric	x \$349 x \$349 ight has no w abilities must or to tour. Adult	x \$299 x \$299 eight contact the
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-in-a-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID 825A 825B	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng ce at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fli ers with disa 48 hours prio Return 10:15am 2:45pm	x \$349 x \$349 ight has no w abilities must or to tour. Adult x \$449	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-ina-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration 2 4 E Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Offic Tour ID 825A 825B Note: Office	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng be at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fli ers with disa 48 hours prio Return 10:15am 2:45pm	x \$349 x \$349 x \$349 ight has no w abilities must or to tour. Adult x \$449 x \$449 x \$449	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-in- a-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration 2 4 E Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID 825A 825B Note: On Number Tour ID	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng te at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm rder surcha of Surcharg	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fileers with disa 18 hours prio Return 10:15am 2:45pm arge ticket (\$ ge Tickets _ Return	x \$349x \$349x \$349 ight has no wabilities must or to tour. Adultx \$449x \$449x \$449 Adult	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419x \$419 Child
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-in- a-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration ② ④ E Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID 825A 825B Note: On Number Tour ID 840A	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng te at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm rder surcha of Surcharg Depart 7:30am	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fileers with disa 48 hours prio Return 10:15am 2:45pm erge ticket (\$ ge Tickets	x \$349 x \$349 x \$349 ight has no wabilities must or to tour. Adult x \$449 x \$449 x \$449 Adult x \$449 Adult x \$599	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419x \$419x \$419x \$419
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-ina-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration 2 4 E Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations.	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Offic Tour ID 825A 825B Note: On Number Tour ID 840A 840B	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng te at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm rder surcha of Surcharg Depart 7:30am 9:30am 9:30am inimum age	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fileers with disa 48 hours prio Return 10:15am 2:45pm erge ticket (\$ ge Tickets Return 10:15am 10:15am 12:15pm	x \$349x \$349x \$349 ight has no wabilities must or to tour. Adultx \$449x \$449x \$449 Adult	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419x \$419x \$419x \$419x \$419
Behold the majesty of the Juneau loefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-in- a-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration 2 4 E Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau loefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter 2 4 7 M This is an adventure of a lifetime! You'll get to fly over the massive Juneau Icefield via helicopter for spectacular views of Alaska's unique glaciers. Then, you'll mush along the ice and snowy terrain on an Iditarod-team dog sled ride.	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID 825A 825B Note: On Number Tour ID 840A 840B Note: M	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng te at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm rder surcha of Surcharg Depart 7:30am 9:30am 9:30am inimum age	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fileers with disa 48 hours prio Return 10:15am 2:45pm erge ticket (\$ ge Tickets Return 10:15am 10:15am 12:15pm	x \$349x \$349x \$349 ight has no wabilities must or to tour. Adultx \$449x \$449x \$449 Market Si30) if 250 lbs Adultx \$599x \$599	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419x \$419x \$419x \$419x \$419
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-ina-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Alaska's unique glaciers. Then, you'll mush along the ice and snowy terrain on an Iditarod-team dog sled ride. Dog Sledding on the Mendenhall Glacier	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID 825A 825B Note: Oi Number Tour ID 840A 840B Note: M surcharg	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng te at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm rder surcha of Surcharg Depart 7:30am 9:30am 9:30am inimum age te.	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This filers with disa 48 hours prio Return 10:15am 2:45pm arge ticket (\$ ge Tickets Return 10:15am 12:15pm e is 5. This file	x \$349x \$349x \$349 ight has no wabilities must or to tour. Adultx \$449x \$449x \$449 if 250 lbs Adultx \$599x \$599x \$599	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419x \$419x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549teight
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-ina-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield will flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield will flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations.	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Offic Tour ID 825A 825B Note: Or Number Tour ID 840A 840B Note: Mi surcharg	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng te at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm rder surcha of Surcharg Depart 7:30am 9:30am linimum age te.	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This filters with disa 18 hours prio Return 10:15am 2:45pm arge ticket (\$ ge Tickets _ Return 10:15am 12:15pm e is 5. This fil	x \$349x \$349x \$349 ight has no wabilities must or to tour. Adultx \$449x \$449 if 250 lbs Adultx \$599x \$599 light has no was adult Adult	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419x \$419x \$549x \$549x \$549t \$549t \$549
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-ina-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Alaska's unique glaciers. Then, you'll mush along the ice and snowy terrain on an Iditarod-team dog sled ride. Dog Sledding on the Mendenhall Glacier Alacka's unique glaciers. Then, you'll mush along the ice and snowy terrain on an Iditarod-team dog sled ride. Dog Sledding on the Mendenhall Glacier Alacka's unique glaciers. Then, you'll mush along the ice and snowy terrain on an Iditarod-team dog sled ride.	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID 825A 825B Note: Oi Number Tour ID 840A 840B Note: M surcharg Tour ID 845A 845B 845C	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng ee at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm rder surcha of Surcharg Depart 7:30am 9:30am linimum age e. Depart 7:45am 10:15am 11:45am	10:00am 12:00pm 12:00pm 12:00pm 12:00pm 12:00pm 12:15am 12:45pm 10:15am 12:15pm	x \$349x \$349x \$349 ight has no wabilities must or to tour. Adultx \$449x \$449x \$449x \$449x \$599x \$599 light has no was series. Adultx \$599x \$599x \$599x \$599x \$569	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419x \$419x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-ina-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular view separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular view separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular view separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the special spot	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID 825A 825B Note: On Number Tour ID 840A 840B Note: Mi surcharg Tour ID 845A 845B	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng ee at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm rder surcha of Surcharg Depart 7:30am 9:30am ginimum age e. Depart 7:45am 10:15am	10:00am 12:00pm 12:00pm 12:00pm 12:00pm 12:00pm 12:15pm 10:15am 12:15pm	x \$349x \$349x \$349 ight has no weabilities must or to tour. Adultx \$449x \$449x \$449 is130) if 250 lbs Adultx \$599x \$599 light has no weability Adultx \$599x \$599x \$599	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419x \$419x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-ina-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield via helicopter for spectacular views of Alaska's unique glaciers. Then, you'll mush along the ice and snowy terrain on an Iditarod-team dog sled ride. Dog Sledding on the Mendenhall Glacier Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular view and the icy surface.	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID 825A 825B Note: On Number Tour ID 840A 840B Note: M surcharg Tour ID 845A 845B 845C 845D Note: N	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng ee at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm rder surcha of Surcharg Depart 7:30am 9:30am inimum age ie. Depart 7:45am 10:15am 11:45am 12:15pm	10:00am 12:00pm e is 2. This fli ers with disa 48 hours prio Return 10:15am 2:45pm arge ticket (\$ ge Tickets Return 10:15am 12:15pm e is 5. This fl Return 10:30am 1:00pm 2:30pm 3:00pm	x \$349x \$349x \$349 ight has no wabilities must or to tour. Adultx \$449x \$449x \$449x \$449x \$599x \$599 light has no was series. Adultx \$599x \$599x \$599x \$599x \$569	x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419x \$419x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549x \$549
Behold the majesty of the Juneau Icefield from the vantage point of an eagle on this once-ina-lifetime helicopter tour. Witness many glacier types en route to your landing site. Your pilot is your glacier guide, and you will be encouraged to peer into a crevasse or watch as a glacial stream suddenly emerges and then disappears beneath the icy surface. Pilot's Choice Ice Age Exploration Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular Juneau Icefield. Let them lead the way, while you enjoy this exceptional flightseeing adventure with the most helicopter flight time and the only tour with two separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular view separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular view separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular view separate landing locations. Dog Sled Adventure by Helicopter Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular view as a glacial stream suddenly experienced. Allow experienced Alaskan pilot is excusive spots on the spectacular view as a glacial stream suddenly experienced. Allow experienced Alaskan pilots to take you to their rarely-seen, favorite spots on the spectacular view as a glacial stream suddenly experienced. Bellow experienced Alaskan pilot is content as a glacial stream suddenly experienced.	820A 820B Note: Mi surcharg Tour Office Tour ID 825A 825B Note: Oi Number Tour ID 840A 840B Note: Mi surcharg Tour ID 845A 845B Note: Mi 250 lb	8:00am 10:00am inimum age e. Passeng te at least 4 Depart 7:30am 12:00pm rder surcha of Surcharg Depart 7:30am 9:30am inimum age e. Depart 7:45am 10:15am 11:45am 12:15pm Winimum ages, or more.	10:00am 12:00pm 12:00pm 12:00pm 13:00pm 14:00site is 2. This file 18 hours prior Return 10:15am 12:45pm 10:15am 12:15pm 12:15pm 12:15pm 10:30am 1:00pm 1:0o	x \$349x \$349x \$349 ight has no wabilities must or to tour. Adultx \$449x \$449 st30) if 250 lbs Adultx \$599x \$599x \$599x \$599x \$599x \$599x \$599	x \$299x \$299x \$299 eight contact the Childx \$419x \$419x \$419x \$549x \$549

Activities & Adventures Continue	ed	والتووي			
Helicopter Glacier Walkabout ② ① M © Enjoy a personalized glacier walk on the Juneau Icefield, on this thrilling helicopter flight-seeing tour, which is limited to small groups for your comfort and enjoyment. During your, one-hour glacier walk, your professional guide will provide you with detailed explanations of glacier environments and allow plenty of time for you to take photographs.	if 250 lb	s. or more.		The second second	x \$349 icket (\$100)
Helicopter Glacier Trek ② ② S Experience the stunning Juneau Icefield first-hand, with this amazing helicopter ride and two-hour trek through the untouched glacial landscape. This tour upgrades the experience of Tour 850 with an extra hour of glacier trekking.	(\$100) if	250 lbs. or	more.	Adult x \$449 x \$449 x \$449 er surcharge	x \$399 x \$399 ticket
Sightseeing & City Tours					
Mendenhall Glacier Explorer • E Embark on a 3-hour excursion offering the most time at Juneau's marquee attraction, the famous Mendenhall Glacier, which includes entry to the Mendenhall Glacier Visitor Center. The 2-hour visiting time allows for an unhurried exploration of this glacial wonder from a variety of perspectives.				Adultx \$45x \$39x \$39 contact the To not walk on t	
Mendenhall Glacier, Salmon Hatchery & Salmon Bake	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
Experience the best of Juneau, from Mendenhall Glacier and Macaulay Salmon Hatchery to a salmon bake on this 4-hour tour that combines two of Juneau's most popular attractions with a scrumptious all-you-can-eat meal.	120A 120B	9:15am 10:15am	1:15pm 2:15pm walk on the	x \$79 x \$79	x \$59 x \$59
In-Depth: Mendenhall Glacier, Museum & Gardens 1 8 E	The second second			Adultx \$79x \$79 contact the Tot walk on the	
Juneau Highlights by Jeep OBP Experience Juneau's most scenic and historic sites from the rugged comfort of a four-door, convertible Jeep Wrangler on this unique, small group adventure. Only excursion offered that visits the Alaskan Brewing Company and the Shrine of St. Therese.		and minors		Adultx \$189x \$199 o ID required ith a guardian	
Special Interests					
Alaska Salmon Bake © E	Tour ID 300A 300B 300C	Depart 11:00am 12:00pm 1:00pm	Return 12:30pm 1:30pm 2:30pm	Adult x \$49 x \$49 x \$49	Child x \$39 x \$39 x \$39
Underground Gold Mine Tour	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
Here's your chance to relive some of Juneau's rich gold mining history. This small-group guided tour takes you to Alaska Gastineau Mill. You'll see the technology that revolutionized the mining industry, go underground and see how the different equipment works, then get a chance to strike some gold yourself.	340A 340B 340C	8:00am 11:30am 12:30pm	10.15am 1.45pm 2:45pm	x \$79 x \$69 x \$69	x \$59 x \$49 x \$49

				9.1.3.95	
Gold Panning Adventure & Alaska Salmon Bake	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
	355A	10:00am	1:00pm	x \$99	x \$79
Stake your claim for gold rush adventure on this three-hour tour. Pan for gold in Juneau's historic Gold Creek with guaranteed pay dirt plus a Gold Claim Certificate. Then feast on grilled salmon, hike to a waterfall, tour an old mine, and shop for a mother lode of souvenirs.					
Downtown Juneau Walking Tour	T ID	D		4.4.4	61.11.1
a M 📋 🞧	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
Explore the historic and colorful nooks and crannies of Juneau, 30 points of interest in all	380A	9:00am	11:20am	x \$39	x \$29
on this moderate 2 ¼ hour walking tour. With narration by your knowledgeable local guide enhanced by your very own audio listening device, you'll learn more and delve more deeply into the Alaskan state capital.				distance cov d down hills.	ered is 2
Salmon Sportfishing Adventure	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
a E 👸	550A	6:30am	11:30am	x \$199	x \$179
	550B	10:30am	The state of the	x \$199	x \$179
Fish for salmon in one of the most productive fishing grounds in southheast Alaska, while enjoying the stunning scenery and incredible wildlife that surrounds you.	Note: Minimum age is 4. A fishing license is require and can be purchased onboard your boat for \$20 caper person. When king salmon are targeted a \$10 person additional retention tag is required.			or \$20 cas	
Fly-Out Fly Fishing Adventure	Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
TYT SEE	570A	7:30am	The state of the s	x \$429	
		linimum ag	e is 7. A fishi	ina license is	
		be purcha	sed onboard	d your boat fo	
2 WI C2 Untouched Alaskan wilderness awaits on this premier fly-fishing adventure, which is reached in a classic floatplane, that flies over unforgettable landscapes.	and can per pers	on. When I		d your boat for are targeted	or \$20 cas
Untouched Alaskan wilderness awaits on this premier fly-fishing adventure, which is eached in a classic floatplane, that flies over unforgettable landscapes.	and can per pers	on. When I	king salmon	d your boat for are targeted	or \$20 cas
Untouched Alaskan wilderness awaits on this premier fly-fishing adventure, which is eached in a classic floatplane, that flies over unforgettable landscapes.	and can per pers person a	on. When I additional re	king salmon etention tag	d your boat for are targeted is required.	or \$20 cas i a \$10 per Child
Untouched Alaskan wilderness awaits on this premier fly-fishing adventure, which is eached in a classic floatplane, that flies over unforgettable landscapes.	and can per pers person a Tour ID 600A 600B	Depart 8:30am 10:00am	king salmon etention tag Return	d your boat for are targeted is required. Adult x \$49 x \$49	childx \$39x \$39
Untouched Alaskan wilderness awaits on this premier fly-fishing adventure, which is eached in a classic floatplane, that flies over unforgettable landscapes. Steamboat Harbor Cruise KF Top aboard Alaska's only wood-burning passenger steamboat for an entertaining and	and can per pers person a Tour ID 600A 600B 600C	Depart 8:30am 10:00am 11:30am	Return 10:15am 1:45am 1:15pm	d your boat for are targeted is required. Adult x \$49 x \$49 x \$49	childx \$39x \$39
Untouched Alaskan wilderness awaits on this premier fly-fishing adventure, which is eached in a classic floatplane, that flies over unforgettable landscapes. Steamboat Harbor Cruise KF Hop aboard Alaska's only wood-burning passenger steamboat for an entertaining and educational cruise of Juneau's harbor, coastline and surrounding rainforest the whole	and can per pers person a Tour ID 600A 600B	Depart 8:30am 10:00am	Return 10:15am 11:45am	d your boat for are targeted is required. Adult x \$49 x \$49	childx \$39x \$39
Untouched Alaskan wilderness awaits on this premier fly-fishing adventure, which is eached in a classic floatplane, that flies over unforgettable landscapes. Steamboat Harbor Cruise KF Hop aboard Alaska's only wood-burning passenger steamboat for an entertaining and educational cruise of Juneau's harbor, coastline and surrounding rainforest the whole	and can per pers person a Tour ID 600A 600B 600C	Depart 8:30am 10:00am 11:30am	Return 10:15am 1:45am 1:15pm	d your boat for are targeted is required. Adult x \$49 x \$49 x \$49	childx \$39x \$39
Untouched Alaskan wilderness awaits on this premier fly-fishing adventure, which is eached in a classic floatplane, that flies over unforgettable landscapes. Steamboat Harbor Cruise KF Top aboard Alaska's only wood-burning passenger steamboat for an entertaining and educational cruise of Juneau's harbor, coastline and surrounding rainforest the whole amily will enjoy. A child's helm and whistle invite kids to get involved. Exploring On Your Own	and can per pers person a Tour ID 600A 600B 600C	Depart 8:30am 10:00am 11:30am	Return 10:15am 1:45am 1:15pm	d your boat for are targeted is required. Adult x \$49 x \$49 x \$49	childx \$39
Untouched Alaskan wilderness awaits on this premier fly-fishing adventure, which is eached in a classic floatplane, that flies over unforgettable landscapes. Steamboat Harbor Cruise KF Hop aboard Alaska's only wood-burning passenger steamboat for an entertaining and educational cruise of Juneau's harbor, coastline and surrounding rainforest the whole amily will enjoy. A child's helm and whistle invite kids to get involved.	and can per pers person a Tour ID 600A 600B 600C 600D	Depart 8:30am 10:00am 11:30am 1:00pm	Return 10:15am 11:45am 1:15pm 2:45pm	d your boat for are targeted is required. Adultx \$49x \$49x \$49x \$49	Childx \$39x \$39x \$39
Untouched Alaskan wilderness awaits on this premier fly-fishing adventure, which is eached in a classic floatplane, that flies over unforgettable landscapes. Steamboat Harbor Cruise KF Delay aboard Alaska's only wood-burning passenger steamboat for an entertaining and educational cruise of Juneau's harbor, coastline and surrounding rainforest the whole amily will enjoy. A child's helm and whistle invite kids to get involved. Exploring On Your Own Mount Roberts Tramway	Tour ID 600A 600B 600C 600D Tour ID 140A	Depart 8:30am 10:00am 11:30am 1:00pm Depart All Da	Return 10:15am 11:45am 1:15pm 2:45pm Return y Pass	d your boat for are targeted is required. Adult x \$49 x \$49 x \$49 x \$49 x \$49	Childx \$39x \$39x \$39x \$39

Important Information

HELICOPTER TOURS: In order to comply with helicopter safety requirements, tour operators have advised that any passenger weighing 250 pounds or more (fully clothed) will be assessed a surcharge to reserve adequate space on the helicopter. Please purchase a surcharge ticket at the time of booking if you meet this requirement.

FLIGHTSEEING TOURS: Flightseeing excursions are not refundable unless cancelled by 12:00pm on the day after embarkation.

RESTRICTIONS: Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

PLEASE NOTE: All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once bookings close (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

Full tour descriptions are available at the tour desk or online at www.princess.com. (View the descriptions free of charge at the Internet Café.)

All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office.



Ketchikan

Shore Excursion Order Form

Top Points of Interest Passenger Information Outdoor Adventures Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show 2 Totem Bight State Park Deck/stateroom number Deer Mountain Tribal 3 Saxman Native Village Hatchery & Eagle Center Signature 4 Potlatch Park Creek Street 6 Misty Fjords National Charge each person in stateroom separately? ☐ Yes Monument Place form in the drop box at the tour desk on Deck 6. **Activity Levels** Badges Important notice: By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and MP < Most Popular Conditions, which affect each participant's legal rights. Please carefully read the Easy Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions below. C Connoisseur Terms and Conditions: In selling shore excursions and other activities, Princess Moderate Cruises acts only as an agent for independent tour operators. Participation in shore excursions shall be conclusive evidence of your acceptance of the Terms KF < Kid-Friendly and Conditions set forth in the cruise ticket passage contract, the shore excursion Strenuous tour ticket and other documents, including the independent tour operator's own OBP Off the Beaten Path Terms and Conditions, which expressly release Princess Cruises and the tour operator from any liability for participation and otherwise affect each participant's Wheelchair Access World Heritage Site legal rights. PLEASE READ THESE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO PARTICIPATING. Closing time for cancellations: Featured on Shopping Reflections DVD 6pm, July 10, 2012 **Nature & Wildlife** Rainforest Wildlife Sanctuary Walk & Crab Feast Child Tour ID Depart Return Adult 415A 10:30am 2:30pm ___ x \$159 ___ x \$129 10:45am 2:45pm ___ x \$159 ___ x \$129 Explore the Alaska Rainforest Sanctuary and marvel at spawning salmon, black bears, Note: Walk is approximately 1 mile. Wildlife sightings reindeer, bald eagles, an old saw mill and a totem pole carver at work. Browse the gift are common but not guaranteed. Non-crab options shop and enjoy smoked salmon. Then savor an all-you-can-eat crab feast at the rustic may be substituted. George Inlet Lodge. Rainforest Wildlife Sanctuary Nature Walk Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 420A 11:00am 1:45pm ___x \$79 x \$59 420B 1:30pm 4:15pm ___ x \$79 x \$59 View many wonderful species of wildlife in their natural rainforest habitat on this milelong guided trail walk, before touring a sawmill, viewing reindeer and a bald eagle and Note: Walk is approximately 1 mile. Wildlife sighting watching a totem pole being crafted by a master carver. are common but not guaranteed. Lighthouse, Totems & Eagles Excursion Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 600A 10:30am 1:30pm x \$89 600B 3:45pm 12:45pm ___x \$109 __x \$89 All aboard the nine year C.R.U.I.S.E. Award-winning wildlife voyage guaranteeing eagle sightings, ten eagles nests, and views of Totem Bight State Park, Vallenar Rocks 600C 1:30pm 4:30pm x \$79 Wildlife Viewing Area & historic Guard Island Lighthouse. Complimentary salmon spread, cheese, crackers, fruit, cookies, hot chocolate supreme, coffee, tea & soft drinks are provided throughout the cruise. Bering Sea Crab Fishermen's Tour

Join the Captain and seasoned Bering Sea fishermen for an extraordinary journey of discovery on the Aleutian Ballad, a storied crab boat seen on Season 2 of the Discovery Channel series Deadliest Catch. You'll set out on calm, protected waters and relax in the heated and sheltered outdoor amphitheater as you explore the incredible scenery learn about the marine wildlife of southeast Alaska.

Note: Minimum age is 5. Passengers with disabilities must contact the Tour Office at least 48 hours prior to tour

Return

Adult

5:00pm ___ x \$199 ___ x \$149

Child

Tour ID

610A

Depart

1:30pm

Nature & Wildlife Continued

Misty Fjords & Wilderness Explorer Cruise









Explore Misty Fjords, known as the "Yosemite of the North", one of nature's most spectacular creations, while cruising in luxury aboard one of the fastest sightseeing vessels in Alaska. Admire New Eddystone Rock, an immense volcanic spire rising from the emerald sea and learn the natural history of the fjords while gliding quietly beneath 3,000-foot vertical cliffs. Feel the mist from glistening waterfalls and hear the call of seabirds nesting on rock faces sculpted by glacial forces.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
620A	10:30am	3:00pm	x \$189	x \$139

Note: Tour can only accommodate manual wheelchairs. Passengers with disabilities must contact the Tour Office at least 48 hours prior to tour.

Coastal Wildlife Cruise





This high-speed boat ride takes you on a search for black bears, eagles, seals, porpoise, sea lions, humpback and killer whales. You'll cruise 25 miles to a remote inlet to witness seals and eagles fishing for salmon and look for bears as they emerge from the forest to forage on beach grass and dig for clams.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
630A	10:55am	2:10pm	x \$169	x \$139
630B	2:15pm	5:30pm	x \$169	x \$139

Note: Minimum age is 5. Maximum weight is 325 lbs. Not recommended for guests with neck/back problems or expectant mothers. Wildlife sightings not guaranteed.

Wilderness Exploration Cruise & Crab Feast







shell stacking competition.

Explore Alaska's wilderness on a fully enclosed, heated tour vessel for this seven-mile, narrated tour through the heart of the Tongass National Forest. Your host, the historic George Inlet Lodge, treats you to an all-you-can-eat Dungeness crab feast and a crab

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
650A	10:30am	2:30pm	x \$159	x \$129

Note: Non-crab options may be substituted.

Misty Fjords Seaplane Exploration



Experience the Misty Fjords National Monument on this exhilarating small-group tour in a DeHavilland Beaver or DeHavilland Otter floatplane. The spectacular seaplane features large windows for exceptional views, and individual headsets allowing you to enjoy the lively narrative and inspirational music, specially selected as an accompaniment to the stunning sights unfolding before you. Misty Fjords National Monument encompasses more than two million acres. Discover sheer granite cliffs, 1,000-foot cascading waterfalls, glistening lakes and low-hanging mists on your flight. An exhilarating water landing in Misty Fjords gives you the opportunity to step out on to the plane's floats where you can savor the incredible scenery and sweeping silence of this remote region.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
800A	12:00pm	2:00pm	x \$279	x \$229
800B	12:00pm	2:00pm	x \$249	x \$199
800C	1:30pm	3:30pm	x \$249	x \$199
800D	3:30pm	5:30pm	x \$249	x \$199

Note: This flight has no weight surcharge.

Misty Fjords Wilderness Cruise & Flight







Experience the grandeur and beauty of the Misty Fjords National Monument on this ultimate tour by sea in a high-speed catamaran, and then by air in an authentic Alaskan seaplane. A naturalist provides commentary as you sail past towering cliffs and waterfalls that plunge into the fjord's emerald waters. Then transfer to a floatplane for a breathtaking 25-minute flight.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
810A	1:45pm	5:30pm	x \$369	x \$319

Note: This flight has no weight surcharge.

Activities & Adventures

Rainforest Ropes Course & Zipline Park



Different from all other zip experiences, you can swing, scramble, climb and glide on suspended cables through a unique rainforest adventure park. Ropes elements include suspended logs, rope bridges and swinging steps, then gravity pulls you along a series of seven ziplines. This is a fun recreational outing for friends and family in a perfect setting high in the lush green canopy of southeast Alaska's temperate rainforest.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
400A	11:00am	2:30pm	x \$159	x \$129
400B	2:00pm	5:30pm	x \$149	x \$119

Note: Minimum age is 8. Guests must be at least 4'6" and weigh between 70 lbs. and 285 lbs.

Name

Deck/stateroom number

Place form, including signature page, in the drop box at the Tour Desk on Deck 6.

Signature

Rainforest Canopy & Zipline Expedition







This award-winning eco-adventure combines a flight over eight ziplines and 6,000 feet of high tension cables with a journey across three aerial bridges over a ground-based network of nature trails and boardwalks. Embark on the ultimate nature experience as you glide through the rich rainforest canopy along a series of dual cables suspended between tall spruce, hemlock and cedar trees. Watch for wildlife, a hidden waterfall and witness breathtaking views along the way.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
405A	10:30am	2:00pm	x \$199	x \$149
405B	11:00am	2:30pm	x \$199	x s149
405C	1:30pm	5:00pm	x \$179	x \$129
405D	2:00pm	5:30pm	x \$179	x \$129
4000	2.000	0.000		

Note: Guests must weigh between 90 lbs and 250 lbs and be at least 60° tall. See tour desk for any medical restrictions.

Bear Creek Zipline Adventure









Enter the fly zone on an eco-adventure for families, groups and first-time zipliners. Experience seven ziplines, lofty tree platforms, a suspension bridge, rappelling and a giant mountain slide. You'll witness panoramic views of Bear Creek and a forest waterfall, and ocean, forest and mountain vistas from the platforms. Each successive zip ride provides a unique perspective and a new challenge. Receive a medal and a complimentary snack and beverage upon completion of the tour.

Depart	Return	Adult	Child
10:30am	200pm	x \$189	x \$139
11.00am	230pm	x \$189	x \$139
1:30pm	500pm	x \$179	x \$129
2.00pm	5:30pm	x \$179	x \$129
	10:30am 11:00am 1:30pm	10:30am 2:00pm 11:00am 2:30pm 1:30pm 5:00pm	10:30am 2:00pmx \$189 11:00am 2:30pmx \$189 1:30pm 5:00pmx \$179

Note: Guests must weigh between 70 lbs and 250 lbs and be at least 50° tall. See tour desk for any medical restrictions.

Rainforest Island Nature Walk & Seahawk Adventure







Join an experienced Alaska trail guide for a walk in the Tongass National Forest, through the natural beauty of the coastal rainforest on a remote island accessed only by sea. The well-maintained trail is mostly boardwalk but you will need a good degree of fitness to enjoy it. After hiking the gently sloped, historic route, enjoy an Alaskan-style snack, before the return trip to Ketchikan.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
425A	10:30am	2:30pm	x \$129	x \$99
425B	11.45am	3.45pm	x \$129	x \$99

Note: Walk is approximately 3/4 to 1 mile. Minimum weight is 40 lbs. Participants must be in moderate to good physical condition.

Back Country Jeep & Canoe Safari







A land and sea adventure that's not to be missed. Drive a four-wheel drive automatic Jeep Wrangler over Ketchikan's backroads, paddle an authentic Native-style cance on a tranquil alpine lake, and trek through the lush rainforest. Along the way, you'll make a stop or two to take advantage of photo opportunities and to rotate drivers so everyone has a turn at the wheel,

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
500A	11:30am	3:30pm	x \$159	x \$129

Note: Minimum age is 5. Minimum weight is 40 lbs. Drivers must be at least 25 and present a valid driver's license.

Adventure Kart Expedition







Sit back, strap yourself in and hit the accelerator for an off-road adventure of a lifetime - you'll experience the rugged Alaska wilderness from the driver's seat of a specially designed off-road Tomcar adventure kart. Your caravan will set out to explore the remote backcountry along several miles of improved forest trail. You thread your way around steep curves, climbing to reveal breathtaking views of the Tongass National Forest, Behm Canal and Alaska's fabled Inside Passage. Stops along the route allow you to snap photos and for drivers and passengers to switch positions.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
510A	10 30am	1:45pm	x \$199	x s149	
510B	12:45pm	4:00pm	x \$199	x \$149	

Note: Must be at least 50" tall and weigh between 40 lbs and 300 lbs. Drivers must be at least 16 and present a valid driver's license.

Back Country Zodiac Expedition







Skipper a custom-built motorized inflatable along the remarkable coastline of Revillagigado Island and the "Bridge to Nowhere's" Gravina Island for a unique Alaska adventure. You'll venture into the backcountry wilds of Nichols Passage where you will experience amazing scenery, visit a tranquil cove and stop in front of Saxman Native Village. Before you return to the dock you'll stop in front of historic Creek Street and learn about its rich history.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
700A	11:00am	1:30pm	x \$199	x \$149
700B	11:30am	2:00pm	x \$199	x \$149
700C	2:00pm	4:30pm	x \$199	x \$139

Note: Minimum age is 4. Must weigh between 30 lbs and 350 lbs. Drivers must be at least 25 and present proof of age.

Activities & Adventures Continued....

Eagle Islands Sea Kayaking



Embark on a kayak adventure in Tongass National Forest while learning of the area's natural environment and colorful history. The protected waters of Clover Pass offer the opportunity to enjoy this tranquil setting. Following your guide, you'll learn about the natural and cultural history of the area while keeping a keen eye out for bald eagles, seals and jumping salmon.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
770A	10:30am	2:00pm	x \$99	x \$79	
770B	2:00pm	5:30pm	x \$99	x \$79	

Note: Minimum age is 8. Must not exceed 6'6" or

Mountain Point Snorkeling Adventure OBP



On this award-winning marine adventure, immerse yourself in a seldom-seen underwater view of Alaska, as you snorkel the calm, clear waters of Mountain Point, southeast Alaska's premier snorkeling destination. After suiting up in a state-of-theart wetsuit, you'll climb down a rocky slope to the shore and enter the water from a protected beach. You'll see and handle a variety of multicolored sea stars, urchins, sea cucumbers and the giant sunflower star during this one-hour guided marinelife tour. Complete instruction, in-water supervision and entertaining narrative make

this an unforgettable underwater experience for both beginners and experienced

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
790A	12:30pm	3:30pm	x \$109	x \$79	

Note: Must weigh between 80 lbs and 260 lbs to ensure proper wetsuit fit. Medical history may restrict participation in the tour.

Exclusive Flightseeing & Crab Feast





snorkelers alike.



Get a whole new perspective on Alaska on this tour that combines flightseeing aboard a De Havilland Beaver floatplane, a thrilling water landing, and a meal at a rustic Alaska lodge. Enjoy 25 minutes of spectacular scenery from the air and land at George Inlet Lodge. Sip white wine or Alaskan Amber beer as your host entertains you with stories of Ketchikan and Alaska, and enjoy an all-you-can eat Dungeness crab feast. Be sure to come hungry!

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child x \$199	
820A	1:30pm	4:30pm	x \$249		
820B	2:30pm	5:30pm	x \$229	x \$179	

Note: This flight has no weight surcharge. Non-crab options are available.

Sightseeing & City Tours

Totem Bight State Park Tour









This guided tour brings you the highlights of Ketchikan as well as showing you some of the more colorful traditions of the Native Alaskan culture. You'll start with a motor coach ride around town before arriving at Totem Bight Park to see the hand-carved totem poles and replica Native clan house.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
100A	12:30pm	3:00pm	x \$39	x \$29	

Totem Bight State Park & Lumberjack Show MPK









On this excursion that combines two of our most popular tours (100 and 300) you'll experience two aspects of Ketchikan's rich forest resources - a Native cultural expression and a logging show displaying rugged athleticism. You'll start with a motorcoach ride around town, then visit Totem Bight State Park, and finally see the Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child	
110A	12:30pm	4:15pm	x \$79	x \$59	
110B	1:00pm	5.00pm	x \$79	x \$59	

Note: Videotaping of the show is not permitted.

Saxman Native Village & Totem Pole Park







Get a rare opportunity to visit a living Native village - and access areas not available to independent guests - combined with a tour of the historic city of Ketchikan. You'll visit Saxman Native Village, witness Native dancing, hear totem pole stories and see the craft of totem carving.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
120A	12:00pm	2:30pm	x \$49	x \$39

Note: Passengers with disabilities must contact the Tour Office at least 48 hours prior to tour.

In-Depth: Potlatch Totem Park, Hatchery & Eagle Center Adult Child Tour ID Depart Return 130A 1:30pm 4:30pm x \$49 x \$39 90 E 0 3 The sights, sounds and Native culture of Ketchikan make for an enchanting half-day tour. Featured are a tour of a salmon hatchery and a private raptor show at the Deer Mountain Tribal Hatchery & Eagle Center and a visit to Potlatch Park, a recreated 19th-century Native village. Town & Harbor Duck Tour Child Tour ID Depart Return Adult 660A 11:00am 12:30pm ___x \$45 ___x \$29 660B 12:00pm 1:30pm x \$39 x \$25 Experience adventure with a splash in Ketchikan on Alaska's only "duck" tour. A modern, state-660C 1:00pm 2:30pm ___x \$39 ___x \$25 of-the-art amphibious vehicle takes you through the rustic streets and literally into the scenic harbor for a fun-filled tour of the best Ketchikan has to offer. City Highlights by Trolley Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child ___x \$35 00E 950A 11:30am 1:00pm x \$25 950B 1:30pm 3:00pm x \$35 x \$25 Celebrate the rich history and culture of Ketchikan from the comfort of a San Francisco-style 950C 3:30pm 5:00pm x \$29 x \$19 trolley car. Enjoy the city's highlights before a photo stop at the home of the world's largest totem pole collection. Then, stroll through infamous Creek Street - the city's old "red light Note: Entrance fees at Creek Street are additional Walk is approximately 2 to 3 blocks. district." **Special Interests** Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show KF Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 300A 10:30am 11:45am x \$35 x \$19 300B 1:00pm 2:15pm _x \$35 _x \$19 Here is your chance to see what the Travel Channel calls one of the "Top 10 Things to See in 300C 3:00pm 4:15pm x \$35 x \$19 Alaska." These world champion athletes are featured in springboard chopping, buck sawing, Note: Passengers with disabilities must contact the axe throwing, log rolling and the thrilling 50-foot tree climb, while your colorful host delights the Tour Office at least 48 hours prior to tour. Videotaping crowd with stories of lumberjack lore. of the show is not permitted. Historical Ketchikan & Creek Street Walking Tour Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 380A 10:30am 12:00pm x \$35 x \$25 08 & E 380B 12:45pm 2:15pm ___x \$35 x \$25 Discover the unique city of Ketchikan and learn more about its fascinating Tlingit culture on this 380C 3:00pm 4:30pm x \$35 x \$25 guided walking tour of Alaska's "First City", including a visit to a salmon ladder and a walk up historic "Married Man's Trail". This tour cannot accommodate manual Note: wheelchairs. Passengers with disabilities must contact the Tour Office at least 48 hours prior to tour. Geocaching on Orca Beach Nature Trail Child Tour ID Depart Return Adult 430A 10:30am 2:30pm ___x \$149 ___x \$119 OM Note: Walk is approximately 3/4 to 1 mile. Minimum Explore Alaska via the outdoor treasure hunting game known as geocaching. Participants weight is 40 lbs. Participants must be in moderate to cruise to a remote island and navigate to a set of GPS coordinates to find geocache containers good physical condition. hidden along the beach and in the rainforest. Along the way, discover a world of wonder on this active, half-day excursion. Salmon Sportfishing Expedition Tour ID Depart Return Adult Child 550A 12:00pm 5:00pm x \$219 x \$169 Note: Minimum age is 5. Maximum weight is 350 lbs. Experience the thrill of fishing on the protected waters of the Inside Passage aboard a large A fishing license is required and can be purchased deluxe cabin cruiser with heated cabins and private bathrooms. Troll for salmon and test your

sportfishing skills for approximately 3 to 4 hours. Your catch can be processed locally and

shipped to your home for an additional charge, or cooked on board for dinner - it's your choice.

onboard your boat for \$20 cash per person. When

king salmon is targeted a \$10 per person additional

retention tag is required.

Special Interests Continued....

Alaska Fishing & Wilderness Dining





Gear up for an authentic fishing excursion in the unspoiled wilderness, with your catch of the day on the menu. You'll experience the thrill of bottom fishing and the exhilaration of landing rockfish, red snapper, lingcod or one of our specialties, Pacific halibut. This tour is truly customized for any interest and skill level. You'll board an open-air boat and glide into a breathtaking landscape. Then head to a wilderness campsite for what Food & Wine magazine called "The world's best camp meal ever."

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
560A	10:30am	4:30pm	x \$329	x \$279

Note: Minimum age is 5. Maximum weight is 300 lbs. A fishing license is required and can be purchased onboard your boat for \$20 cash per person. When king salmon is targeted a \$10 per person additional retention tag is required.

Important Information

FLIGHTSEEING TOURS: Flightseeing excursions are not refundable unless cancelled by 12:00pm on the day after embarkation.

RESTRICTIONS: Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or guardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour if a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

PLEASE NOTE: All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once bookings close (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

Full tour descriptions are available at the Tour Desk or online at www.princess.com. (View the descriptions free of charge at the Internet Café.)

All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office.



Vancouver

Shore Excursion Order Form

Top Points of Interest

- 1 Stanley Park
- @ Gastown
- 2 Vancouver Lookout
- (3) Robson Street

Chinatown

_	ct	100	100				
- ^		177	111	200	OΝ	7-1	
-74		V.	1.1		5 1	4-1	

Easy

Moderate

Strenuous



Wheelchair Access

Badges

Most Popular

Connoisseur

KE Kid-Friendly

OBP (Off the Beaten Path

WHS World Heritage Site

Passenger Information

Name _____

Deck/stateroom number

Charge each person in stateroom separately? ___Yes

Place form in the drop box at the tour desk on Deck 6.

Important notice: By signing this order form and/or participating in an activity, each participant agrees to be bound by all Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions, which affect each participant's legal rights. Please carefully read the Princess Cruises Terms and Conditions below.

Terms and Conditions: In selling shore excursions and other activities, Princess Cruises acts only as an agent for independent tour operators. Participation in shore excursions shall be conclusive evidence of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions set forth in the cruise ticket passage contract, the shore excursion tour ticket and other documents, including the independent tour operator's own Terms and Conditions, which expressly release Princess Cruises and the tour operator from any liability for participation and otherwise affect each participant's legal rights. PLEASE READ THESE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO PARTICIPATING.





Shopping





Reflections DVD

Signature

Closing time for cancellations: 6pm, July 12, 2012

Sightseeing & City Tours

Stanley Park Visit & City Highlights Drive MP

000 A F

Disembarkation day is a wonderful opportunity to explore the cosmopolitan city of Vancouver, a sophisticated, fun-loving city that celebrates the great outdoors, cherishes its history and diverse cultures, and was home to the 2010 Winter Olympic Games. Discover the natural beauty and signature sights on a narrated motorcoach tour that includes colorful and exotic Chinatown, the second largest in North America, and historic Gastown, a charming historical area with cobbled streets, Victorian-style buildings, and courtyards. In Stanley Park, a spectacular rainforest in the heart of the city, visit the West Coast Native Totem Poles, elaborately decorated with symbolic faces and images. Then take in the panoramic views from Prospect Point Lookout, Stanley Park's highest point. English Bay Beach, lovely residential areas, and a plethora of sights delight as your tour continues to the Vancouver International Airport.

Airport Transfer Included.

Passengers with flights after 2:00pm

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
100A	9.30am	12.00pm	x \$49	x \$39
Flight D	etails			
Airline:				
Flight N	umber:			
Departu	re Time: _			

Note: Passengers with disabilities must contact the Tour Office at least 48 hours prior to the excursion to ensure arrangements can be made to meet their particular needs.

Nature & Wildlife

Capilano Canyon Walk & City Highlights - Airport





A unique way to end your cruise experience, a personal eco-tourism guide escorts you on an adventure-filled day highlighting Vancouver's outdoor splendor. Enjoy the best of Stanley Park, the second largest urban forest in Canada and a premier Vancouver attraction. Visit the famed Native Totem Garden where colorful, carved works of art stand proud in commemoration of the First Nations culture, which first inhabited the area. Then, thrill to a walk across the 160-foot high Lynn Canyon Suspension Bridge. Once you reach the Capilano Canyon, your guide will walk you through the giant cedars, towering Douglas firs, and mature Hemlock, a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to discover one of the world's most primitive ecosystems and how all of its inhabitants contribute to its delicate balance. Amidst this beautiful setting, enjoy a gourmet snack and drink before boarding your motorcoach for the Vancouver International Airport.

Airport Transfer Included.

Passengers with flights after 3:30pm

Tour ID Depart Return Adult 9:30am 1:30pm ___x \$99 ___x \$79

Flight Details

Airline:

Flight Number:

Departure Time: __

Note: Minimum age is 6. Length of walk does not exceed one

Nature & Wildlife Continued...

Capilano Canyon Walk & City Highlights - Hotel



A unique way to end your cruise experience, a personal eco-tourism guide escorts you on an adventure-filled day highlighting Vancouver's outdoor splendor. Enjoy the best of Stanley Park, the second largest urban forest in Canada and a premier Vancouver attraction. Visit the famed Native Totem Garden where colorful, carved works of art stand proud in commemoration of the First Nations culture, which first inhabited the area. Then, thrill to a walk across the 160-foot high Lynn Canyon Suspension Bridge. Once you reach the Capilano Canyon, your guide will walk you through the giant cedars, towering Douglas firs, and mature Hemlock, a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to discover one of the world's most primitive ecosystems and how all of its inhabitants contribute to its delicate balance. Amidst this beautiful setting, enjoy a gourmet snack and drink before boarding your motorcoach for your downtown hotel.

This tour available to passengers disembarking in Vancouver and overnighting in most downtown hotels.

Passengers staying in downtown hotels.

ı	lour ID	Depart	Heturn	Adult	Child
	421A	9:30am	1:30pm	x \$99	x \$79
	Hotel N	ama.			

Note: Minimum age is 6. Length of walk does not exceed one

Exploring on Your Own

Scenic Trolley, Vancouver Lookout & Chinatown









Board your replica, turn-of-the-century San Francisco-style trolley at the cruise terminal and enjoy the freedom of the hop on & off policy. With stops at all of Vancouver's star attractions, you'll see this cosmopolitan city at your own pace and within the confines of your travel plans. Stroll through historic Gastown, hop off at Robson Street and shop in the elegant boutiques. Enjoy dim sum in nearby Chinatown. Then, visit the exceptional Vancouver Museum or the beautiful Stanley Park and Vancouver Aquarium. A glass elevator whisks you 430 feet to the Observation Deck of the Harbour Centre in a mere 40 seconds! Enjoy panoramic views of Metro Vancouver's downtown area all the way to the majestic North Shore Mountains from this famed lookout. There are twenty-nine stops on the 2-hour-and-40 minute trolley tour, so you are guaranteed to see all of the city's

This tour available to all passengers - Airport transfer not included.

Tour ID	Depart	Return	Adult	Child
110A	All Day Pass		x \$59	x \$3

Note: Departures every 15 minutes from 9:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. Admission to attracions other than Vancouver Lookout is not included. Luggage storage service is available at the terminal so you may make independent arrangements to store your bags or forward them to the airport.

Important Information

TRANSFERS: Passengers booking tour 100 or tour 420 will receive a credit if they have pre-purchased Princess Airport Transfer Vouchers, as the airport transfer is included in the tour price. This does not apply to British-booked passengers holding transfer vouchers or post-cruise packages. These vouchers are part of your cruise and are non-refundable.

RESTRICTIONS: Minimum age, height and weight restrictions apply on some tours. Guests 18 years and under cannot participate without a parent or quardian. A few operators may allow an unaccompanied minor on tour If a waiver is signed by the parent or guardian in the operator's presence. Check with the Tour Office to make arrangements.

PLEASE NOTE: All tours are sold on a non-refundable basis once bookings close (as above). However, we are able to book tours right up until the departure time assuming there is still space available. Please visit us at the Tour Desk or ashore for last-minute bookings. Departure and return times listed on this tour order form are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.

Full tour descriptions are available at the tour desk or online at www.princess.com. (View the descriptions free of charge at the Internet Café.)

All tours operate rain or shine unless otherwise notified by the tour office.



escape completely.

Ketchikan

Port Guide



Ketchikan at a glance

Founded: 1883: officially incorporated in 1900

Region: Ketchikan is located on Revillagigedo Island, 90 miles north of Prince Rupert, British Columbia and 235 miles south of Juneau, Alaska. It is the 11th largest island in the United States.

Population: 7,000 within city limits with a total population including surrounding outlying areas of 14,000. It's the sixth most populated city in Alaska.

Climate: Expect temperatures in the low 60s during peak summer months. The relatively high amount of rainfall, on average 152 inches per year, occurs more heavily in autumn and winter.

Time zone: Alaska Daylight Time is four hours earlier than Eastern Daylight Time

Language: English

Currency: U.S. Dollar

Local culsine: Ketchikan is the "Salmon Capital of the World." Start your day with a smoked salmon omelet; enjoy a salmon burger with all the fixings for lunch and salmon tacos for dinner. For a snack, try the salmon jerky — a deliciously different taste than the beef versions.

Tipping: 15% to 18% is customary. 20% if you had a great meal and outstanding service.

Explore Ketchikan with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.



Historic Creek Street

The best of Ketchikan

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port — Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

1 Outdoor Adventures

Enjoy what is truly an outdoorsman's paradise, with activities you won't find anywhere else. Go for a ride on an ATV, wildlife viewing, hiking, nature watching, flightseeing, ziplining and more.

Totem Bight State Park

Set amidst the peaceful forest, the park is home to 14 totem poles, each telling their own story, and a replica of a 19th-century clan house, offering a look into the Tlingit and Haida Indian cultures.

Saxman Native Village

Experience the rich living culture of the Tlingits as they welcome you to their village. Unravel totem pole mysteries, see carvers in action, shop for fine art and enter a clan house to watch Native dancers.

A Potlatch Park

This fully recreated 19th-century Native Alaskan village includes 5 tribal homes and beautifully carved totems. An antique car museum and a display of extremely rare antique firearms are also featured.

(5) Misty Fjords National Monument

Take in the dramatic beauty of a land slowly crafted by the hands of nature. This wilderness area encompasses more than two million acres of sheer granite cliffs, 1,000-foot waterfalls, and crystalline lakes.

G Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show

World champion athletes compete in springboard-chopping, buck-sawing, axe-throwing, log-rolling and the thrilling 50-foot tree climb.

Deer Mountain Hatchery & Eagle Center

Learn more about two of Alaska's native species. An Alaska Native interpreter teaches you about the salmon's amazing life cycle. Then, view a pair of American bald eagles in a naturalistic setting.

Creek Street

This historic boardwalk was a Red Light District during the Gold Rush. Now, it's a quaint place to tour Dolly's House museum, view totem poles, and shop at locally owned stores and galleries.

Ketchikan

Gateway to the spectacular southeast

Ketchikan is known as Alaska's "First City" because it's the first major community travelers come to as they journey north. This charming waterfront town showcases its maritime history and offers picturesque scenery, quaint architecture and an abundance of cultural delights.

Frontier spirit

An abundance of salmon in the crystalline waters drew the Tlingit people to this idyllic area, which they settled as a summer fishing camp. In 1883, an enterprising man by the name of "Snow," opened the area's first salmon saltery and a fishing town was born.

By the late 19th century, gold and copper were discovered in the surrounding mountains creating the need for a supply center, and Ketchikan flourished. Soon after, fishing and timber industries were established in Ketchikan. The growth of these industries helped make this Inside Passage port Alaska's sixth-largest city. Fun-filled attractions such as the Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show showcase Ketchikan's pioneer beginnings, while a leisurely stroll downtown reveals a multitude of heritage sites.

Downtown's centerpiece is Creek Street, said to be the most photographed street in Alaska. Now populated with shops and art galleries, Creek Street was once the Red Light District with more than 30 brothels. Look for a tiny sign at the end of the street, which humorously points out the direction that both salmon and the fishermen went to spawn!

Welcoming waterways

It's hard to believe that 17,000 years ago the entire area was covered in ice. Massive glacier action carved out the present landscape — long saltwater fjords hemmed in by cliffs that soar as high as 3,000 feet into the air.

Nowhere is this feat of nature more beautifully realized than just east of Ketchikan at the magnificent Misty Fjords National Monument. Named for the weather conditions you are most likely to encounter, the area's profound beauty has earned it the moniker of the "Yosemite of the North." Accessible only by floatplane or boat, excursions to the area afford unparalleled views of the dramatic waterfalls, lush forests and magnificent fjords.

You can also explore the glassine bays and crystalline inlets of Tongass National Forest by catamaran or floatplane. Tongass is the Earth's largest remaining temperate rainforest, with over 17 million acres of breathtaking forest and protected wildlife preserve.



Majestic totem poles

Ketchikan is home to the largest collection of totem poles in the world. The more than 80 varieties displayed throughout the city stand as a stately reminder of the traditions and values of tribal culture and a powerful representation of Alaskan Native art.

Commemorative totem poles are usually the largest in size, memorial poles celebrate

important tribe members and family lineage poles celebrate one family's unique history.

A visit to Totem Bight State Park takes you on a scenic walk along winding rainforest trails to an old Indian campsite filled with colorful poles, each telling a fascinating tale. At Saxman Native Village, you'll find a totem park as well as the Saxman's Beaver Clan tribal house, reported to be the largest in the world.

Potlatch Totem Park hosts the most visible of native cultures with its authentically built tribal house, walls deeply carved inside and out, giving tribute to the major tribal ancestry of the area. Here you will look upon Raven, Eagle, Thunderbird, decked-out in cedar regalia, Wolves and Killer Whales. Not to mention the majestic 42' totem pole honoring Raven, who released the sun into the world. Peer into one of the tribal homes to see the diorama of how Native Alaskans actually lived in the 1800s. You can then take a walk up to the carving center where totem pole carvers perfect their art over the winter months.

The Salmon Capital of the World

The only thing more ubiquitous than totem poles in Ketchikan is salmon! Five different species of wild Pacific salmon are found in the Alaska waters surrounding the area. Ketchikan beckons anglers of all skill level and offers a plethora of sportfishing adventures to enjoy.

For those interested in learning more about Ketchikan's fishing industry, a visit to Libby Cannery provides a glimpse into antique canning operations, and the Deer Mountain Hatchery introduces you to the lifecycle of Alaska salmon.

Even a walk through town provides an opportunity to see these fish in action. The salmon ladder on Park Avenue has a viewing platform where you can watch these determined creatures complete their exhausting journey to the spawning grounds.

Full of adventure and history, vibrant Ketchikan leaves a lasting impression on all who grace its iconic shores, partaking in all the treasures of this lively town.

□ Did you know?

Liquid Sunshine Gauge

Ketchikan is located in the "Banana Belt" of Alaska and enjoys a mild summer climate, but it also receives over 152 inches of rain per year! Visitors arriving at the dock will certainly encounter the Liquid Sunshine Gauge, which measures average rainfall. Makes a great photo opportunity!

Raise your hand if you like salmon!

When visiting the Salmon Capital of the World, it's easy to remember the five different types if you simply hold up your hand.

Your thumb rhymes with Chum -

Chum Salmon

Your pointer finger can "sock" some one in the "eye" — Sockeye Salmon
Your middle finger is the tallest —

King Salmon

Slip a silver ring on your ring finger — Silver Salmon

And your pinky ... well, that's easy — Pink Salmon

Totem poles

Don't feel bad if someone tells you you're the "low man on the totem pole." Often, the most important figure can be found at the base, not on top, as many believe.

Art community

Voted one of "America's Top 100 small arts communities," a stroll through Ketchikan's impressive variety of shops and galleries is an opportunity to view the work of the island's resident artists, which make great souvenirs and mementos.

It's all in the details

Ever wonder why only some sections of a totem pole were painted? It's because the process to create paint was so labor intensive. Females would chew and then spit out salmon eggs, which served as a base, not unlike oil-based paint. When mixed with colored powders, paint was created. The four main colors you will see are black from charcoal, red from iron, turquoise from copper oxide and white from shells.

What's in a name?

The name "Ketchikan" is believed to come from the Tlingit word "Kitschk-Hin" meaning "thundering wings of an eagle" and is reminiscent of the outline of the Ketchikan Creek seen from above. An exciting flightseeing adventure is a thrilling opportunity to see this unique feature yourself.

An estimated 19% of Ketchikan residents are of Tlingit, Haida and / or Tsimshian Native Indian descent. The correct pronunciation for Tlingit is "kling-it," Haida is "hide-a" and Tsimshian is "sim-she-an."

Dolly's House

This tiny museum is dedicated to Dolly Arthur, one of Ketchikan's most infamous characters from the 1900s. Dolly was the star courtesan in Ketchikan's Red Light District and her house of "ill repute" paints a colorful picture of her saucy life.

Practical Information

Shore Excursions: Passengers will meet at a specific location for each shore excursion departure. Please refer to your tour ticket and the Princess Patter for the correct place and time. Your Shore Excursion staff will be at that location to assist you.

Proper Attire: During the spring, summer, and fall, dressing in layers is the key to being comfortable. A light shirt, short or long sleeved, makes an excellent first layer. Over that, a sweatshirt, sweater, or fleece pullover will provide warmth.

Discover some of the best places to shop, as well as terrific deals in the Princess Port

Shopping Guide delivered to your stateroom. Complete with a map and handy tips, it's a great way to make the most of your time in port.

The ideal outer layer is a light waterproof jacket. Layers should be easy to remove depending on weather changes and your activity.

Shopping: Ketchikan is home to an impressive array of art galleries, specialty stores and general merchandise purveyors. Authentic Alaska Native and contemporary art produced by artists who live in Ketchikan and the surrounding area is readily available. Look for miniature totem carvings, masks, hand-painted drums, rare cedar-bark baskets, paintings, prints, sculptures, jewelry and glass work.

Souvenir shoppers can stock up on prized wild Alaska salmon and seafood offerings, locally roasted coffees, a diverse selection of apparel, accessories and curio items, Alaska themed toys, cameras and other great finds.

Banks: Alaska Pacific Bankis located at 410 Mission Street Wells FargoBank is located at 306 Main Street

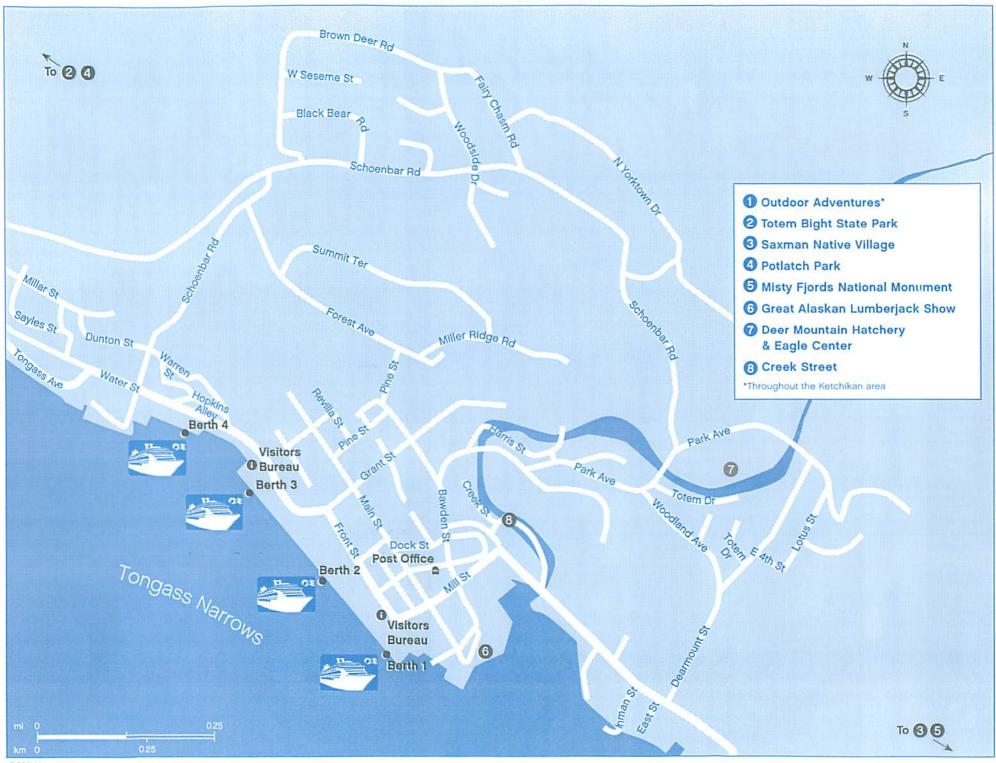
Post Office: The downtown US Post Office is located at 422 Mission Street.

Transportation: Taxis are located pierside and throughout the city. Confirm your fare with driver before leaving. If your ship is at Berth 4, shuttle busses are available within 200 yards of the pier. The fare is \$1 per person or \$.50 for seniors and students.

Docking: Your Princess ship docks or anchors within walking distance of downtown Ketchikan.

Princess Cruises Agent: In case of emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska 1249 Tongass Avenue, Suite B Ketchikan, AK 99901 Telephone: 907-225-0999 Fax: 907-247-6042





Juneau

Port Guide



Juneau at a glance

Founded: 1880; officially incorporated in 1900

Region: Juneau is located in the panhandle of southeast Alaska, 900 air miles north of Seattle and 600 air miles southeast of Anchorage. It is approximately 3,081 square miles and the only state capital is the U.S. with no road access.

Population: 31,000 humans ... and a lot of furry friends! Black bears are common not only in the forests around Juneau but around the city, too, and on a rare occasion, one ambles into town.

Climate: Average summer temperature is 61 degrees and average annual precipitation is 86.1 inches

Time zone: Alaska Daylight Time is four hours earlier than Eastern Daylight Time

Language: English

Currency: U.S. Dollar

Local cuisine: Juneau is home to Heritage Coffee, an international award-winning roaster, and the Alaskan Brewing Company, one of America's most decorated craft breweries. Both go perfectly with a traditional Alaskan salmon bake

Tipping: 15% to 18% is customary. 20% if you had a great meal and outstanding service.



Mendenhall Glacier helicopter tour

The best of Juneau

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port — Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

Mendenhall Glacier

This amazing glacier is 12 miles long, a half-mile wide and from 300 to 1,800 feet deep. Stretching from the Juneau lcefield to Mendenhall Lake, it has been slowly retreating since the mid 1700s.

Outdoor Adventures

Enjoy what is truly an outdoorsman's paradise, with activities you won't find anywhere else. Go for a ride on a dog sled, whale watching, hiking, nature watching, flightseeing, ziplining and more.

3 Whale Watching

You're virtually ensured a whale sighting from April to November when hundreds of humpbacks feed and frolic in the waters of the northern Inside Passage. Orcas are also common sightings in Juneau.

Glacier Flightseeing

Fly over the massive Juneau Icefield and get a front-row seat to aweinpsiring glaciers, spectacular icefalls and majestic rock formations accessible only from the air.

(5) Macaulay Salmon Hatchery

Spawning salmon swim up a 450-foot fish ladder from mid-June to October. Watch the hatchery process from the deck. The aquarium inside showcases local marine life in their natural saltwater environments.

(3) Glacier Gardens

This 50-acre garden features species native to this temperate rainforest. Guided tours provide insight into a self-sustaining ecosystem and lookout points on Thunder Mountain are spectacular.

Dog sledding

Meet professional mushers and their amazing canine companions in an introduction to Alaska's state sport. Take a flight to a glacier to experience flying over the snow, or visit the summertime training grounds for a ride in a wheeled sled.

Alaska State Museum

One of the finest museums in the state, this facility houses Native, mining, fishing and Russian displays, as well as traveling art and cultural exhibits.

Explore Juneau with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.

Juneau

State capital offers wondrous wildlife, scenery and unique history

Accessible only by air or by water, Juneau has retained the charm of the era when prospectors arrived more than 130 years ago. The center of Alaska's government, Juneau juxtaposes its colorful past and dramatic scenery with an historic State Capitol building, stylish art galleries, fine dining and fascinating museums.

The birth of Alaska's capital

Tlingit Natives first populated the area thousands of years ago after discovering abundant salmon in the waters of the Gastineau Channel. Modern settlements did not develope until the late 19th century.

All was peaceful until gold rush fever swept the nation and an enterprising mining engineer named George Pilz offered a reward to any Native who could produce gold. Auk Tlingit Chief Kowee presented a sizeable nugget found in the Gastineau Channel area, all the incentive that Pilz and his grubstaked prospectors Richard Harris and Joseph Juneau needed.

Richard Harris initially named the mineral-rich area Harrisburg, but the locals changed the name to reflect their allegiance to co-founder Joe Juneau. Established as Alaska's capital in 1906, Juneau is the largest state capital by land area, and the only one that borders a foreign country. Experience the city's lively history as you stroll through town and take in the Alaska State Museum.

Native culture

The Native art that adorns much of Juneau is truly representative of the tribes' respect for the natural world. For thousands of years, southeast Alaska has been home to the Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian people. The totem poles, baskets, canoes and ceremonial objects you will see throughout Juneau are expressions of pride in their history and culture. Ride the thrilling Mt. Roberts Tramway up 1,800 feet to a Mountain House, which displays many fine crafts and artifacts in a magnificent setting. Watch the movie entitled, "Seeing Daylight," to gain a deeper understanding of tribal heritage. At the Alaska State Museum, established in 1900 as a territorial museum, you'll find a wonderful array of Native artifacts along with displays illustrating the state's human and natural history.

Experience the Ice Age

For different, but equally spectacular views, visit Mendenhall Glacier, Juneau's most popular natural attraction.

Nicknamed "the drive-up glacier," it is conveniently located in the Mendenhall Valley, only 14 miles from the city center.

Mendenhall Glacier flows 12 miles from its source and has a half-mile-wide face. Formed during the "Little Ice Age," which began about 3,000 years ago, the glacier is fed from an ice



Whale sightings

field high above Juneau.

Sustained by the geography and unique climate of the area, Mendenhall Glacier has been able to survive much longer than other glaciers in North America. There are many ways to enjoy this breathtaking natural landmark. Canoeing brings you up close to icebergs, river rafting tours float through dramatic valleys and thrilling helicopter tours make glacier landings.

Call of the wild

In addition to its majestic scenery, Juneau boasts some of the most spectacular wildlife viewing opportunities in the world. Travel by float plane into the Alaska wilderness and find yourself right in the middle of brown bear territory!

If you are in search of marine mammals, the Inside Passage region is known to attract humpback whales each summer. About 60 humpbacks frequent the Juneau area and are so commonly viewed that many tour operators offer a guaranteed sighting.

Juneau also shares its breathtaking surroundings with over 300 species of birds, including 20,000 bald eagles. No wonder the eagle is the country's national icon! A visit to the Mendenhall Wildlife Refuge provides some of the best bird watching in Juneau, and a guided tour through Glacier Gardens is an opportunity to learn about the local flora and fauna ... don't forget your binoculars!

And Juneau offers a myriad of thrilling ways to explore the vast wilderness. From zip-lining adventures through a dense forest, river rafting and wildlife viewing excursions, to exhilarating dog sledding excursions atop a glacier that introduces you to professional mushers and their canine companions, there are an abundance of options to experience the Alaska wilds.

Vast and lush, carved by nature and teeming with wildlife, Juneau is a small city that's bound to leave a big impression.

Did you know?

Juneau's most famous canine

"The Official Greeter of Juneau, Alaska" is a charming sculpture of "Patsy Ann" an English bull terrier that arrived in Juneau in 1929. The pooch quickly became a fixture in town. Born deaf, Patsy Ann had an uncanny ability to "hear" the steamships approaching Gastineau Channel and never failed to greet them with a friendly hello on the dock. Visitors to Juneau are encouraged to pat Patsy Ann, located at the downtown dock boardwalk near the library, to ensure that they carry the blessings of friendship throughout life's journey.

Glacier viewing

Don't worry if you awake to clouds,

glacier viewing is often best on overcast days. Glaciers emit a magical blue glow caused by the ice's absorption and reflection of light, and this phenomenon is even more obvious when the sun is obscured.

Sunrise ... sunset

Ever wonder how many hours of daylight they really have in Alaska? Well, on June 21st, the longest day of the year, the sun shines on Juneau for 18 hours and 18 minutes. Now that's a lot of sunscreen! And what about the shortest day? Well, that's on December 21st, when there are only 6 hours and 21 minutes of daylight.

Red Dog Saloon

Stop by the famed Red Dog Saloon for

a local Alaska microbrew. Sit at the bar and wet your whistle with the local ale while taking in the historic artifacts that adorn this historic establishment. Look carefully and you will see Wyatt Earp's gun hanging right over the bar. Legend has it that the outlaw lost it in a poker game. It was checked into the Marshall's office in Juneau on June 27, 1900 and was never claimed.

Pelicans in Alaska?

In front of the Juneau Federal Building you'll find a dramatic fountain with a bronze statue of pelicans. Why pelicans? These birds are certainly not indigenous to the state of Alaska, but the proper artwork (a majestic eagle) was delivered to Florida by mistake!

Practical Information

Shore Excursions: Passengers will meet at a specific location for each shore excursion departure. Please refer to your tour ticket and the Princess Patter for the correct place and time. Your Shore Excursion staff will be at that location to assist you.

Proper Attire: During the spring, summer, and fall, dressing in layers is the key to being comfortable. A light shirt, short or long sleeved, makes an excellent first layer. Over that, a sweatshirt, sweater, or fleece pullover will provide warmth. The ideal outer layer is a light waterproof jacket. Layers should be easy to remove depending on weather changes and your activity.

Shopping: You'll find plenty of souvenirs in local gift shops, but when it comes to serious shopping you'll definitely want to take home something uniquely Alaska.

Discover some of the best places to shop, as well as terrific deals in the **Princess Port**Shopping Guide delivered to your stateroom. Complete with a map and handy tips, it's a great way to make the most of your time in port.

For the chocolate aficionados, locally made fudge shouldn't be missed. And you can't leave town without a taste of the area's incredible smoked salmon. Local providers will prepare and pack your selection (ice and all) so you can take it with you or have it shipped directly back home.

Art collectors will have much to choose from, too. Juneau's stunning natural landscape has inspired many artists, whose works are displayed throughout the city. Sculptures and carved totem poles are also popular art pieces. Take a walk in the downtown district to find something that strikes your fancy.

Banks: Wells Fargo bank is located at 123 Seward Street

Key Bankis located at 234 Seward Street

First National Bankis located at 238 Front Street

Post Office: A Postal Station is located at 145 South Franklin Street

Transportation: Taxis are located pierside and throughout the city. Confirm your fare with driver before leaving.

If your ship is at the AJ Dock a shuttle will run one mile between the ship and the Mount Roberts Tramway approximately every 10–15 minutes. The shuttle fare is \$3 for an all day pass or, if you happen to finish one of your tours in town, the return shuttle ride from the tram downtown is FREE.

Churches: The Catholic Church Cathedral of the Nativity is located at 416 5th Street. Sunday Mass is scheduled for 8:30am, 11:00am and 5:30pm. Daily Mass is held Monday through Friday at 12:10pm and Saturday at 9:30am.

Holy Trinity Episcopal Church is located at 325 Gold Street. Holy Eucharist is held on Sundays at 8:30am and 11:00am.

Northern Light United Church is located at 400 West 11th Street. Service is held at 11:00am on Sundays.

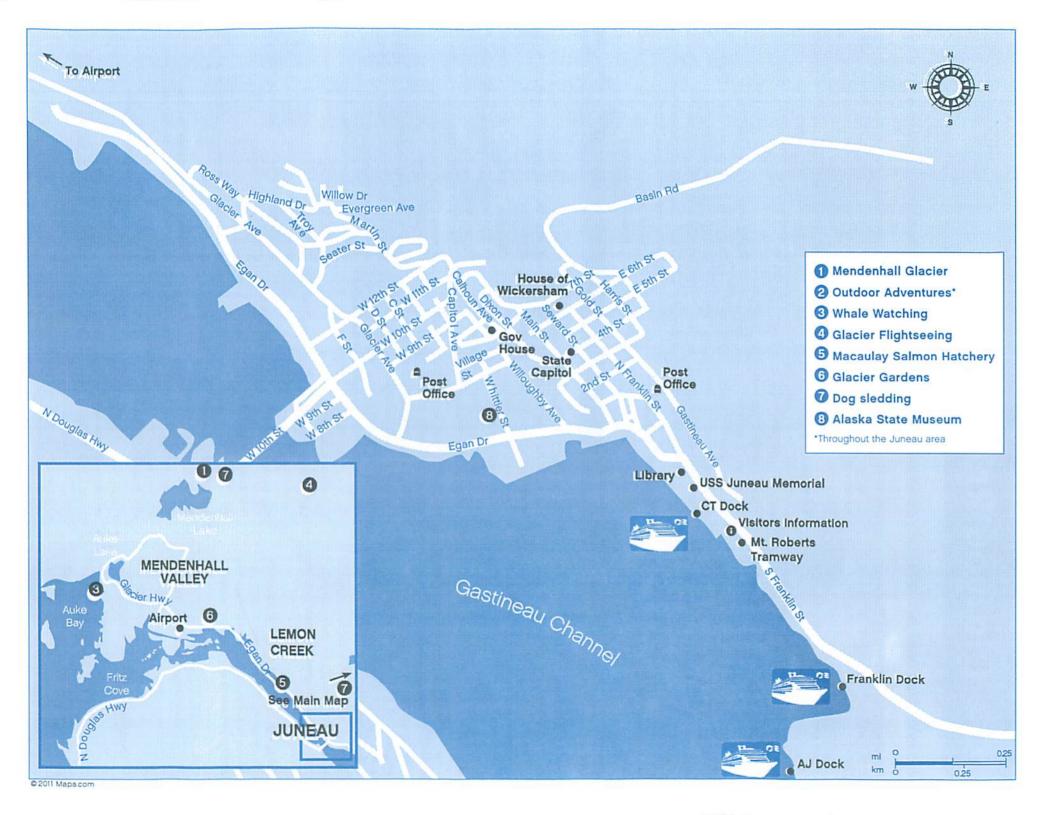
Resurrection Lutheran Church is located at 740 West 10th Street. Service is held at 9:30am on Sundays.

Docking: Your Princess ship docks or anchors within walking distance of downtown Juneau.

Princess Cruises Agent: In case of emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska

1330 Eastaugh Way #4 Juneau, AK 99802 Telephone: 907-586-1282 Fax: 907-463-5011





Skagway

Port Guide



Founded: 1897; officially incorporated in 1900

Region: Skagway is located in a narrow glaciated valley at the head of the Taiya Inlet. It is in the Alaska panhandle 90 miles northwest of the capital city, Juneau.

Population: 968, but in the summer months, the population doubles for the tourist season. During the gold rush the population went as high as 30,000.

Climate: Skagway experiences a maritime climate. Average summer temperatures range from 45–67°F. Skagway receives less rain than is typical of southeast Alaska.

Time zone: Alaska Daylight Time is four hours earlier than Eastern Daylight Time

Language: English

Currency: U.S. Dollar

Local cuisine: Skagway hosts a variety of cuisines from seafood to Thai food and local brews to fresh grown produce. You'll be sure to find just what you're looking for at one of the many fine dining establishments or grab something to go for your afternoon tour at one of the local cafés.

Tipping: 15% to 18% is customary. 20% if you had a great meal and outstanding service.

Explore Skagway with a Princess Shore Excursion. Visit the Tour Office for more information.



White Pass Rail

The best of Skagway

Don't miss out on the top Points of Interest in this port — Book a Princess Excursion and experience them for yourself!

1 WP & YR Railroad

The "Scenic Railway of the World" links Skagway with Yukon, Canada. A 41-mile roundtrip offers an unforgettable journey to the Summit of the White Pass, a 2.865-foot elevation.

Outdoor Adventures

Enjoy what is truly an outdoorsman's paradise, with activities you won't find anywhere else. Go for a ride on a dog sled, rock climbing, hiking, nature watching, flightseeing, ziplining and more.

3 Klondike Summit

At 3,292 feet above sea level, the Klondike Summit, also called the White Pass Summit, runs parallel to the White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad. The journey offers breathtaking views of waterfalls, glaciers, scenic vistas and glimpses of the original Dead Horse Trail and Tormented Valley.

@ Gold Rush history

Relive the color and history of the Yukon Gold Rush. Tour the camps, pan for gold and meet a few costumed characters who'll show you what life was like during the boom-town days in the 1800s.

(Canada)

Yukon is a wilderness playground with an extensive network of waterways. Its capital, Whitehouse, is the center for the town's mining and forestry industries, and a welcoming spot for visitors who can explore the trading posts, wildlife museum and native villages.

(i) Haines

Pristine beauty and an abundance of wildlife define Haines. Just 14 miles from Skagway by water, the town is renowned for huge flocks of bald eagles and one of the planet's longest fjords.

Red Onion Saloon

During the Gold Rush, the Red Onion Saloon was Skagway's most exclusive bordello. Now this colorful establishment is a bar and restaurant and a National Historic Building. A lively experience, the "ladies of the night" are dressed in full regalia.

3 Dog sledding

Meet professional mushers and their amazing canine companions in an introduction to Alaska's state sport. Take a flight to a glacier to experience flying over the snow, or visit the summertime training grounds for a ride in a wheeled sled.

Skagway

A colorful town where the spirit of the Gold Rush shines everyday.



Red Onion Saloon

In 1897 throngs of gold seekers poured into Skagway in search of the precious metal. At the time, Skagway was no more than a lawless jumble of tents but by the turn of the century it was a bustling town. Known for its magnificent scenery, pioneer spirit and vintage railroad, some say the real gold never left Skagway.

Golden beginnings

Surrounded by the Taiya Inlet and the Coast Mountains, Skagway sits atop the northernmost point of the Inside Passage in southeast Alaska. This distinctive geography made Skagway the perfect starting point for gold miners hoping to strike it rich in the Yukon where in August of 1896, gold was discovered!

The Klondike Gold Rush lasted just a few short years, during which time Skagway erupted into a state of chaos with prospectors hungry to stake their claim.

In its heyday, this rough-and-tumble frontier port boasted more than 80 bars — including the Red Onion Saloon, Skagway's most infamous brothel. You can still visit the Red Onion today, and hear fantastic stories from the very special ladies dressed in authentic costume, who serve as your guides.

Nearby in small, scenic Haines, the Gold Rush hit even closer to home. Prospectors flooded the tiny town as a strike was made a mere 36 miles away. Today folks flock to Haines for another reason ... the bald eagles which are year round residents.

Living museum

No matter where you go in Skagway, you'll feel like you're stepping back in time. The Klondike Gold Rush National Historical District covers a six-block area where wooden sidewalks and lovingly restored storefronts paint a colorful picture of the town's illustrious past.

The most photographed building is located on Broadway Street. Built in 1899, the unique Arctic Brotherhood Hall is the only remaining example of turn-of-the-century Alaska driftwood architecture. Grab your camera and be sure to check it out!

A visit to the Skagway Museum and Archives offers a variety of historical treasures and a walk along the scenic Chilkoot Trail is a unique opportunity to see relics from the past.

Many of the nature walks and outdoor activities in Skagway link to the town's fascinating past, but perhaps the most exciting one of all is a dog-sledding ride that has you traveling as the early settlers did.

For a slower pace and a rollicking good time, take a seat at the Liarsville Hippodrome and watch a melodrama that brings Skagway's golden history to life. Or try your luck panning for gold in warm-water troughs at the Klondike Gold Fields.

Riding the rails

The discovery of gold in 1896 by George Carmack and two Indian companions, Skookum Jim and Dawson Charlie is when the story of the White Pass & Yukon Route begins. Although only a few shiny flakes were found in Bonanza Creek, it was enough to start the stampede.

In 1898, at the height of the Klondike Gold Rush, The White Pass & Yukon Route Railway was built. In a mere 26 months, this narrow gauge railroad blasted through the rugged costal mountains to create "the railway built of gold."

Experience this engineering marvel yourself from the comfort of a vintage car, framed by panoramic windows. You'll retrace the route of the original White Pass Trail, climbing nearly 3,000 feet through 20 miles of steep grades and cliff-hanging turns while your train agent recounts fascinating local legends.

Glorious gardens

Most visitors to Skagway think of it as a mining town and are surprised to learn that the area is also known for spectacular botanicals and farms. During the summer of 1898, local residents took to farming and were delighted with the fruitful results. In 1910, Skagway was proclaimed the "Garden City of Alaska."

As you stroll the Historic District you can't help but notice the blooming flower boxes as well as the stately ash trees, but the most celebrated example of Skagway's agricultural history can be found at Jewell Gardens. Here you can walk among the lush botanicals and marvel at the variety of flowers and plants as well as enjoy a meal prepared with the bounty that thrives in the Land of the Midnight Sun.

When people think of Skagway they think of the color gold, but with all the local flora, it's truly a kaleidoscope of color.

At the end of the 19th century, scoundrels and starry-eyed gold seekers made their way along Alaska's Inside Passage with hopes of striking it rich. Today you can experience picture perfect Skagway, and join in the celebration of life during the Klondike days.

Did you know?

What's in a name?

The name Skagway was not the original name intended for the town. The Tlingit tribe indigenous to the area named it Skagua (schkag-wah), but when the town applied to have a post office established, a bureaucrat in Washington D.C. thought the town's name had been mis-spelled and changed it to Skagway! It has been spelled Cquque, Schkague, Shkagway, Schkawai and Skagwa. The name has many definitions, popularly it is thought to mean "home of the north wind."

Bottoms up

"Ring this bell and without fail, you're buying the house a round of ale ... seriously." This song tells the truth. If you ring a bell at any number of the bars or saloons in Alaska, you just might have to buy a round for all the patrons.

Things that go bump in the night...

Once one of the oldest hotels in Alaska, the Golden North Hotel was also the most haunted. The hotel's most famous resident was "Mary," a young woman who succumbed to pneumonia in Room 23 while waiting for her beloved fiancé,

a prospector, to return with gold. Guests claimed to see her spirit in the room, with some even reporting the sensation of being awakened with the feeling that they were choking. Boo!

The sunshine state

With only 27 inches of moisture a year, Skagway is known as the "sunshine" capital of southeast Alaska. In fact, students from the north in Canada's Yukon visit Skagway regularly on spring break, calling the city the "Fort Lauderdale of the north."

Eggs-ceptional!

On July 4th, 2008, Skagway celebrated Independence Day by setting the Guinness World Records record for the number of people participating in an egg toss — a whopping 1162!

The legend of "Soapy" Smith

During the Gold Rush, criminals and con artists set up shop, the most notorious being "Soapy" Smith. Preying on the homesick, Soapy erected a fake telegraph company and charged \$5.00 to send a message home. The scam? The wire never left Skagway!

Historic railroad

The White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad is an International Historic Civil Engineering Landmark, an honor shared with the Eiffel Tower, the Panama Canal and the Statue of Liberty.

Gold Rush nuggets

If you're planning to seek your fortune in Skagway, it might come in handy to know a few key terms from the Klondike Gold Rush days: Claim Jumpers will steal your staked-out mining property before it has been officially recorded. A Grubstaker is a prospector who will exchange some of his profits for food and gear. And if you find a valuable vein of gold...well, that's a Bonanza. But make sure it's the real thing not Fool's Gold, also known as the mineral Pyrite.

Survival mode

Fearing starvation during the Yukon winters, the Canadian government required those traveling to the Klondike gold fields to bring a ton of goods with them. Some of the recommended supplies included 200 pounds of bacon, 400 pounds of flour, and 100 pounds of beans!

Practical Information

Shore Excursions: Passengers will meet at a specific location for each shore excursion departure. Please refer to your tour ticket and the Princess Patter for the correct place and time. Your Shore Excursion staff will be at that location to assist you.

Proper Attire: During the spring, summer, and fall, dressing in layers is the key to being comfortable. A light shirt, short or long sleeved, makes an excellent first

Discover some of the best places to shop, as well as terrific deals in the **Princess Port**Shopping Guide delivered to your stateroom. Complete with a map and handy tips, it's a great way to make the most of your time in port.

layer. Over that, a sweatshirt, sweater, or fleece pullover will provide warmth. The ideal outer layer is a light waterproof jacket. Layers should be easy to remove depending on weather changes and your activity.

Shopping: Just about everything Alaskan you can think of is available in Skagway. Of special note are gold jewelry shops that offer jewelry made from real gold nuggets and a glass blowing studio where you can purchase locally made items. In addition to gold and glass, furs, local artwork, and miscellaneous trading post items, there are quite a few museums and other entertainment venues.

Bank: Wells Fargobank is located at the corner of 7th & Broadway.

Post Office: The US Post Office is located at 7th & Broadway, next to Wells Fargo.

Transportation: A shuttle is available from the cruise ship pier to downtown Skagway for \$2 per person each direction or \$5 for an all day pass, just look for the S.M.A.R.T. bus. Taxis are not available in Skagway.

Docking: Your Princess ship docks within walking distance of downtown Skagway.

Princess Cruises Agent: In case of emergency while you are ashore, please contact:

Cruise Line Agencies of Alaska

#1 Ore Dock Road Skagway, AK 99840 Telephone: 907-983-2815 Fax: 907-983-2842

